



Singapore Standard Industrial Classification

2010



Singapore Standard Industrial Classification

2010

SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2010

ISBN 978-981-08-5205-4

© Department of Statistics, Ministry of Trade & Industry, Republic of Singapore

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the prior written permission of the copyright owner except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright Act (Cap. 63). Application for the copyright owner's written permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to:

Chief Statistician
Department of Statistics
Ministry of Trade & Industry
100 High Street #05-01
The Treasury
Singapore 179434
Republic of Singapore

Statistical activities conducted by the Singapore Department of Statistics are governed by the provisions of the Statistics Act (Cap. 317). The Act guarantees the confidentiality of information collected relating from individuals and companies. It spells out the legislative authority and responsibility of the Chief Statistician. The Act is available in the Department's Website (www.singstat.gov.sg).

PREFACE

The Singapore Department of Statistics (DOS) develops national statistical standards and promotes their adoption and use in Singapore. The adoption and use of these standards in the collection, analysis and dissemination of statistics ensure consistency and comparability of data, facilitating relevant and meaningful analysis as well as data sharing.

Classifications of economic activities have been standardised and published as the Singapore Standard Industrial Classification (SSIC) since 1958. The SSIC is used for censuses of population, household and establishment surveys and increasingly, in administrative databases. The SSIC adopts the basic framework and principles of the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) developed by the United Nations Statistics Division. It is reviewed and updated regularly to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Singapore economy and the emergence of new activities as well as to align with changes in the international standard.

The SSIC 2010 is the tenth version of the SSIC and supersedes earlier versions. This publication includes the industrial codes, scope and structure of the classification as well as descriptions of the principles. To facilitate better understanding and appropriate use of the classification, detailed write-up is provided at the class (four-digit) level. A comparison table of SSIC 2005 and SSIC 2010 up to class level is also included to facilitate better understanding of the changes.

The review of the SSIC was undertaken by a working group comprising representatives from many agencies, including the Singapore Department of Statistics, Ministry of Manpower, Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority, Central Provident Fund Board, Economic Development Board, Building and Construction Authority, Infocomm Development Authority of Singapore, Monetary Authority of Singapore and Ministry of Information, Communications and the Arts. Inputs from other ministries and statutory boards have also been incorporated where appropriate. I would like to thank all who have contributed to the review of the classification.

Wong Wee Kim
Chief Statistician
Singapore

September 2010

Our Vision

A National Statistical System of Quality, Integrity and Expertise.

Our Mission

We Provide Reliable, Relevant and Timely Statistics to Support Singapore's Social and Economic Development.

Our Guiding Principles

Professionalism & Expertise	<i>We adhere to professional ethics and proficiently produce quality statistics that comply with international concepts and best practices.</i>
Relevance	<i>We constantly innovate our processes and produce statistics that meet users' needs.</i>
Accessibility	<i>We make our statistics readily available.</i>
Confidentiality	<i>We protect the confidentiality of information provided to us.</i>
Timeliness & Reliability	<i>We produce statistics that users can depend on and disseminate them at the earliest possible date while maintaining data quality.</i>
Cost Effectiveness	<i>We use resources effectively, minimising respondent burden and leveraging on administrative data.</i>

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Nature and Principles of the Classification	1
Structure of the Classification	3
Application of the Classification	5
Comparison with SSIC 2005	8
Classification of Industries	
Section A	15
Section B	18
Section C	19
Section D	44
Section E	45
Section F	46
Section G	49
Section H	58
Section I	62
Section J	64
Section K	68
Section L	72
Section M	73
Section N	77
Section O	82
Section P	83
Section Q	85
Section R	87
Section S	89
Section T	92
Section U	93
Section V	94

Description of Classes		97
Appendix	Comparison between SSIC 2010 and SSIC 2005	267
Alphabetical Index		325
Working Group for Revision of SSIC 2010		387

SINGAPORE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 2010

Introduction

The Singapore Standard Industrial Classification (SSIC) is designed for use in the collection of data (e.g. censuses, surveys, administrative records) that requires the classification of economic activities. It is also used in the compilation, presentation and analysis of a wide range of statistics, including national income, production, as well as demographic, social and labour statistics.

2 The SSIC 2010 adopts the basic framework of the International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4 (ISIC Rev. 4) with appropriate modifications to take into account Singapore's unique economic circumstances while enhancing international comparability. The classification also incorporates recent changes in economic activities to better reflect the current structure of Singapore's economy.

Nature and Principles of the Classification

Conceptual Framework

3 The SSIC is a classification of economic activities undertaken by economic units. It does not draw distinction according to the type of ownership, type of legal organisation or mode of operation as such criteria do not relate to the characteristics of the economic activity. Economic units which engage in the same kind of economic activity are classified in the same category of SSIC, irrespective of whether they are corporate entities or government units, or operate in the formal or informal sector. Similarly, manufacturing units are classified according to the principal activity in which they are engaged in, regardless of whether the work is performed manually or by machinery, or whether the activity is carried out in a factory or household.

Principal, Secondary and Ancillary Activities

4 The term "activity" is defined as a process resulting in a homogeneous set of products. An activity may consist of one simple process (e.g. weaving), or it may cover a whole range of sub-processes. For example, the manufacturing of a car is considered as one activity even though its integrated production process encompasses sub-activities such as casting, forging, welding, assembling etc.

5 The principal activity of an economic unit is the activity that contributes the most to the value added of the goods and services produced by the unit, or the activity with the highest value added among the activities of the unit. Where it is not possible to obtain information on value added of the goods sold or services rendered, the principal activity is determined by the proportion of the gross output that is attributable to the goods or services. In instances where the output ratio is not applicable, the principal activity is determined from the proportion of employment in the various activities.

6 A secondary activity refers to each separate activity undertaken by the economic unit that produces products or services eventually for third parties and which is not the unit's principal activity.

7 Ancillary activities are those that are undertaken to support the main productive activities of a unit by providing goods or services entirely or primarily for the use of that unit. Examples of such activities are bookkeeping, purchasing, storage and sales promotion.

Classification by Principal Activity

8 Some economic units may engage in multiple related activities (e.g. manufacturing of different types of goods, providing both freight and passenger air transport services) or multiple unrelated activities (e.g. investment holding and publishing). These units are to be classified according to their principal activity.

9 In some economic units, the activities undertaken are vertically integrated i.e. the activities extend over a number of stages in the production or fabrication of a product and the output of one process serves as the input for the next (e.g. tree felling combined with sawmilling, production of pulp combined with operation of paper mill). Such units are also to be classified based on their principal activity, instead of the final activity which was used to classify similar units previously. This change in rule is expected to have minimal impact as it is often the case that separate units would be established for individual activities which are significant.

10 In instances where value added cannot be determined for each of the vertically integrated activities, the principal activity could be determined by comparison with units engaged in similar activities. If this still does not allow for the principal activity to be determined, the unit will be classified on the basis of its final activity.

Structure of the Classification

11 The SSIC 2010 is a classification with a hierarchical structure. At the highest level of aggregation, there are 22 broad categories known as “sections”, each denoted by a single alphabetical letter. Each section comprises one or more divisions, the breakdown of which is shown below:

	Section	Divisions
A	Agriculture and Fishing	01-03
B	Mining and Quarrying	08-09
C	Manufacturing	10-32
D	Electricity, Gas and Air-Conditioning Supply	35
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	36-38
F	Construction	41-43
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade	46-47
H	Transportation and Storage	49-53
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	55-56
J	Information and Communications	58-63
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	64-66
L	Real Estate Activities	68
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	69-75
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	77-82
O	Public Administration and Defence	84
P	Education	85
Q	Health and Social Services	86-88
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	90-93
S	Other Service Activities	94-96
T	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel	97
U	Activities of Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	99
V	Activities not Adequately Defined	00

12 The 82 two-digit divisions constitute the highest numerical category in the SSIC 2010. They are broken down into more detailed categories comprising 204 three-digit groups and 388 four-digit classes. There are altogether 1,097 five-digit items at the most detailed level.

13 A numerical five-digit coding system is used to distinguish the different levels of classification. The numbering system is hierarchical in nature, showing progressively finer detail from the highest level of aggregation (section) to the lowest level (five-digit). This allows users the flexibility to tabulate, analyse and publish data according to the level of detail required.

Classification	Title	Code
Section	Manufacturing	C
Division	Manufacture of Computer, Electronic and Optical Products	26
Group	Manufacture of Electronic Components and Boards	261
Class	Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices	2611
Item	Semiconductor Wafer Fabrication	26112

14 In cases where a given level of classification is not divided into categories at the next more detailed level of classification, the last digit of the code for the only category at the next more detailed level would be '0'. For instance, the group 'Construction of Buildings' is coded as 410 as the division 'Construction of Buildings' (code 41) contains only one group. Similarly, the code for the class 'Passenger and Freight Rail Transport' is 4910 as it is the only class within the group 'Transport via Railways' (code 491).

15 At the three, four and five-digit level, the digit '9' that appears in the last digit position denotes residual activities grouped at the respective level of detail. These residual activities do not usually constitute homogeneous primary activity groups, but rather, diverse activities which are not sufficiently significant to justify separate codes. In the classification, they are grouped together as a separate industry so that no activities, however small or insignificant, are left out of the classification scheme.

16 The numerical codes of the SSIC 2010 are closely aligned with ISIC Rev. 4 to facilitate easy comparison between the two classifications. As such, the codes at the two, three and four-digit levels may not run consecutively if an ISIC code is not used in SSIC. For instance, the SSIC does not contain the ISIC codes 05 'Mining of Coal and Lignite', 06 'Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas' and 07 'Mining of Metal Ores'.

Application of the Classification

Outsourcing

17 Outsourcing is an arrangement whereby a unit (principal) engages the service of another unit (contractor) to carry out specific tasks in the production process on a fee or contract basis.

18 If only part of the production process is outsourced, the principal is classified as though it undertakes the complete production process itself. For service industries and construction, the principal is also classified as though it undertakes the production process itself regardless of whether part or all of the production process is outsourced. However, in manufacturing, its classification when all of the production process is outsourced depends on whether it owns the input materials. If it does, it is classified in manufacturing as it owns both the inputs and final output. However, if it does not own the inputs, it cannot be so regarded, as it is in fact purchasing the final goods from the contractor for resale to other parties. As such, it is more appropriate to be classified in section G 'Wholesale and Retail Trade' according to the type of sale and the type of goods sold.

19 For the various scenarios outlined earlier, the contractors are to be classified in the same activity as units that produce the same goods and services for their own account. The only exception is when a contractor carries out wholesale trade on a contract or fee basis in which case it is classified in SSIC 46100 (wholesale on a fee or contract basis) instead of the other wholesale activities regardless of the type of goods being traded.

Firms not yet in Operation

20 In some cases, firms may need to carry out preparatory activities before they can commence operations. Shops or restaurants, for example, might need to renovate their premises. If they undertake these activities themselves, they are to be classified based on their intended activity and not their preparatory activity such as interior decoration or construction. While this principle is conceptually to be applied also in the case of large enterprises or establishments (e.g. hotels, factories, theme parks), we should note that it is more likely for them to either outsource the preparatory activities or to establish separate establishments to undertake them. In this case, the large enterprises or establishments are to be classified under their intended activity while the establishments they set up to undertake the preparatory activity are to be classified under the appropriate preparatory activity.

Retail Trade of Self-Produced Goods

21 In some cases, an economic unit may sell the goods they produce directly to the consumer. As retail trade essentially involves the sale of goods purchased, the earnings or value-added of which is the trade margin, the sale of goods by the producer should not be viewed as a separate activity. A manufacturing establishment which sells its own products is therefore to be classified under manufacturing and not retail trade. For example, a tailor is to be classified under SSIC 14105 (tailoring and dressmaking) in manufacturing and not as a retailer even though he makes and sells clothes to his customers. However, if the manufacturing establishment sells other goods (in addition to self-produced goods), the selling of the other goods is a retail activity. If the value-added arising from the sale of other goods is more than the value-added from the manufacture (and sale) of its own produced good, then its principal activity is retail trade.

Provision of Goods and Services through Electronic Means

22 The provision of goods and services through electronic means has become increasingly prevalent with the rapid development in Information Communications Technology (ICT) over the past few years. Despite the different medium involved, the approach adopted in classifying these activities is still to classify them based on their principal activity. However, there is one notable exception to this rule. In retail trade, units that undertake their sales exclusively or predominantly through the internet are classified in the class 4791 'Retail Sale via Mail Order Houses or via Internet'.

Government Activities

23 Not all government activities are classified under the Section O 'Public Administration and Defence'. Activities carried out by government units that are specifically attributable to other sections of the SSIC should be classified in those sections. For instance, government schools are classified in Section P 'Education' while the monetary authority is classified in Section K 'Financial and Insurance Activities'.

Repair and Maintenance

24 Depending on the nature of the goods, economic units carrying out repair and maintenance activities can either be classified under Section C 'Manufacturing' or Section S 'Other Service Activities'. Units that repair or overhaul capital goods are classified in the same class or activity as the units that produce the goods in Section C 'Manufacturing'. This is because economic units manufacturing such goods often also provide repairing and maintenance services for the same goods. Activities pertaining to the repair of consumer goods (e.g. cars, computers, hand phones, household and personal goods) are classified in the division 95 'Repair of Computers, Personal & Household Goods, and Vehicles' in Section S 'Other Service Activities'.

Comparison with SSIC 2005

25 A comparison of the sections in SSIC 2010 and SSIC 2005 is shown in the following table:

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
A	Agriculture and Fishing	A	Agriculture and Fishing
B	Mining and Quarrying	B	Mining and Quarrying
C	Manufacturing	C	Manufacturing
D	Electricity, Gas and Air-Conditioning Supply	D	Electricity and Gas Supply
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	E	Water Supply, Sewerage and Waste Management
F	Construction	F	Construction
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade	G	Wholesale and Retail Trade
H	Transportation and Storage	H	Transport and Storage
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	J	Hotels and Restaurants
J	Information and Communications	K	Information and Communications
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	L	Financial and Insurance Activities
L	Real Estate Activities	M	Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	N	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	O	Administrative and Support Service Activities
O	Public Administration and Defence	T	Public Administration and Defence
P	Education	P	Education
Q	Health and Social Services	Q	Health and Social Work
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
S	Other Service Activities	S	Other Service Activities
T	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel	U	Domestic Work Activities
U	Activities of Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies	V	Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies
V	Activities not Adequately Defined	W	Activities not Adequately Defined

26 The number of broad sections remains at 22 in SSIC 2010, similar to SSIC 2005. One of the major changes is the shift of the two-digit division containing non-real estate rental and leasing activities from the previous section 'Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities' to the section 'Administrative and Support Service Activities' in SSIC 2010. As a result, the section 'Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities' has been renamed as 'Real Estate Activities'.

27 There is a change in alphabets for some sections, partly due to the use of "Section I" in SSIC 2010 (but not in SSIC 2005) and partly due to the shift of the section 'Public Administration and Defence' from Section T in SSIC 2005 to Section O in SSIC 2010. The broad sections in SSIC 2010 run consecutively from Section A to Section V.

28 The number of two-digit, three-digit and four-digit codes has increased significantly in SSIC 2010, which results in finer details at the division, group and class level.

	SSIC 2010	SSIC 2005
Division (two-digit)	82	64
Group (three-digit)	204	164
Class (four-digit)	388	331
Item (five-digit)	1,097	1,089

29 The more significant new divisions in SSIC 2010 are shown below:

Section	Division	
Section F: Construction	41	Construction of Buildings
	42	Civil Engineering
	43	Specialised Construction Activities
Section I: Accommodation and Food Service Activities	55	Accommodation
	56	Food and Beverage Service Activities
Section J: Information and Communications	60	Radio and Television Broadcasting Activities
Section K: Financial and Insurance Activities	66	Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service and Insurance Activities
Section M: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	69	Legal and Accounting Activities
	70	Activities of Head Offices; Management Consultancy Activities
	73	Advertising and Market Research
	75	Veterinary Activities

Section	Division	
Section N: Administrative and Support Service Activities	78	Employment Activities
	79	Travel Agencies, Tour Operators and Reservation Service Activities
	80	Security and Investigation Activities
	81	Cleaning and Landscape Maintenance Activities
Section R: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	91	Libraries, Archives, Museums and other Cultural Activities
	92	Gambling and Betting Activities
	93	Sports Activities and Amusement and Recreation Activities

30 A comparison table of SSIC 2010 and SSIC 2005 down to the class (four-digit) level is presented in the Appendix.

31 At the more detailed level, a number of five-digit codes have been introduced to identify new and emerging industries as well as to highlight existing ones which have become significant, but were combined with other industries previously. Some of these five-digit codes are shown below:

Section	Five-digit Codes Created	
Section C: Manufacturing	20298	Manufacture of Biofuels
	26114	Manufacture of Solar Wafers
	26115	Manufacture of Solar Cells
	27901	Manufacture of Fuel Cells
	28194	Manufacture and Repair of Solar Modules and Panels
Section D: Electricity, Gas and Air-Conditioning Supply	35102	Generation of Electricity by other sources (e.g. solar power, biofuels etc)
	35300	Air-Conditioning Supply
Section J: Information and Communications	59114	Animation Production
	62013	Development of Software for Interactive Digital Media (except games)
Section K: Financial and Insurance Activities	64301	Collective Portfolio Investment Funds (excluding REITs with Rental Income)
	65121	Marine Insurance
	66125	Carbon Credit Brokers/Traders
	66302	Hedge Fund Management
Section L: Real Estate Activities	68105	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) with Rental Income
Section M: Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	71123	Engineering Services in Clean Energy Systems (e.g. solar photovoltaics)
	72106	Research and Experimental Development on Environment and Clean Technologies
	72107	Research and Experimental Development on Medical Technologies
	74903	Patents Brokerage Activities

Section	Five-digit Codes Created	
	74905	Carbon Consultancy Services
Section P: Education	85410	Sports and Recreation Education (e.g. yoga, sports, martial arts, diving, aerobics)
Section R: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	92002	Casinos
	93201	Amusement Theme Parks
Section S: Other Service Activities	94991	Philanthropic Trusts, Foundations and related activities
	94995	Organisations for the Protection of the Environment and Animals

32 In the area of environment, codes have been introduced for a wide range of activities including manufacturing (solar wafers, solar modules), engineering services (clean energy systems), research and development (environment and clean technologies), financial (carbon credit brokers) and consultancy services (carbon consultancy) as well as promotion (organisations for the protection of the environment and animals).

33 Unique codes have also been created for a variety of services in the media (animation production, development of software for interactive digital media), financial services (marine insurance, hedge fund management), intellectual property (patents brokerage), entertainment (casinos, theme parks) and charitable (philanthropic trusts and foundations) sectors.

34 On the other hand, codes for activities which have become insignificant (e.g. manufacturing of some audio-video equipment, healthcare management organisations) have been consolidated. Codes in SSIC 2005 which are difficult for a firm's predominant activity to be identified (e.g. mixed construction activities, composite insurance, composite reinsurance) have also been removed in SSIC 2010. Establishments previously classified under these codes will be recoded based on their predominant construction, insurance and reinsurance activity. For establishments previously classified in the activity 'distant learning infrastructure providers', they would be recoded to education service (if they offer education services via long distance learning) or information technology services (if they develop the software).

35 Codes from SSIC 2005 which are no longer in SSIC 2010 are listed below:

Section (SSIC 2005)	Five-digit Codes Deleted (SSIC 2005)	
Section C: Manufacturing	33301	Manufacture of radio receiving sets and sub-assemblies
	33304	Manufacture of sound reproducing and recording equipment
	33305	Manufacture of video reproducing and recording equipment (including video cameras)
	33903	Manufacture of military electronic products except communications equipment and apparatus
	33909	Manufacture and repair of electronic products nec ¹
Section F: Construction	45230	Mixed construction activities
Section L: Financial and Insurance Activities	66103	Composite insurance
	66203	Composite reinsurance
	66905	Healthcare management organisations
Section P: Education	80502	Distance learning infrastructure providers

¹ 'nec' refers to 'not elsewhere classified'

Classification of Industries

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION A <u>AGRICULTURE AND FISHING</u>		
01	AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
011	GROWING OF CROPS, MARKET GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE	
0111	<u>Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)</u>	
01111	Growing of leafy and fruit vegetables	01111
01112	Growing of mushrooms	01112
01113	Growing of root crops	01113
01119	Growing of food crops (non-hydroponics) nec	01119
0112	<u>Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)</u>	
01120	Growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics)	01120
0113	<u>Growing of Fruits</u>	
01130	Growing of fruits	01130
0114	<u>Growing of Nursery Products</u>	
01141	Growing of orchids	01141
01142	Growing of ornamental plants	01142
01149	Growing of nursery products nec	01149
0119	<u>Growing of Other Crops</u>	
01190	Growing of other crops	01190
014	ANIMAL PRODUCTION	
0141	<u>Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)</u>	
01411	Pig farms	01211
01412	Cattle farms (including dairy cattle)	01212
01413	Goat farms (including goat's milk production)	01213
0142	<u>Poultry Farms and Hatcheries</u>	
01421	Poultry breeding/hatcheries	01221
01422	Broiler farms (chickens reared for meat)	01222
01423	Layer farms (chickens reared for eggs)	01223
01424	Duck farms	01224

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
0149	<u>Other Animal Production</u>	
01491	Dog breeding	01231
01492	Bird breeding	01232
01493	Crocodile farms	01233
01494	Frog farms	01234
01499	Other animal production nec	01239
015	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH ANIMAL PRODUCTION (MIXED FARMING)	
0150	<u>Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)</u>	
01500	Growing of crops combined with animal production (mixed farming)	01300
016	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
0160	<u>Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities (except Veterinary Activities)</u>	
01601	Extension services (including agricultural research and experimentation)	01401
01609	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities nec (eg pest control, collection of agricultural by-products)	01409
02	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
020	FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
0200	<u>Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities</u>	
02000	Forestry, logging and related service activities	02000
03	FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
031	FISHING	
0310	<u>Fishing</u>	
03101	Fishing in kelongs	03101
03102	Ocean fishing except fishing in kelongs	03102
03103	Coastal fishing except fishing in kelongs	03103
03109	Fishing nec	03109

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
032	OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS	
0320	<u>Fish Farming</u>	
03201	Marine fish farms	03201
03202	Fresh water fish farms	03202
03203	Ornamental fish farms	03203
03204	Shrimp and prawn farms	03204
03205	Mussel farms	03205
03209	Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms nec (including turtle farms)	03209
033	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	
0330	<u>Service Activities Incidental to Fishing</u>	
03301	Fishery research services (including experimentation and culture)	03301
03309	Service activities incidental to fishing nec	03309

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION B <u>MINING AND QUARRYING</u>		
08	MINING AND QUARRYING	
081	QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY	
0810	<u>Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay</u>	
08101	Stone quarrying	11101
08102	Quarrying of sand and clay	11102
089	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	
0890	<u>Other Mining and Quarrying</u>	
08900	Other mining and quarrying	11900
09	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING	
090	SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING	
0900	<u>Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying)</u>	
09001	Crude petroleum and natural gas production	10001
09002	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction (excluding surveying)	10002

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION C <u>MANUFACTURING</u>		
10	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	
101	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF MEAT	
1010	<u>Processing and Preserving of Meat</u>	
10101	Slaughtering of livestock	15111
10102	Slaughtering of poultry	15112
10103	Manufacture of sausage	15113
10104	Preparing, canning and preserving of livestock and livestock products (including lard and other edible animal fats)	15114
10105	Preparing, canning and preserving of poultry and poultry products	15115
10109	Processing and preserving of meat and meat products nec	15119
102	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	
1020	<u>Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs</u>	
10201	Canning of fish and other seafood	15121
10202	Processing, curing and preserving (other than canning) of fish and other seafood	15122
103	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
1030	<u>Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables</u>	
10301	Manufacture of jams (including fruit jelly)	15131
10302	Other canning and preserving of fruits and fruit juices	15132
10303	Other canning and preserving of vegetables and vegetable juices (including pickles)	15133
104	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	
1040	<u>Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats</u>	
10401	Manufacture of crude coconut oil and palm oil	15141
10402	Manufacture of refined coconut oil and palm oil	15142
10403	Manufacture of margarine	15143
10404	Manufacture of other edible oils	15144
10405	Manufacture of inedible oils and fats	15145
10409	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats nec	15149

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
105	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS	
1050	<u>Manufacture of Dairy Products</u>	
10501	Manufacture of condensed, powdered and evaporated milk (including pasteurising and bottling of fluid milk)	15201
10502	Manufacture of ice-cream	15202
10509	Manufacture of dairy products nec (eg butter, cheese, ice-cream mixes and powder, yoghurt)	15209
106	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS	
1061	<u>Manufacture of Grain Mill Products</u>	
10611	Rice milling	15311
10612	Wheat milling	15312
10613	Processing of pepper seeds	15313
10614	Provision of milling services	15314
10619	Manufacture of grain mill products nec (eg popcorn, pulse preparation, rolled oats)	15319
1062	<u>Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products</u>	
10621	Processing of tapioca and sago	15321
10622	Manufacture of glucose, dextrose and fructose	15322
10629	Manufacture of starches and starch products nec	15329
107	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS	
1071	<u>Manufacture of Bakery Products</u>	
10711	Manufacture of biscuits (including wafers and cones)	15411
10712	Manufacture of bread, cakes and confectionery	15412
10719	Manufacture of bakery products nec	15419
1072	<u>Manufacture of Sugar</u>	
10720	Manufacture of sugar and sugar products	15421, 15429
1073	<u>Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery</u>	
10731	Manufacture of cocoa and chocolate powder from beans	15431
10732	Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate products	15432
10733	Manufacture of sugar confectionery (eg sweets, toffee, pastilles)	15433
10739	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery nec (eg crystallised fruits, chewing gums)	15439
1074	<u>Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products</u>	
10740	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, vermicelli and other related products	15440

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
1075	<u>Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes</u>	
10750	Manufacture of cooked-food preparations (eg frozen dinners)	15494
1076	<u>Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products</u>	
10761	Manufacture of instant beverages	15451
10762	Processing of coffee seeds	15452
10763	Manufacture of coffee powder	15453
10764	Manufacture of tea (including processing of tea leaves)	15454
10765	Manufacture of non-dairy creamer	15455
1079	<u>Manufacture of Other Food Products nec</u>	
10791	Manufacture of sauces including soya bean sauce (eg tomato sauce, chilli sauce)	15491
10792	Manufacture of soya bean products except soya bean sauce and soya bean milk	15492
10793	Manufacture and processing of spices (including curry powder and spice extracts)	15493
10794	Manufacture of chips, crackers and other tit-bits (excluding biscuits and confectionery)	15495
10795	Manufacture of ice except dry ice	15496
10799	Manufacture of other food products nec (except food chemicals and additives)	15499
108	MANUFACTURE OF PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS	
1080	<u>Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds</u>	
10800	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	15330
11	MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	
110	MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	
1101	<u>Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits</u>	
11010	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented materials (including samsu and Chinese liquors)	16010
1102	<u>Manufacture of Wines</u>	
11020	Manufacture of wines	16020
1103	<u>Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt</u>	
11030	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt (eg beer and stout)	16030

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
1104	<u>Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters</u>	
11041	Manufacture of soft drinks, production of mineral waters (including carbonated waters, soya bean milk, barley water, chrysanthemum water)	16041
11042	Manufacture of cordials, syrups and composite concentrates for beverages	16042
12	MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
120	MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	
1200	<u>Manufacture of Tobacco Products</u>	
12001	Manufacture of cigarettes	17001
12009	Manufacture of tobacco products nec (eg cigars, Chinese tobacco)	17009
13	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	
131	SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES	
1310	<u>Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles</u>	
13100	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	18101, 18102
139	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES	
1391	<u>Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics</u>	
13910	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and laces	19301
1392	<u>Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel</u>	
13921	Manufacture of curtains, pillow cases, bed sheets and bed spreads	18211
13922	Manufacture of other made-up house furnishings (eg napkins, table cloths)	18212
13929	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel nec (eg scrolls, flags and sails, banners, canvas products, cushions, pillows)	18219
1393	<u>Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs</u>	
13930	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	18220
1394	<u>Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting</u>	
13940	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	18230

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
1399	<u>Manufacture of Other Textiles nec</u>	
13990	Manufacture of other textiles nec (eg upholstery filling)	18290
14	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL	
141	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	
1410	<u>Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel</u>	
14101	Manufacture of outer garments	19101
14102	Manufacture of shirts	19102
14103	Manufacture of brassieres	19103
14104	Manufacture of other undergarments	19104
14105	Tailoring and dressmaking (to individual order)	19105
14106	Millinery and hats (eg songkoks, caps, topees)	19106
14109	Manufacture of wearing apparel except fur apparel nec (eg gloves and mittens, garters, handkerchiefs, raincoats, shawls and hair nets)	19109
142	MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR	
1420	<u>Manufacture of Articles of Fur</u>	
14201	Manufacture of wearing apparel of fur	19201
14209	Manufacture of articles of fur nec (eg fur rugs, mats and cushions)	19209 (part)
143	MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL	
1430	<u>Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel</u>	
14301	Manufacture of socks, stockings and other hosiery	19302
14302	Manufacture of briefs, singlets and other knitted or crocheted wear (eg pullovers, cardigans)	19303
14309	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel nec	19309
15	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	
151	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER, DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	
1511	<u>Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Dressing and Dyeing of Fur</u>	
15110	Tanning and dressing of leather, dressing and dyeing of fur	19209 (part), 20110

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
1512	<u>Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like; Saddlery and Harness</u>	
15121	Manufacture of luggage, bags, briefcases and the like	20121
15122	Manufacture of handbags	20122
15129	Manufacture of saddlery, harness and articles of leather nec (eg coin purses, key cases)	20129
152	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	
1520	<u>Manufacture of Footwear</u>	
15201	Manufacture of rubber footwear	20201
15202	Manufacture of plastic footwear	20202
15203	Manufacture of leather or imitation leather footwear	20203
15204	Manufacture of wooden clogs	20204
15209	Manufacture of footwear nec (including footwear not separable by material)	20209
16	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	
161	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD	
1610	<u>Sawmilling and Planing of Wood</u>	
16101	Sawmilling	21101
16102	Preservation of wood	21102
16109	Sawmilling and planing of wood nec	21109
162	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	
1621	<u>Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels</u>	
16211	Manufacture of plywood and veneer sheets	21211
16219	Manufacture of laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards nec	21219
1622	<u>Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery</u>	
16221	Manufacture of prefabricated wooden building structures (including parquet flooring)	21221
16222	Manufacture of moulded wooden products	21222
16229	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery nec	21229
1623	<u>Manufacture of Wooden Containers</u>	
16231	Manufacture of wooden boxes, packing cases and crates except coffins	21231
16239	Manufacture of wooden containers nec	21239

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
1629	<u>Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials</u>	
16291	Manufacture of coffins	21291
16292	Manufacture of household and kitchen wooden ware except wooden footwear	21292
16293	Manufacture of attap and attap products	21293
16294	Rattan processing	21294
16299	Manufacture of other products of wood and articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials nec	21299
17	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
170	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
1701	<u>Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard</u>	
17010	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	22010
1702	<u>Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard</u>	
17021	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard	22021
17022	Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paperboard	22022
1709	<u>Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard</u>	
17091	Manufacture of joss paper and other related ceremonial paper products (including effigies and other funeral paper goods and Chinese lanterns)	22091
17092	Manufacture of sanitary towels, toilet paper, paper towels, disposable diapers and related paper products	22092
17093	Manufacture of paper cups, plates and utensils	22093
17094	Manufacture of cards, envelopes and stationery, unprinted	22094
17099	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard nec (eg papier mache, wallpaper)	22099
18	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
181	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING	
1811	<u>Printing</u>	
18111	Printing of newspapers	23111
18112	Printing of periodicals, books and magazines	23112
18113	Commercial printing (eg printing of brochures, cards, envelopes, labels and stationery)	23113
18114	Printing of continuous and fan-fold forms	23114
18115	Silk screen printing (including metal printing)	23115
18119	Printing nec	23119

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
1812	<u>Service Activities Related to Printing</u>	
18121	Bookbinding (eg book packaging)	23121
18122	Typesetting	23122
18123	Colour separation	23123
18129	Service activities related to printing nec (including plate-making)	23129
182	REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
1820	<u>Reproduction of Recorded Media</u>	
18200	Reproduction of recorded media (including reproduction of phonograph records, recorded magnetic tapes, compact discs and non-customised software)	23200
19	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
191	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS	
1910	<u>Manufacture of Coke Oven Products</u>	
19100	Manufacture of coke oven products	24100
192	MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
1920	<u>Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products</u>	
19201	Petroleum refineries	24201
19202	Manufacture of petroleum lubricating oil	24202
19209	Manufacture of refined petroleum products nec	24209
20	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
201	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC CHEMICALS, FERTILISERS AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS	
2011	<u>Manufacture of Basic Chemicals</u>	
20111	Manufacture of industrial gases and dry ice	25211
20112	Manufacture of basic industrial acids and alkalis	25212
20113	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilisers and nitrogen	25213
20114	Manufacture of solvents	25214
20119	Manufacture of basic chemicals nec	25219
2012	<u>Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds</u>	
20120	Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds	25221

Section C: Manufacturing

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
2013	<u>Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products</u>	
20131	Manufacture of petrochemical primary products (eg olefins, aromatics, basic building blocks)	25101
20132	Manufacture of derivatives and intermediates produced from basic building blocks (eg acetyls, acrylics, oxochemicals, styrenirs, phenolics and ethylene oxide derivatives)	25102
20133	Manufacture of polymers	25103
20139	Manufacture of petrochemical products nec	25109
202	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
2021	<u>Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products</u>	
20210	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products (including insecticides, herbicides and disinfectants)	25222
2022	<u>Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics</u>	
20221	Manufacture of paints	25231
20222	Manufacture of varnishes and lacquers (including enamels)	25232
20229	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings and mastics nec	25239
2023	<u>Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations</u>	
20231	Manufacture of soap, detergents, washing and other cleaning preparations	25241
20232	Manufacture of perfumes and fragrances	25242
20233	Manufacture of cosmetics and toiletries	25243
20234	Manufacture of waxes and polishes and deodorising preparations	25244
2024	<u>Manufacture of Additives</u>	
20241	Manufacture of food chemicals and additives (eg flavours, preservatives and colourings)	25261
20242	Manufacture of additives for mineral oil (eg lubricant and fuel additives)	25262
20243	Manufacture of additives for animal feed preparation	25263
20249	Manufacture of additives nec	25269
2029	<u>Manufacture of Other Chemical Products nec</u>	
20291	Manufacture of epoxy moulding compounds and phenolic moulding compounds	25291
20292	Manufacture of ultrapure electronic chemicals, materials and laminates	25292
20293	Manufacture of water treatment, waste treatment and oilfield chemicals	25293
20294	Manufacture of inks, dyestuffs, pigments and carbon black	25294
20295	Manufacture of photographic film, paper, plate and chemicals	25295
20296	Manufacture of adhesives and sealants	25296
20297	Manufacture of catalysts and catalyst regeneration	25297
20298	Manufacture of biofuels	new item
20299	Manufacture of other chemical products nec (eg gelatin and derivatives, laundry blue, explosives, processed salts, industrial starch, incense and joss sticks, camphor products)	25299

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
203	MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	
2030	<u>Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres</u>	
20300	Manufacture of man-made fibres except glass	25250
21	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	
210	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	
2101	<u>Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products</u>	
21011	Manufacture of pharmaceutical intermediates and fine chemicals for human use	26001 (part)
21012	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products and preparations for human use (eg tableted products)	26003 (part)
21013	Manufacture of pharmaceutical intermediates and fine chemicals for veterinary use	26002 (part)
21014	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products and preparations for veterinary use	26004 (part)
2102	<u>Manufacture of Biological Products</u>	
21021	Manufacture of vaccines for human use	26001 (part), 26003 (part)
21022	Manufacture of other biological products and preparations for human use	26001 (part), 26003 (part)
21023	Manufacture of biological products and preparations for veterinary use	26002 (part), 26004 (part)
22	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
221	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS	
2211	<u>Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums</u>	
22111	Processing of rubber (including processing of rubber latex)	27111
22112	Grading and packing of rubber	27112
22119	Processing of natural gums nec (eg gum damar, jelutong)	27119
2212	<u>Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres</u>	
22121	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	27121
22122	Retreading and vulcanising of tyres	27122

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
2219	<u>Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys</u>	
22191	Manufacture of foam rubber products (excluding foam rubber mattresses)	27191
22192	Manufacture of rubber automotive parts	27192
22193	Manufacture of industrial and mechanical rubber goods	27193
22194	Manufacture of rubber floorings	27194
22199	Manufacture of other rubber products nec (except rubber footwear and toys)	27199
222	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
2221	<u>Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys</u>	
22211	Manufacture of plastic tableware, household and kitchen ware (excluding disposable utensils)	27211
22212	Manufacture of styrofoam and plastic disposable utensils	27212
22213	Manufacture of plastic sheet, film and articles thereof (eg polythene and polypropylene bags)	27213
22214	Manufacture of plastic bottles, boxes and containers (except for household use)	27214
22215	Manufacture of plastic pipes and tubes	27215
22216	Manufacture of plastic precision engineering parts	27216
22217	Manufacture of PVC files, holders and albums	27217
22218	Manufacture of plastic cable ties	27218
22219	Manufacture of plastic products nec (except plastic footwear and toys)	27219
2222	<u>Plastic Product Services</u>	
22220	Plastic product services	27220
23	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	
231	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
2310	<u>Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products</u>	
23100	Manufacture of glass and glass products (including yarn of glass fibres)	28100
239	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS NEC	
2391	<u>Manufacture of Structural Clay Products</u>	
23911	Manufacture of bricks	28921
23912	Manufacture of tiles, pipes and channels (including clay roofing, wall and floor tiles, and earthen and glazed pipes)	28922
23919	Manufacture of structural clay and ceramic products nec	28929

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
2393	<u>Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products</u>	
23931	Manufacture of plumbing fixtures and fittings of vitreous china, china and earthenware (eg sinks, closets, bowls)	28911
23939	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products nec	28919
2394	<u>Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster</u>	
23940	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	28930
2395	<u>Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster</u>	
23951	Manufacture of ready-mix concrete	28941
23959	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster nec	28949
2396	<u>Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone</u>	
23960	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone (including tomb-stones and furniture of stone or marble)	28950
2399	<u>Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec</u>	
23991	Manufacture of asbestos products except asbestos paper	28991
23992	Manufacture of fibreglass and fibreglass products	28992
23993	Manufacture of other insulation products (eg ceramic IC packages, refractory materials, rockwool products, insulation services)	28993
23994	Manufacture of non-structural pre-cast components (eg lightweight partitions, secondary roof slabs)	28994
23995	Manufacture of asphalt premix	28995
23999	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products nec (eg graphite products)	28999
24	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	
241	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL	
2410	<u>Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel</u>	
24101	Iron and steel rolling mills	29101
24102	Manufacture of ferrous metal alloys	29102
24109	Manufacture of basic iron and steel nec (including smelting)	29109
242	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS	
2420	<u>Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals</u>	
24201	Tin smelting	29201
24202	Manufacture of non-ferrous metal alloys	29202
24209	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals nec	29209

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
243	CASTING OF METALS	
2431 24310	<u>Casting of Iron and Steel</u> Iron and steel foundries	29301
2432 24320	<u>Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals</u> Non-ferrous metal foundries	29302
25	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
251	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS	
2511	<u>Manufacture of Structural Metal Products</u>	
25111	Manufacture of metal doors, window and door frames, grilles and gratings	30111
25112	Manufacture of metal strips and slabs (eg awnings)	30112
25113	Manufacture of pipes and tubes	30113
25114	Manufacture of steel structural component	30114
25119	Manufacture of structural metal products nec (eg metal sections, corrugated sheets)	30119
2512	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal</u>	
25120	Manufacture and repair of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal (eg metal cylinders, storage vessels and containers for compressed or liquefied gas)	30120
2513	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers</u>	
25131	Manufacture and repair of heating boilers, radiators and correctors (including parts)	30131
25139	Manufacture and repair of steam generators nec (except central heating hot water boilers)	30139
252	MANUFACTURE OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION	
2520	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition</u>	
25200	Manufacture and repair of weapons and ammunition (eg ordnance and accessories)	31260

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
259	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METALWORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
2591	<u>Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy</u>	
25911	Iron and steel and non-ferrous forgings	30911
25912	Manufacture of metal caps (eg crown corks)	30912
25913	Manufacture of leadframe	30913
25914	Metal stampings except metal caps	30914
25915	Die-casting	30915
25919	Pressing and roll-forming of metal and powder metallurgy nec	30919
2592	<u>Treatment and Coating of Metals</u>	
25921	Electroplating and plating of metals and formed products	30921
25922	Polishing of metals and formed products	30922
25923	Rustproofing of metals and formed products	30923
25924	Heat treatment for metals	30924
25929	Metal product services nec	30929
2593	<u>Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware</u>	
25931	Manufacture of table, kitchen and other cutlery	30931
25932	Manufacture of hand and edge tools	30932
25939	Manufacture of general hardware (including blacksmith shops) nec (eg locks and keys, hinges, clamps, hooks)	30939
2594	<u>Manufacture of Wire and Cable Products except Insulated Wire and Cable</u>	
25941	Manufacture of uninsulated wire (eg electronic component wire, bonding wire)	30941
25949	Manufacture of wire and cable products except insulated wire and cable nec	30949
2595	<u>Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products</u>	
25951	Manufacture of tinfoil cans	30951
25952	Manufacture of other tinfoil and zinc articles (eg pails, buckets, dustbins)	30952
25959	Manufacture of metal cans, containers and related products nec (eg barrels, steel drums, kegs)	30959

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
2599	<u>Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products nec</u>	
25991	Manufacture of sanitary ware of enamelled iron and metal and plumbers' ware of brass	30991
25992	Manufacture of plumbing, heating and related products (including parts) except electric	30992
25993	Manufacture of bolts, nuts, rivets, fasteners and screw machine products	30993
25994	Manufacture of pipe fittings	30994
25995	Manufacture of springs	30995
25996	Manufacture of kitchen and household utensils (eg steel shelf, showcase counters, kitchen trolleys display racks, sink bowls and other customised kitchen equipment)	30996
25997	Manufacture of metal precision components	30997
25998	Slitting, shearing and pasting of metal sheeting	30998
25999	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products nec (including voice coil magnets)	30999
26	MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	
261	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS	
2611	<u>Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices</u>	
26111	Manufacture of discrete devices (eg diodes, light-emitting diodes, transistors and rectifiers)	33111
26112	Semiconductor wafer fabrication	33112
26113	Assembly and testing of semiconductors	33113
26114	Manufacture of solar wafers	new item
26115	Manufacture of solar cells	new item
26119	Manufacture of semiconductor devices nec	33119
2612	<u>Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards</u>	
26121	Manufacture of capacitors	33192
26122	Manufacture of resistors	33193
26123	Manufacture of printed circuit boards without electronic parts	33194
26124	Manufacture of printed circuit boards with electronic parts (exclude contract manufacturers)	33195
26125	Contract manufacturers (PCBA and Electronic Systems and Sub-Systems)	33196
26126	Manufacture of piezo-electric devices (eg quartz crystals, quartz crystal filters, delay lines)	33197
26127	Manufacture of electronic display devices except light emitting diodes	33198
26128	Manufacture of electronic connectors	32305 (part)
26129	Manufacture of other electronic components and boards nec	33191, 33199

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
262	MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	
2620	<u>Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment</u>	
26201	Manufacture of computers and data processing equipment except computer peripheral equipment	33411
26202	Manufacture of disk drives (including CD-ROM drives, DVD-ROM drives, optical drives, flash drives, tape drives, solid state drives)	33413, 33414
26203	Manufacture of storage subsystems	33417
26204	Manufacture of printers	33415
26205	Manufacture of smart cards and related products (eg smart card readers)	33901, 33902
26209	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment nec	33416, 33419
263	MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	
2630	<u>Manufacture of Communications Equipment</u>	
26301	Manufacture of telecommunications apparatus (eg PBX equipment, telephones except cellular)	33201
26302	Manufacture of networking products (eg routers, switches)	33202
26303	Manufacture of wireless communications equipment (eg cellular phones)	33203
26304	Manufacture of electronic security systems (including electronic sensors, burglar and fire alarm systems)	33904
26309	Manufacture of communications equipment nec	33209
264	MANUFACTURE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS	
2640	<u>Manufacture of Consumer Electronics</u>	
26401	Manufacture of television sets and sub-assemblies (including television chassis)	33302
26402	Manufacture of microphones, loudspeakers and amplifiers	33303
26403	Manufacture of audio and video combination equipment (eg radios, television sets, record players and tape recorders/players combined with each other and with clocks, VCD and DVD recorders/players)	33306
26409	Manufacture of consumer audio and video equipment nec	33301, 33304, 33305, 33309

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
265	MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT; WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
2651	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment</u>	
26511	Manufacture and repair of engineering and scientific instruments	34121, 34122
26512	Manufacture and repair of measuring devices (eg meters)	34123, 34124
26513	Manufacture and repair of process control equipment and related products	34130
2652	<u>Manufacture of Watches and Clocks</u>	
26521	Manufacture of fully electronic watches and clocks	34301
26522	Manufacture of electro-mechanical watches and clocks (eg watches and clocks with moving parts and battery)	34302
26523	Manufacture of mechanical watches and clocks	34303
26524	Manufacture of parts and accessories for watches and clocks	34304
266	MANUFACTURE OF IRRADIATION, ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT	
2660	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment</u>	
26601	Manufacture and repair of electrotherapeutic devices	34119 (part)
26602	Manufacture and repair of irradiation and electromedical equipment and instruments	34111 (part)
267	MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	
2670	<u>Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment</u>	
26701	Manufacture of photographic equipment and parts (including lenses)	34201
26709	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment nec	34209
268	MANUFACTURE OF MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA	
2680	<u>Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media</u>	
26801	Manufacture of disk media	33412
26802	Manufacture of blank magnetic tapes, diskettes, Bluray technology discs, CDs, DVDs and VCDs	36991

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
27	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
271	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS, ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS	
2710	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers, Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus</u>	
27101	Manufacture and repair of electric motors	32101
27102	Manufacture and repair of electric generators	32102
27103	Manufacture and repair of transformers	32201
27104	Manufacture and repair of switchgear and switchboard apparatus (including switches, circuit breakers and electrical control panels)	32202
27109	Manufacture and repair of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus nec (eg busbar trunking)	32209
272	MANUFACTURE OF BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS	
2720	<u>Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators</u>	
27201	Manufacture of primary batteries	32401
27202	Manufacture of secondary batteries	32402
273	MANUFACTURE OF WIRING AND WIRING DEVICES	
2732	<u>Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables</u>	
27321	Manufacture of telecommunications cables and wires	32301
27322	Manufacture of electric power cables and wires	32302
27323	Manufacture of enamelled wires (used for winding of motors, transformers etc)	32303
27324	Manufacture of wire and cable assemblies and harnesses	32304
27329	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables nec	32309
2733	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices</u>	
27330	Manufacture and repair of wiring devices	32305 (part), 32900 (part)
274	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
2740	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment</u>	
27400	Manufacture and repair of electric lamps and lighting equipment (including silver reflectors, fittings and parts)	32500

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
275	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
2750	<u>Manufacture of Domestic Appliances</u>	
27501	Manufacture of electrical household appliances (eg refrigerators, hot plates, toasters, food mixers, cookers, hair dryers, fans, shavers)	32601
27509	Manufacture of domestic appliances nec (eg non-electric cooking ranges, grates, stoves)	32609
279	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
2790	<u>Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment</u>	
27901	Manufacture of fuel cells	new item
27902	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies (including sound or visual signalling apparatus, electrical insulators except porcelain or glass)	32900 (part)
28	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
281	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	
2811	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines</u>	
28110	Manufacture and repair of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	31110
2812	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves</u>	
28121	Manufacture and repair of pumps (eg hydraulic pumps, drainage pumps)	31121
28122	Manufacture and repair of taps, cocks and valves	31122
28129	Manufacture and repair of pumps, compressors, taps and valves nec	31129
2814	<u>Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements</u>	
28141	Manufacture of bearings (including disc and ball bearings)	31131
28142	Manufacture and repair of gears, gearing and driving elements	31132
2815	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners</u>	
28150	Manufacture and repair of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	31199 (part)
2816	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment</u>	
28161	Manufacture and repair of lifting and hoisting machinery except electrical	31141
28162	Manufacture and repair of lifts and escalators	31142
28169	Manufacture and repair of lifting and handling equipment nec (including conveying systems, robots, industrial automated systems and automated guided vehicles)	31149

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
2817	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)</u>	
28171	Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)	31300, 33491, 33499
28172	Repair and maintenance of office machinery and equipment	92202 (part)
2819	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery</u>	
28191	Manufacture and repair of refrigerating, air-conditioning and ventilating machinery and equipment except household refrigerators	31191
28192	Manufacture and repair of laser equipment	31192
28193	Manufacture and repair of separation/mixing equipment (eg filters, separators, mixers)	31193
28194	Manufacture and repair of solar modules and panels	new item
28195	Manufacture and repair of welding and soldering equipment (including arc welding electrodes)	31225
28196	Manufacture and repair of packaging machinery	31295
28199	Manufacture and repair of other general purpose machinery and equipment except electrical and electronic nec	31199 (part)
282	MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	
2821	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery</u>	
28210	Manufacture and repair of agricultural and forestry machinery	31210
2822	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools</u>	
28221	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machine-tools - metal cutting types (eg lathes, milling machines, shaping machines)	31221
28222	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machine-tools - metal forming types (eg forging press, cold heading machines, press breaks)	31222
28223	Manufacture of dies, moulds, tools, jigs and fixtures	31223
28224	Manufacture of machine tool accessories (eg small cutting tools, precision measuring tools and other attachments such as tool holders)	31291
28229	Manufacture and repair of metal-forming machinery and machine tools nec (including metalworking machinery)	31229
2824	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction</u>	
28241	Manufacture and repair of oil rigs	31231
28242	Manufacture and repair of other oilfield and gasfield machinery and equipment (eg derricks, tool joints)	31232
28243	Manufacture and repair of construction machinery and parts	31233
28249	Manufacture and repair of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction nec	31239

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
2825	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing</u>	
28251	Manufacture and repair of machinery for food products processing	31241
28252	Manufacture and repair of machinery for beverage production	31242
28253	Manufacture and repair of machinery for tobacco processing	31243
2826	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production</u>	
28260	Manufacture and repair of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	31250
2827	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment</u>	
28271	Manufacture of probe cards	31271
28272	Manufacture of bonding tools	31272
28273	Manufacture and repair of semiconductor assembly and testing equipment (including computer burn-in system)	31273
28274	Manufacture and repair of semiconductor foundry equipment	31274
2829	<u>Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery</u>	
28291	Manufacture and repair of water/waste water treatment equipment	31293
28292	Manufacture and repair of plastic processing machinery	31294
28293	Manufacture and repair of woodworking machinery	31224
28299	Manufacture and repair of other special purpose machinery nec (including plating equipment, industrial paint mixers and chemical mixing equipment)	31299
283	INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
2830	<u>Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment</u>	
28300	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment; mechanical engineering works	31292
29	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
291	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
2910	<u>Manufacture of Motor Vehicles</u>	
29100	Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	35101 (part), 35103 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
292	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES (COACHWORK), TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	
2920	<u>Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers</u>	
29200	Manufacture of motor vehicle bodies (coachwork), trailers and semi-trailers	35102
293	MANUFACTURE OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES	
2930	<u>Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles</u>	
29300	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles (eg engine parts, brakes, clutches, axles, gear boxes)	35103 (part)
30	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
301	BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS	
3011	<u>Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats</u>	
30111	Building of ships, tankers and other ocean-going vessels (including conversion of ships into off-shore structures)	35201
30112	Repair of ships, tankers and other ocean-going vessels	35202
30113	Manufacture and repair of marine engine and ship parts	35204
3012	<u>Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats</u>	
30120	Building and repair of pleasure crafts, lighters and boats	35203
302	MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	
3020	<u>Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock</u>	
30200	Manufacture and repair of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock (including specialised parts except engines, electric motors and signalling equipment)	35300
303	MANUFACTURE OF AIR AND SPACECRAFT AND RELATED MACHINERY	
3030	<u>Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery</u>	
30301	Manufacture and assembly of aircraft and spacecraft (including aircraft engines and other parts)	35401
30302	Repair and servicing of aircraft and spacecraft (including aircraft engines and other parts)	35402

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
304	MANUFACTURE OF MILITARY FIGHTING VEHICLES	
3040	<u>Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles</u>	
30400	Manufacture of military fighting vehicles	35101 (part)
309	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT NEC	
3091	<u>Manufacture of Motorcycles</u>	
30910	Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and scooters (including engines and other parts and accessories)	35901
3092	<u>Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages</u>	
30920	Manufacture and assembly of bicycles, tricycles, trishaws and invalid carriages (including parts and accessories)	35902, 35909 (part)
3099	<u>Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment nec</u>	
30990	Manufacture of other transport equipment nec (eg carts, wagons)	35909 (part)
31	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	
310	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE	
3100	<u>Manufacture of Furniture</u>	
31001	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures of wood (including upholstery)	36101
31002	Manufacture of furniture of rattan and cane	36102
31003	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	36103
31004	Manufacture of furniture of other materials except primarily of stone, ceramic or concrete	36104
31005	Manufacture of window and door screens and shades	36105
31006	Manufacture of mattresses (including those of foam rubber)	36106
31009	Manufacture of furniture nec	36109
32	OTHER MANUFACTURING	
321	MANUFACTURE OF JEWELLERY, BIJOUTERIE AND RELATED ARTICLES	
3211	<u>Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles</u>	
32111	Manufacture of jewellery except costume jewellery	36911
32112	Manufacture of pewter ware	36912
32119	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles nec (except costume jewellery)	36919

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
3212	<u>Manufacture of Imitation Jewellery and Related Articles</u>	
32120	Manufacture of costume jewellery	36998
322	MANUFACTURE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	
3220	<u>Manufacture of Musical Instruments</u>	
32200	Manufacture of musical instruments	36920
323	MANUFACTURE OF SPORTS GOODS	
3230	<u>Manufacture of Sports Goods</u>	
32300	Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods (including gym, diving and underwater equipment)	36930
324	MANUFACTURE OF GAMES AND TOYS	
3240	<u>Manufacture of Games and Toys</u>	
32400	Manufacture of games and toys	36941, 36942, 36943, 36944, 36949
325	MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES	
3250	<u>Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies</u>	
32501	Manufacture of medical research and clinical diagnostic instruments and supplies (eg reagents)	34111 (part), 34112, 34113 (part)
32502	Manufacture of medical disposables and surgical supplies (eg test kits, syringes, tubes, fluid administration sets)	34113 (part)
32503	Manufacture of implantables and artificial limbs (eg heart valves, stents, orthopaedic implants)	34114
32504	Manufacture of ophthalmic goods (eg spectacles, contact lenses and parts)	34115
32509	Manufacture of medical and dental tools, instruments and supplies nec	34119 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
329	OTHER MANUFACTURING NEC	
3290	<u>Other Manufacturing nec</u>	
32901	Manufacture of matches	36992
32902	Manufacture of umbrellas	36993
32903	Manufacture of pens, pencils, stencils and other office materials	36994
32904	Manufacture of wigs and related articles	36995
32905	Manufacture of identification plates, badges, emblems and tags	36996
32906	Manufacture of signs and advertising displays (including neon-lighting)	36997
32909	Other manufacturing industries nec	36999

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION D <u>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY</u>		
35	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY	
351	ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	
3510	<u>Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution</u>	
35101	Generation of electricity by fossil fuels	40101 (part)
35102	Generation of electricity by other sources (eg solar power, biofuels etc)	40101 (part)
35103	Transmission, distribution and sale of electricity	40102
35104	Other related services (eg electricity brokers, meter reading)	40103
352	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS	
3520	<u>Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains</u>	
35201	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains	40201
35202	Processing of natural gas	40202
353	AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY	
3530	<u>Air-Conditioning Supply</u>	
35300	Air-conditioning supply	new item

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION E <u>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES</u>		
36	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	
360	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	
3600	<u>Water Collection, Treatment and Supply</u>	
36000	Collection, purification and distribution of water (including desalination of water)	41000
37	SEWERAGE	
370	SEWERAGE	
3700	<u>Sewerage</u>	
37000	Operation of sewer systems (including sewer treatment facilities)	42009
38	WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY	
381	WASTE COLLECTION	
3810	<u>Collection of Waste</u>	
38100	Collection of waste	42001 (part)
382	WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL	
3820	<u>Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)</u>	
38200	Treatment and disposal of waste (including remediation activities)	42001 (part), 42002
383	MATERIALS RECOVERY	
3830	<u>Materials Recovery</u>	
38301	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	43001, 35205
38309	Recycling of non-metal waste nec (eg marine clay and oil sludge)	43002, 43009

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION F <u>CONSTRUCTION</u>		
41	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
410	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	
4100	<u>Construction of Buildings</u>	
41001	General contractors (building construction including major upgrading works)	45211
41002	Structural repair contractors	45213
41009	Building construction nec	45219
42	CIVIL ENGINEERING	
421	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RAILWAYS	
4210	<u>Construction of Roads and Railways</u>	
42101	General contractors (non-building construction)	45221
42102	Road construction	45222
42103	Bridge, tunnel, viaduct and elevated highway construction	45223
422	CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY PROJECTS	
4220	<u>Construction of Utility Projects</u>	
42201	Water and gas pipe-line and sewer construction	45225
42202	Communications and power line construction	45226
429	CONSTRUCTION OF OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS	
4290	<u>Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects</u>	
42901	Land reclamation works	45103
42902	Dam and drainage construction	45224
42903	Marine construction (eg harbours, piers, docks, wharves)	45227
42909	Construction of other civil engineering projects nec (eg playground systems)	45229

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
43	SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
431	DEMOLITION AND SITE PREPARATION	
4311	<u>Demolition</u>	
43110	Wrecking and demolition works	45104
4312	<u>Site Preparation</u>	
43121	Soil investigation, treatment and stabilisation (including grouting and guniting)	45101
43122	Excavation and earthmoving works	45102
43129	Site preparation nec	45109
432	ELECTRICITY, PLUMBING AND CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION ACTIVITIES	
4321	<u>Electrical Installation</u>	
43210	Electrical works	45302
4322	<u>Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation</u>	
43220	Plumbing, heating (non-electric) and air-conditioning	45301
4329	<u>Other Construction Installation</u>	
43291	Installation and erection of building equipment (eg lifts, escalators, travellers)	45303
43292	Installation of fire protection and security alarm systems	45304
43293	Installation of building automated systems for remote monitoring	45305
43294	Installation of awning and window shades	45306
43295	Installation of thermal and sound insulation (including solar control films)	45307
43296	Signcraft installation	45308
43299	Other construction installation nec	45309
433	BUILDING COMPLETION AND FINISHING	
4330	<u>Building Completion and Finishing</u>	
43301	Renovation contractors	45212
43302	Tile setting and plastering	45401
43303	Joinery and other woodworks (eg laminated or parquet flooring)	45402
43304	Painting and decorating	45403
43305	Glass and glazing works (including mirror and shower screen installation)	45404
43306	Curtain walling/cladding works	45405
43307	Installation of doors, gates, grilles and windows	45406
43309	Building completion and finishing nec	45409

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
439	OTHER SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
4390	<u>Other Specialised Construction Activities</u>	
43901	Foundation works (including micropiling, conventional piling and underpinning)	45241
43902	Brick laying, stone setting and cement works	45242
43903	Roofing works (including timber carcassing)	45243
43904	Production of structural pre-cast components	45244
43905	Scaffolding works	45291
43906	Sandblasting/Shotblasting works (except ships)	45292
43909	Other structural works and specialised construction and related activities nec	45249, 45299

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION G <u>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE</u>		
46	WHOLESALE TRADE	
461	WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	
4610	<u>Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis</u>	
46100	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis (eg commission agents)	50100
462	WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS AND LIVE ANIMALS	
4621	<u>Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce</u>	
46211	Wholesale of cut flowers and plants	50291
46212	Wholesale of aquarium fishes (including food and accessories)	50292
46213	Wholesale of pet birds and animals (including food and accessories)	50293
46219	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals except tropical produce nec	50299
4622	<u>Wholesale of Tropical Produce</u>	
46221	Wholesale of rubber (including rubber brokers)	50221
46222	Wholesale of pepper and other spices	50222
46223	Wholesale of coffee, cocoa and tea	50223
46224	Wholesale of coconut	50224
46225	Wholesale of palm oil	50225
46229	Wholesale of tropical produce nec	50229
463	WHOLESALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	
4630	<u>Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco</u>	
46301	Wholesale of fruits and vegetables	50211
46302	Wholesale of livestock, meat, poultry, eggs and seafood	50212
46303	Wholesale of cereals, sugar, oils, sauces and dairy products	50213
46304	Wholesale of confectionery and bakery products	50214
46305	Wholesale of ice-cream	50215
46306	Wholesale of health supplements	50216
46307	Wholesale of liquor and soft drinks	50217
46308	Wholesale of tobacco products	50218
46309	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco nec	50219

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
464	WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
4641	<u>Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods</u>	
46411	Wholesale of textiles	50311
46412	Wholesale of wearing apparel for adults	50312
46413	Wholesale of children and infants' wear (including products and accessories for infants)	50313
46414	Wholesale of footwear	50314
46415	Wholesale of bags, luggage and travel accessories	50315
46416	Wholesale of sewing and clothing accessories (eg button, thread, lace, zip)	50316
4642	<u>Wholesale of Personal Effects</u>	
46421	Wholesale of jewellery	50321
46422	Wholesale of costume jewellery	50322
46423	Wholesale of watches and clocks	50323
46424	Wholesale of cosmetics and toiletries	50324
46429	Wholesale of personal effects nec	50329
4643	<u>Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment</u>	
46431	Wholesale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)	50331
46432	Wholesale of furnishings (including curtains, carpets, wallpaper)	50332
46433	Wholesale of lighting and lighting accessories	50333
46434	Wholesale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	50334
46435	Wholesale of household electrical appliances and equipment (including household air-conditioners)	50335
46436	Wholesale of audio and video equipment except electrical and electronic components (eg radio and television sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment)	50336
46437	Wholesale of musical instruments and scores	50342
46439	Wholesale of furniture, home furnishings and other household equipment nec	50339, 50621 (part)
4644	<u>Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods</u>	
46441	Wholesale of sporting goods and equipment (including bicycles and healthcare equipment)	50341, 50621 (part)
46442	Wholesale of music and video recordings (eg record albums, compact discs, VCDs, DVDs)	50343
46443	Wholesale of toys and games	50344
46444	Wholesale of computer games (including electronic games and video game consoles)	50345
46449	Wholesale of sporting and other recreational goods nec	50349
4645	<u>Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods</u>	
46451	Wholesale of antiques and works of art	50351 (part)
46452	Wholesale of handicrafts and gifts	50351 (part)
46453	Wholesale of artificial flowers and plants	50352
46459	Wholesale of handicrafts and fancy goods nec	50359

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
4646	<u>Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products</u>	
46461	Wholesale of medicinal and pharmaceutical products (Western)	50361
46462	Wholesale of medicine and herbs (other than Western)	50362
4647	<u>Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery</u>	
46471	Wholesale of paper and paper products	50371
46472	Wholesale of packaging materials	50372
46473	Wholesale of stationery	50373
46474	Wholesale of books and magazines	50374
46479	Wholesale of paper, paper and cellophane products and stationery nec	50379
4649	<u>Wholesale of Other Household Goods</u>	
46491	Wholesale of optical equipment and supplies (excluding binoculars)	50391 (part)
46492	Wholesale of photographic equipment and supplies (including binoculars)	50391 (part)
46499	Wholesale of other household goods nec	50399
465	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	
4651	<u>Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software</u>	
46511	Wholesale of computer hardware and peripheral equipment	50523
46512	Wholesale of computer software (except games)	50524
46513	Wholesale of computer accessories (eg memory cards, computer cables)	50525
4652	<u>Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts</u>	
46521	Wholesale of telecommunications equipment	50515
46522	Wholesale of electronic components	50516
46523	Wholesale of pagers, handphones and other telecommunications apparatus (eg palmtops, smart watches, wearable computer and electronic books)	50521
4653	<u>Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies</u>	
46530	Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	50512
4654	<u>Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment</u>	
46541	Wholesale of industrial machinery and equipment	50511
46542	Wholesale of construction equipment (eg concrete mixer)	50513
46543	Wholesale of lifts, escalators and industrial and office air-conditioning equipment	50514
46544	Wholesale of electrical and wiring accessories	50517
46549	Wholesale of industrial, construction and related machinery and equipment nec	50519

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
4655	<u>Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</u>	
46551	Wholesale of marine equipment and accessories (including marine navigational equipment and radar)	50622
46552	Wholesale of aircraft equipment and supplies (including aeronautical equipment)	50623, 50991 (part)
46559	Wholesale of transport equipment except motor vehicles and motorcycles nec	50629
4656	<u>Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories</u>	
46561	Wholesale of motor vehicles except motorcycles and scooters	50611
46562	Wholesale of motorcycles and scooters	50612
46563	Wholesale of parts and accessories for vehicles	50613
4659	<u>Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment</u>	
46591	Wholesale of office machines and equipment (including accessories)	50522
46592	Wholesale of medical, professional, scientific and precision equipment	50591
46593	Wholesale of commercial food service equipment (eg hotel kitchen equipment)	50592
46594	Wholesale of service establishment equipment and supplies (eg beauty salon equipment)	50593
46595	Wholesale of security and fire-fighting equipment	50594
46599	Wholesale of other machinery and equipment nec	50599
466	OTHER SPECIALISED WHOLESale	
4661	<u>Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products</u>	
46611	Wholesale of crude petroleum	50411
46612	Wholesale of mineral fuels and lubricants	50412, 50991 (part)
46619	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products nec (eg bitumen)	50419
4662	<u>Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores</u>	
46620	Wholesale of metals and metal ores except general hardware (eg steel pipes)	50423
4663	<u>Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies</u>	
46631	Wholesale of logs, sawn timber, plywood and related products	50421, 50422
46632	Wholesale of general hardware (eg locks, hinges)	50424
46633	Wholesale of structural clay and concrete products (eg mosaic tiles, bricks)	50425
46634	Wholesale of paints (including varnishes and supplies)	50426
46635	Wholesale of glass	50913
46639	Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies nec (eg cement, sand)	50429

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
4664	<u>Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products</u>	
46641	Wholesale of basic industrial chemicals (except fertilisers)	50431
46642	Wholesale of chemical fertilisers	50432
46643	Wholesale of petrochemical products	50433
46649	Wholesale of chemicals and chemical products nec	50439
4665	<u>Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap</u>	
46651	Wholesale of scrap, junk and waste dealers	50491
46659	Wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap nec	50499
4666	<u>Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering</u>	
46661	Ship chandlers	50931
46662	Ship bunkering	50932
4669	<u>Wholesale of Specific Commodities nec</u>	
46691	Wholesale of animal feed	50911
46692	Wholesale of leather and PVC materials	50912
46693	Wholesale of joss paper, joss sticks and other ceremonial products	50914
46694	Wholesale of rattan	50915
46695	Wholesale of industrial ice (dry ice)	50916
46699	Wholesale of other specific commodities nec	50919, 50999
469	GENERAL WHOLESALE TRADE	
4690	<u>General Wholesale Trade</u>	
46900	General wholesale trade (including general importers and exporters)	50920
47	RETAIL TRADE	
471	RETAIL SALE IN NON-SPECIALISED STORES	
4711	<u>Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Food, Beverages or Tobacco Predominating</u>	
47111	Supermarkets	51103
47112	Mini-marts, convenience stores and provision shops	51104
4719	<u>Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores</u>	
47191	Department stores	51101
47192	Department stores cum supermarkets (including hypermarkets)	51102
47199	Retail sale in other non-specialised stores nec	51109

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
472	RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4721	<u>Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores</u>	
47211	Retail sale of fruits and vegetables	51201
47212	Retail sale of meat, poultry, eggs and seafood	51202
47213	Retail sale of confectionery and bakery products (not manufactured on site)	51203
47214	Retail sale of health supplements	51204
47219	Retail sale of food nec	51209
4722	<u>Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores</u>	
47220	Retail sale of beverages	51205
4723	<u>Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores</u>	
47230	Retail sale of tobacco products	51206
473	RETAIL SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND AUTOMOTIVE FUEL IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4731	<u>Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores</u>	
47311	Retail sale of motor vehicles except motorcycles and scooters	51311
47312	Retail sale of motorcycles and scooters	51312
47313	Retail sale of tyres and batteries	51313
47314	Retail sale of spare parts and accessories for motor vehicles	51314
4732	<u>Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores</u>	
47320	Retail sale of automotive fuel (eg petrol kiosks, CNG refilling stations)	51315
474	RETAIL SALE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4741	<u>Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Units, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores</u>	
47411	Retail sale of pagers, handphones and other telecommunications apparatus	51471
47412	Retail sale of computer hardware and accessories and computer software (except games)	51473
47413	Retail sale of computer games (including electronic games and video game consoles)	51455
47414	Retail sale of computer and office equipment consumables (eg printer cartridges)	51474

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
4742	<u>Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores</u>	
47420	Retail sale of audio and video equipment (eg radio and television sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment)	51436
475	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4751	<u>Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47510	Retail sale of textiles	51421
4752	<u>Retail Sale of Hardware, Paint and Glass in Specialised Stores</u>	
47521	Retail sale of paints	51441
47522	Retail sale of hardware (eg chains, changkols, axes)	51442
47529	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass nec (eg wood, glass, sanitary ware, Do-It-Yourself materials)	51449
4753	<u>Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47531	Retail sale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)	51431
47532	Retail sale of furnishings (eg curtains, carpets, pillow cases)	51432
47533	Retail sale of lighting and lighting accessories	51433
47534	Retail sale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils	51434
47535	Retail sale of household electrical appliances and equipment (eg vacuum cleaners, washing machines, refrigerators)	51435
47536	Retail sale of musical instruments and scores	51452
47537	Retail sale of security and fire-fighting equipment	51493
47539	Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles nec	51439, 51321 (part)
476	RETAIL SALE OF CULTURAL AND RECREATION GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4761	<u>Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores</u>	
47610	Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery (including newsvendors)	51483, 51472, 51489 (part)
4762	<u>Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores</u>	
47620	Retail sale of music and video recordings (eg record albums, compact discs, VCDs, DVDs)	51453
4763	<u>Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores</u>	
47630	Retail sale of sporting equipment (including bicycles, boats and healthcare equipment)	51451, 51321 (part), 51329

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
4764	<u>Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores</u>	
47640	Retail sale of games and toys	51454
477	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4771	<u>Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47711	Retail sale of wearing apparel for adults	51422
47712	Retail sale of children and infants' wear (including products and accessories for infants)	51423
47713	Retail sale of footwear	51424
47714	Retail sale of bags, luggage and travel accessories	51425
47715	Retail sale of sewing and clothing accessories (eg button, thread, lace, zip)	51426
47719	Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles nec	51429
4772	<u>Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores</u>	
47721	Retail sale of cosmetics and toiletries	51411
47722	Pharmacies and drug stores (Western)	51412
47723	Chinese medicine shops	51413
47729	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods nec (eg Jamu shops)	51419
4773	<u>Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores</u>	
47731	Retail sale of jewellery	51456
47732	Retail sale of costume jewellery	51457
47733	Retail sale of watches and clocks	51458
47739	Retail sale of personal effects nec	51459
4774	<u>Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores</u>	
47741	Retail sale of antiques and works of art	51461 (part)
47742	Retail sale of handicrafts, collectibles and gifts	51461 (part)
47743	Retail sale of cut flowers (including wreaths)	51462
47744	Retail sale of artificial flowers and plants	51463
47745	Retail sale of aquarium fishes (including food and accessories)	51464
47746	Retail sale of pet birds and animals (including food and accessories)	51465
47749	Retail sale of handicrafts and fancy goods, flowers, plants and pet animals nec	51469
4775	<u>Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores</u>	
47751	Retail sale of spectacles and other optical goods	51481
47752	Retail sale of cameras and other photographic goods	51482
47759	Retail sale of optical and photographic goods nec	51489 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
4776	<u>Retail Sale of Other New Goods in Specialised Stores</u>	
47761	Retail sale of joss paper and other ceremonial products	51491
47762	Retail sale of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	51492
47769	Retail sale of specific commodities nec (eg jute bags)	51499
4777	<u>Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores</u>	
47770	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	51500
478	RETAIL SALE VIA STALLS AND MARKETS	
4780	<u>Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities</u>	
47801	Hawkers and stall-holders dealing in uncooked foodstuffs	51602
47802	Hawkers and stall-holders dealing in other commodities (other than uncooked food)	51603
479	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES, STALLS OR MARKETS	
4791	<u>Retail Sale via Mail Order Houses or via Internet</u>	
47910	Retail sale via mail order houses or via internet	51601
4799	<u>Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets</u>	
47990	Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets (eg sale via door-to-door canvassing and vending machines)	51609

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION H <u>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE</u>		
49	LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	
491	TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS	
4910	<u>Passenger and Freight Rail Transport</u>	
49101	Railroad services	52101
49102	Mass rapid transit systems (including light rail)	52102
492	OTHER LAND TRANSPORT	
4921	<u>Passenger Land Transport</u>	
49211	Public bus services	52211
49212	Chartered bus services	52212
49213	School bus services	52213
49214	Taxi services	52214
49215	Trishaw services	52215
49219	Passenger land transport nec (eg private cars for hire with operator)	52219
4922	<u>Aerial Cableways</u>	
49220	Aerial cableways (including cable car services)	52220
4923	<u>Freight Land Transport</u>	
49231	Freight transport by road	52231
49232	Moving services (eg delivery services, baggage transfer services, furniture moving services)	52232
49239	Freight land transport nec (eg rental and leasing of lorries and trucks with operator)	52239
493	TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	
4930	<u>Transport via Pipelines</u>	
49300	Transport via Pipelines	52300

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
50	WATER TRANSPORT	
500	WATER TRANSPORT	
5001	<u>Passenger Water Transport</u>	
50011	International cruise services	53103
50012	Other sight-seeing cruise services (eg harbour and river cruises)	53203
50013	Passenger ferry services	53202
50014	Chartering of ships and boats with crew (passenger)	55396 (part)
50019	Passenger water transport nec	53109 (part), 53201 (part), 53209 (part)
5002	<u>Freight Water Transport</u>	
50021	Shipping lines	53101
50022	Branches of foreign shipping lines	53102
50023	Operators of barges, tugboats and bumboats (freight)	53201 (part)
50024	Chartering of ships, barges and boats with crew (freight)	55396 (part)
50029	Freight water transport nec	53109 (part), 53209 (part)
51	AIR TRANSPORT	
510	AIR TRANSPORT	
5100	<u>Air Transport</u>	
51001	Airlines (passenger)	54001 (part)
51002	Airlines (freight)	54001 (part)
51003	Branches of foreign airlines (passenger)	54002
51004	Branches of foreign airlines (freight)	54003
51005	Aircraft chartering with operator	55405
51009	Air transport services nec	54009
52	WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	
521	WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE	
5210	<u>Warehousing and Storage</u>	
52101	General warehousing	55101
52102	Cold storage	55102
52103	Storage for class cargo (ie hazardous materials)	55103
52109	Specialised storage nec	55109

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
522	SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	
5221	<u>Supporting Services to Land Transport</u>	
52211	Carpark management and operation services	55201
52212	Taxi booking services	55511
52213	Towing services	55901
52219	Supporting services to land transport nec	55209
5222	<u>Supporting Services to Water Transport</u>	
52221	Representative offices of foreign shipping lines	55391
52222	Shipping agencies (freight)	55392
52223	Port operators	55393
52224	Stevedoring and lighterage services	55394
52225	Salvaging of distressed vessels and cargos	55395
52226	Ship management services	55397
52227	Ship brokering services	55310
52229	Supporting services to water transport nec	55399
5223	<u>Supporting Services to Air Transport</u>	
52231	Representative offices of foreign airlines	55401
52232	Airline agencies (freight)	55402
52233	Airport operation services	55403
52234	Airport terminal services	55404
52239	Supporting services to air transport nec	55409
5224	<u>Cargo Handling</u>	
52241	Cargo surveying services	55522
52242	Container services (excluding rental of containers)	55523
52243	Crane services (loading and unloading of cargo)	55524
5225	<u>Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies</u>	
52251	Classification societies	55321
52252	Marine surveying services other than classification societies	55322
5229	<u>Other Transportation Support Activities</u>	
52291	Value added logistics providers	55104
52292	Freight forwarding, packing and crating services	55521
52299	Other transportation support activities nec	55519, 55529, 55909

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
53	POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	
531	POSTAL ACTIVITIES	
5310	<u>National Post Activities</u>	
53100	National post activities (eg postal services)	56010
532	COURIER ACTIVITIES	
5320	<u>Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities</u>	
53200	Courier activities other than national post activities	56020

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION I <u>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u>		
55 ACCOMMODATION		
551	SHORT TERM ACCOMMODATION ACTIVITIES	
5510	<u>Short Term Accommodation Activities</u>	
55101	Hotels with restaurant	58111
55102	Hotels without restaurant	58112
55103	Chalets	58122
559	OTHER ACCOMMODATION (EXCEPT RESIDENTIAL)	
5590	<u>Other Accommodation (Except Residential)</u>	
55901	Lodging and boarding houses	58121
55909	Other accommodation nec	58129
56 FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES		
561	RESTAURANTS, CAFES AND BARS	
5611	<u>Restaurants</u>	
56111	Restaurants	58211
56112	Fast food restaurants	58212
5612	<u>Cafes and Food Courts</u>	
56121	Cafes, coffee houses and snack bars	58221 (part)
56122	Food courts, coffee shops, and eating houses (with mainly food and beverage income)	58221 (part)
5613	<u>Pubs (including Bars)</u>	
56130	Pubs (including bars)	58230
5614	<u>Hawkers and Stall-Holders Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks</u>	
56140	Hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks (including stalls at food courts and mobile food hawkers)	58240
5619	<u>Other Restaurants, Cafes and Bars</u>	
56190	Other Restaurants, cafes and bars	58290

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
562	EVENT CATERING AND OTHER FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
5620	<u>Food Caterers and Canteens</u>	
56201	Food caterers	58250
56202	Canteens	58222

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION J <u>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</u>		
58	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
581	PUBLISHING OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
5811	<u>Book Publishing</u>	
58110	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications	60011
5812	<u>Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists</u>	
58120	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	60014
5813	<u>Publishing of Newspapers, Journals and Periodicals</u>	
58131	Publishing of newspapers	60012
58132	Publishing of journals, periodicals and magazines	60013
5819	<u>Other Publishing Activities</u>	
58190	Other publishing activities	60019
582	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
5820	<u>Software Publishing</u>	
58201	Publishing of computer games	60021
58209	Publishing of software nec	60029
59	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
591	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME ACTIVITIES	
5911	<u>Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Production Activities</u>	
59111	Motion picture/video production	61111 (part)
59112	Video filming and recording activities (including video-taping of events)	61113
59113	Television programme production	61201 (part)
59114	Animation production	61111 (part), 61201 (part)
59119	Motion picture, video and television programme production activities nec	61115 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
5912	<u>Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Post-Production Activities</u>	
59120	Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities	61114
5913	<u>Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Distribution Activities</u>	
59131	Motion picture/video distribution	61112
59132	Television programme distribution	61202
59139	Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities nec	61115 (part)
5914	<u>Motion Picture Projection Activities</u>	
59141	Cinema services	61121
59149	Motion picture projection activities nec	61129
5919	<u>Other Motion Picture, Video and Television Related Activities</u>	
59190	Other motion picture, video and television related activities	61209
592	SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	
5920	<u>Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities</u>	
59201	Sound recording production	61300 (part)
59202	Music publishing and distribution activities	61300 (part)
60	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES	
601	RADIO PROGRAMME PRODUCTION AND BROADCASTING	
6010	<u>Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting</u>	
60100	Radio programme production and broadcasting	61203, 61401
602	TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING	
6020	<u>Television Programming and Broadcasting</u>	
60200	Television programming and broadcasting (including cable, satellite, terrestrial television, internet and mobile)	61402

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
61	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
610	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
6101	<u>Telecommunications Network Operation</u>	
61011	Fixed-line services (including local/international PSTN and leased circuits)	62011
61012	Mobile cellular, radio paging and other wireless telecommunications activities	62012
61013	Satellite telecommunications activities	62013
6109	<u>Other Telecommunications Activities</u>	
61091	Telecommunications resellers/third party telecommunications providers (including value-added network operators)	62022
61092	Internet access providers, include ISPs	62021
61093	Cyber 'cafes'	62023
61099	Other telecommunications activities nec (eg provision of VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol services))	62029, 62090
62	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	
620	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	
6201	<u>Computer Programming Activities</u>	
62011	Development of e-commerce applications	63121
62012	Development of computer games	63122
62013	Development of software for interactive digital media (except games)	63129 (part)
62019	Development of other software and programming activities nec	63129 (part)
6202	<u>Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities</u>	
62021	Hardware consultancy (including systems consultancy)	63111
62022	Software consultancy	63112
62023	Computer facilities management activities	63191
62024	Computer systems integration activities	63192
6209	<u>Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities</u>	
62090	Other information technology and computer service activities (eg disaster recovery services)	63199

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
63	INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
631	DATA PROCESSING, HOSTING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES; WEB PORTALS	
6311	<u>Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities</u>	
63111	Web hosting services	63131
63112	Computer time-sharing services	63132
63113	Data entry services	63133
63119	Data processing, hosting and related activities nec (eg data tabulation services, application service providers, data storage, data hosting)	63139
6312	<u>Web Portals</u>	
63120	Web portals (including social networking sites)	63903
639	OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
6390	<u>Other Information Service Activities</u>	
63901	News agency activities	63901
63909	Other information service activities nec	63909

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION K <u>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES</u>		
64	FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
641	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION	
6411	<u>Central Bank</u>	
64110	Central bank	65111, 65112
6412	<u>Full Banks</u>	
64121	Domestic Banking Units (DBU) of full banks	65121
64122	Asian Currency Units (ACU) of full banks	65131
6413	<u>Wholesale Banks</u>	
64131	Domestic Banking Units (DBU) of wholesale banks	65122
64132	Asian Currency Units (ACU) of wholesale banks	65132
6414	<u>Offshore Banks</u>	
64141	Domestic Banking Units (DBU) of offshore banks	65123
64142	Asian Currency Units (ACU) of offshore banks	65133
6415	<u>Merchant Banks</u>	
64151	Domestic Banking Units (DBU) of merchant banks	65141
64152	Asian Currency Units (ACU) of merchant banks	65142
6416	<u>Finance Companies</u>	
64160	Finance companies (with deposit taking functions)	65150
6419	<u>Other Monetary Intermediation</u>	
64190	Other monetary intermediation	65190
642	ACTIVITIES OF HOLDING COMPANIES	
6420	<u>Activities of Holding Companies</u>	
64201	Bank/Financial holding companies	65931
64202	Other investment holding companies	65932

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
643	TRUSTS, FUNDS AND SIMILAR FINANCIAL ENTITIES	
6430	<u>Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities</u>	
64301	Collective portfolio investment funds (excluding REITs with rental income)	new item
64302	Non-philanthropic trusts, funds and similar entities	65934 (part)
649	OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING ACTIVITIES	
6491	<u>Financial Leasing</u>	
64910	Financial leasing companies	65910
6492	<u>Other Credit Granting</u>	
64921	Thrift and loan societies and credit associations	65922
64922	Credit card services	65923
64923	Mutual benefits organisations	65924
64924	Money-lending	65925
64925	Pawnbrokerage	65926
64929	Other credit agencies nec (eg motor finance)	65929
6499	<u>Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities nec</u>	
64991	Factoring companies	65921
64992	Representative offices of foreign banks	65991
64993	Money-changing services	65992
64994	Remittance services	65993
64995	Private equity firms (including venture capital companies)	65951
64996	Treasury centres	65999 (part)
64999	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities nec	65999 (part)
65	INSURANCE, REINSURANCE, PROVIDENT FUNDING AND PENSION FUNDING	
651	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING	
6511	<u>Life Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)</u>	
65110	Life insurance	66101

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
6512	<u>General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)</u>	
65121	Marine insurance	66102 (part)
65122	Financial guarantee insurance	66104
65123	Captive insurance	66300
65124	Import, export and credit insurance	66400
65129	General insurance nec (eg motor, fire insurance)	66102 (part)
652	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING	
6520	<u>Reinsurance</u>	
65201	Life reinsurance	66201
65202	General reinsurance	66202
653	PROVIDENT AND PENSION FUNDING	
6530	<u>Provident and Pension Funding</u>	
65301	Provident funding	65113
65302	Pension funding	new item
66	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	
661	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
6611	<u>Administration of Financial Markets</u>	
66111	Stock exchange	65961
66112	Exchange for futures, contracts and options	65962
66119	Administration of financial markets nec	65969 (part)
6612	<u>Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage</u>	
66121	Stock, share and bond brokers and dealers	65941
66122	Foreign exchange brokers and dealers	65942
66123	Gold bullion brokers and dealers	65943
66124	Commodity and futures brokers and dealers	65944
66125	Carbon credit brokers/traders	new item
66129	Security dealings and commodity contracts brokerage activities nec	65949

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
6619	<u>Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities</u>	
66191	Trustee, fiduciary and custody services firms (including nominee companies, trustees and REIT trustees)	65933, 65934 (part)
66192	Corporate finance advisory services	65954
66193	Clearing and settlement of financial instruments traded over an exchange	65969 (part)
66194	Activities auxiliary to fund management activities (eg independent fund administration firms)	73229 (part)
66199	Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities nec (eg mortgage advisory firms)	65999 (part), 73221 (part)
662	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
6621	<u>Risk and Damage Evaluation</u>	
66210	Risk and damage evaluation	66909 (part)
6622	<u>Activities of Insurance Agents and Brokers</u>	
66221	Insurance agents (including firms providing financial planning services)	66901
66222	Insurance brokers	66902
6629	<u>Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding</u>	
66291	Representative offices of foreign insurers and professional reinsurers	66903
66292	Captive managers	66904
66299	Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding nec (eg activities of actuaries)	66909 (part)
663	FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	
6630	<u>Fund Management Activities</u>	
66301	Asset/Portfolio management	65952 (part)
66302	Hedge fund management	65952 (part)
66303	Property fund management (including REIT managers)	65953
66309	Fund management activities nec	65959

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION L <u>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</u>		
68	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	
681	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY	
6810	<u>Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property</u>	
68101	Real estate developers	70101
68102	Operating of serviced apartments	70102
68103	Letting and operating of self-owned real estate except hotels, lodging and boarding houses	70103
68104	Letting and operating of food courts, coffee shops and eating houses (with mainly rental income)	70104
68105	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) with rental income	new item
68109	Real estate activities with own or leased property nec	70109
682	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	
6820	<u>Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis</u>	
68201	Real estate agencies and valuation services	70210
68202	Town councils	70221
68203	Residential real estate management other than town councils	70222
68204	Commercial and industrial real estate management	70223
68209	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis nec	70229

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION M <u>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES</u>		
69	LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	
691	LEGAL ACTIVITIES	
6910	<u>Legal Activities</u>	
69100	Legal activities	73110
692	ACCOUNTING, BOOK-KEEPING AND AUDITING ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTANCY	
6920	<u>Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy</u>	
69201	Accounting and auditing services (including taxation advisory services)	73121
69202	Book-keeping services	73122
70	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
701	ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES	
7010	<u>Activities of Head Offices and Business Representative Offices</u>	
70101	Activities of head and regional head offices	73212, 73229 (part)
70102	Business representative offices	73211
702	BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES	
7020	<u>Business and Management Consultancy Activities</u>	
70201	Business and management consultancy services	73221 (part)
70202	Management consultancy services for healthcare organisations	73222
70203	Hotel management consultancy services	73223
70204	Human resource consultancy services	73224
70205	Public relations consultancy services	73225
70209	Business and management consultancy services nec	73229 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
71	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	
711	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY	
7111	<u>Architectural and Land Surveying Activities</u>	
71111	Architectural services	74111
71112	Landscape design and landscape architecture	74112
71113	Quantity and land surveying services	74113
7112	<u>Engineering Activities</u>	
71121	General building engineering services	74121
71122	Process and industrial plant engineering services	74122, 74123
71123	Engineering services in clean energy systems (eg solar photovoltaics)	74124 (part)
71124	Environmental engineering services (except clean technology)	74124 (part)
71125	Infrastructure engineering services	74125
71126	Petroleum, mining and prospecting services (including offshore exploration services)	74126
71129	Engineering activities nec	74129
712	TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES	
7120	<u>Technical Testing and Analysis Services</u>	
71200	Technical testing and analysis services (eg quality control)	74220
72	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	
721	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	
7210	<u>Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering</u>	
72101	Research and experimental development on biotechnology, life and medical science	75101, 76293
72102	Research and experimental development on electronics	75102
72103	Research and experimental development on chemicals	75103
72104	Research and experimental development on engineering	75104
72105	Research and experimental development on IT	75105
72106	Research and experimental development on environment and clean technologies	75109 (part)
72107	Research and experimental development on medical technologies	75109 (part)
72109	Research and experimental development on natural sciences nec	75109 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
722	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES	
7220	<u>Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities</u>	
72200	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	75200
73	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	
731	ADVERTISING	
7310	<u>Advertising</u>	
73100	Advertising activities	76110
732	MARKET RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING	
7320	<u>Market Research and Public Opinion Polling</u>	
73201	Infocomm market research	76121
73209	Market research and public opinion polling nec	76129
74	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	
741	SPECIALISED DESIGN ACTIVITIES	
7411	<u>Industrial Design Activities</u>	
74111	Electronics-related industrial design services	74211
74112	Transport-related industrial design services	74212
74113	Furniture design services	74213
74119	Industrial design activities nec	74219
7419	<u>Other Specialised Design Activities</u>	
74191	Interior design services	76221
74192	Art and graphic design services	76222
74193	Fashion designing services (including accessories)	76223
74194	Exhibition stand designers	78924 (part)
74199	Other specialised design activities nec	new item

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
742	PHOTOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES	
7420	<u>Photographic Activities</u>	
74201	Photo taking services (eg portrait or studio photography)	76219 (part)
74202	Photo processing and finishing services	76211
74209	Photographic activities nec	76219 (part)
749	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES NEC	
7490	<u>Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities nec</u>	
74901	Translation services	76291
74902	Arbitration services	76292
74903	Patent brokerage activities	new item
74904	Agrotechnology consultancy services	73226
74905	Carbon consultancy services	new item
74906	Agents for artistes, athletes, models and other performers	78993
74909	Other professional, scientific and technical activities nec	76299
75	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
750	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
7500	<u>Veterinary Activities</u>	
75000	Veterinary activities	76300

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION N <u>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u>		
77	RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	
771	RENTING AND LEASING OF MOTOR VEHICLES	
7710	<u>Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles</u>	
77101	Renting and leasing of private cars without operator	71111
77109	Renting and leasing of land transport equipment without operator nec (including lorries, trucks, caravans, scooters, containers, trailers)	71119
772	RENTING AND LEASING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
7721	<u>Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods</u>	
77210	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods (eg pleasure boats, bicycles)	71309 (part)
7722	<u>Renting of VCDs and DVDs</u>	
77220	Renting of VCDs and DVDs	71303
7729	<u>Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods</u>	
77291	Renting and leasing of furniture, utensils and other household equipment	71301
77292	Renting of attire (eg costumes)	71304
77299	Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods nec (eg books, music instruments, electronic equipment for household use)	71309 (part)
773	RENTING AND LEASING OF OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND TANGIBLE GOODS	
7731	<u>Renting of Water Transport Equipment</u>	
77310	Renting of water transport equipment without operator (eg commercial boats and ships without operator)	71120
7732	<u>Renting of Air Transport Equipment</u>	
77320	Renting of air transport equipment without operator (eg airplanes without operator)	71130
7733	<u>Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment</u>	
77330	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	45500, 71210

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
7734	<u>Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)</u>	
77341	Renting of computers and peripheral equipment	71221
77342	Renting of office machinery and equipment	71222
7739	<u>Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods nec</u>	
77391	Renting and leasing of professional radio and television sets and sound reproducing and recording equipment	71302
77392	Renting of industrial machinery and equipment	71291
77399	Renting of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods nec (eg agricultural machinery and equipment)	71299
774	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS	
7740	<u>Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets</u>	
77400	Leasing of non-financial intangible assets (eg patents, trademarks, brand names etc)	71400
78	EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES	
781	EMPLOYMENT AND RECRUITMENT AGENCIES	
7810	<u>Employment and Recruitment Agencies</u>	
78101	IT manpower contracting services	78111
78102	Labour contracting services (excluding IT manpower)	78112
78103	Maid agencies	78113
78104	Employment agencies (excluding maid agencies)	78114
78105	Executive search services	78115
78109	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel nec	78119
783	MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE FUNCTIONS	
7830	<u>Management of Human Resource Functions</u>	
78300	Management of human resource functions	78120
79	TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
791	TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS ACTIVITIES	
7910	<u>Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities</u>	
79101	Travel agencies and tour operators (mainly inbound)	78211 (part)
79102	Travel agencies and tour operators (mainly outbound)	78211 (part)
79103	Ticketing agencies (including airline, tour bus and cruise ship)	78212

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
799	OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
7990	<u>Other Reservation Service Activities</u>	
79900	Other reservation service activities (eg timeshare, on-line hotel reservation services, reservation of tickets for performances etc)	78290
80	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	
800	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	
8000	<u>Security and Investigation Activities</u>	
80001	Detective and investigation agencies	78301
80002	Security services	78302
80009	Security and investigation activities nec	78309
81	CLEANING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES	
812	CLEANING ACTIVITIES	
8121	<u>General Cleaning of Buildings</u>	
81210	Building-cleaning services (including janitorial service)	78411, 78419 (part)
8129	<u>Other Cleaning Activities</u>	
81291	Pest control services not in connection with agriculture	78412
81292	Maintenance of swimming pools, spas and fountains	70224
81299	Other cleaning activities nec (eg industrial machinery cleaning)	78419 (part)
813	LANDSCAPE CARE AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
8130	<u>Landscape Care and Maintenance Service Activities</u>	
81300	Landscape care and maintenance service activities (eg garden installation and maintenance, grass cutting, tree felling and pruning)	78420

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
82	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
821	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	
8211	<u>Combined Office Administrative Service Activities</u>	
82110	Office administrative services on a fee or contract basis (eg billing and record keeping)	78511
8219	<u>Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities</u>	
82191	Direct mailing services	78521
82192	Stenographic and secretarial services	78522
82193	Duplicating and photo-copying services	78523
82194	Answering services	78524
82199	Other specialised office support activities nec	78529
822	ACTIVITIES OF CALL CENTRES	
8220	<u>Activities of Call Centres</u>	
82200	Call Centres	78512
823	CONVENTION, TRADE SHOW, CONCERT AND OTHER EVENT ORGANISERS	
8230	<u>Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers</u>	
82301	Exhibition organisers	78921
82302	Convention/Conference organisers	78922
82303	Event/Concert organisers	78923
82304	Exhibition stand contractors	78924 (part)
829	BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES NEC	
8291	<u>Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus</u>	
82911	Debt collection services	78911
82912	Credit rating agencies	78912
8292	<u>Packaging Activities</u>	
82920	Packaging activities	78992

Section N: Administrative and Support Service Activities

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
8299	<u>Other Business Support Service Activities nec</u>	
82991	Auction-sale services	78991
82999	Other business support service activities nec (eg administration of loyalty programmes)	78999

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION O <u>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE</u>		
84	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	
841	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY	
8411	<u>General Government Administration</u>	
84110	Executive, legislative and other general government administration (eg Istana, parliament, tax authority)	94111, 94119
8412	<u>Government Administration of Economic and Social Programmes</u>	
84120	Government administration of economic and social programmes	94191, 94199
842	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE	
8421	<u>Foreign Affairs</u>	
84210	Foreign affairs	94210
8422	<u>Defence Activities</u>	
84221	Armed forces	94221
84229	Defence activities nec	94229
8423	<u>Public Order and Safety Activities</u>	
84231	Judiciary and related services	94231
84232	Police	94232
84233	Prisons	94233
84234	Other places of detention, correction and rehabilitation	94234
84235	Civil defence	94222, 94235
84239	Public order and safety activities nec	94239

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION P <u>EDUCATION</u>		
85	EDUCATION	
851	PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	
8510	<u>Pre-Primary and Primary Education</u>	
85101	Nurseries and kindergartens	80101
85102	Primary schools	80102 (part)
85103	International and foreign system schools (pre-primary and primary)	80104 (part)
85104	Schools for the handicapped and educationally sub-normal (pre-primary and primary)	80105 (part)
852	SECONDARY EDUCATION	
8521	<u>General Secondary Education</u>	
85211	Secondary schools	80102 (part)
85212	Junior colleges and centralised pre-university institutes	80103
85213	International and foreign system schools (secondary)	80104 (part)
85214	Schools for the handicapped and educationally sub-normal (secondary)	80105 (part)
8522	<u>Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education</u>	
85221	Technical and vocational education	80201
85222	Commercial schools offering non-higher education programmes	80202 (part), 80203 (part), 80209 (part)
85223	Specialised trade schools (eg schools for cosmetology, hairstyling and dressmaking)	80204, 80405
853	HIGHER EDUCATION	
8530	<u>Higher Education</u>	
85301	Polytechnics	80301
85302	Universities	80302
85303	Teachers' training institute	80303
85304	Commercial schools offering higher education programmes	80202 (part), 80203 (part), 80209 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
854	OTHER EDUCATION	
8541	<u>Sports and Recreation Education</u>	
85410	Sports and recreation education (eg yoga, sports, martial arts, diving, aerobics)	90309 (part)
8542	<u>Cultural Education (Non-Academic)</u>	
85420	Music, dancing, art, speech and drama instruction	80402, 80409 (part)
8549	<u>Education nec</u>	
85491	Corporate training services and motivational course providers	80401
85492	Language instruction	80403
85493	Driving instruction	80404
85494	Academic tutoring services	80406
85499	Other education nec	80409 (part)
855	EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES	
8550	<u>Educational Support Services</u>	
85501	Student recruitment agencies	80501
85502	Examination and accreditation agencies for education services	80509 (part)
85509	Educational support services nec (eg tuition agencies)	80509 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION Q <u>HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES</u>		
86	HEALTH SERVICES	
861	HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES	
8610	<u>Hospital Activities</u>	
86101	Acute hospitals	85010 (part)
86102	Other hospitals (eg community hospital)	85010 (part)
862	MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE ACTIVITIES	
8620	<u>Medical and Dental Practice Activities</u>	
86201	Clinics and other general medical services (Western)	85021
86202	Clinics and other general medical services (Non-Western)	85022
86203	Specialised medical services (including day surgical centres)	85023
86204	Dental services	85024
869	OTHER HEALTH SERVICES	
8690	<u>Other Health Services</u>	
86901	Medical laboratories	85092
86902	X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres	85093
86903	Medical evacuation/travel medicine services	85094
86904	Home healthcare services	85095
86909	Other health services nec (eg rehabilitation activities like physiotherapy, chiropractic, speech therapy)	85099
87	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	
870	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	
8701	<u>Residential Nursing Care Facilities</u>	
87010	Nursing and personal care facilities (including hospices)	85091
8702	<u>Other Residential Care Services</u>	
87021	Residential care services for the elderly	86011
87022	Residential care services for children (eg children's homes, orphanages)	86019 (part)
87029	Other residential care services nec (eg residential care services for the disabled, intellectually disabled, substance abuse, crisis shelters)	86019 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
88	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	
881	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED	
8810	<u>Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled</u>	
88101	Social services for the elderly (eg befriender services, meal services, drop-in centres)	86025
88102	Social services for persons with disabilities (eg day care centres for persons with disabilities, rehabilitation services)	86026
889	OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION	
8891	<u>Social Services Without Accommodation for Children, Youth and Families</u>	
88911	Child care services for pre-school children	86021
88912	Child care services for school-going children (eg before and after-school care centres, student care centres)	86022
88913	Social services for children and youths (eg youth outreach services, adoption services)	86023
88919	Social services without accommodation for children, youth and families nec	86024, 86029 (part)
8892	<u>Community Activities</u>	
88921	Community centres/clubs, community development councils and related activities	86031
88922	Residents' committees and residential associations (including citizens' consultative committees)	86032
88929	Community activities nec	86039
8899	<u>Social Services Without Accommodation nec</u>	
88991	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	86027
88992	Charitable and other supporting activities aimed at humanitarian work	86029 (part)
88999	Other social activities without accommodation nec	86029 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION R <u>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION</u>		
90	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	
900	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	
9000	<u>Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities</u>	
90001	Theatrical producers except motion picture	90101
90002	Theatres and concert halls	90102
90003	Operas, wayang and puppet shows	90103
90004	Orchestras and dance bands	90104
90009	Dramatic arts, music and other arts activities nec (eg stage, lighting and sound services)	90109
91	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	
910	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	
9101	<u>Libraries and Archives</u>	
91010	Libraries and archives	63902
9102	<u>Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings</u>	
91021	Museums	90211
91022	Art galleries (excluding retail)	90212
91029	Preservation of historical sites, buildings, artefacts and paintings and other related activities nec	90219
9103	<u>Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities</u>	
91030	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	90220
9104	<u>Other Cultural Activities</u>	
91040	Other cultural activities (eg cultural villages)	90291, 90299

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
92	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	
920	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES	
9200	<u>Gambling and Betting Activities</u>	
92001	Horse-racing and other betting activities	90904
92002	Casinos	new item
93	SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
931	SPORTS ACTIVITIES	
9311	<u>Operation of Sports Facilities</u>	
93111	Fitness centres and gymnasiums	90304
93119	Operation of sports facilities nec (eg bowling alleys, tennis centres, billiard halls, football stadium)	90309 (part)
9312	<u>Activities of Sports Clubs and Related Activities</u>	
93121	Sports clubs/associations	90302
93122	Martial arts and pugilistic clubs	90303
93129	Activities of sports clubs and related activities nec	90309 (part)
932	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES	
9320	<u>Other Amusement and Recreation Activities</u>	
93201	Amusement theme parks	90901 (part)
93202	Game arcade, online game aggregator and LAN game operators	90901 (part)
93203	Cabarets, night clubs, discotheques and karaoke lounges	90902
93204	Recreation clubs (including country clubs)	90301, 90903
93209	Other amusement and recreation activities nec (including recreation parks/beaches and recreational fishing)	90909

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION S <u>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</u>		
94	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
941	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
9411	<u>Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations</u>	
94110	Activities of business and employers' membership organisations	91110
9412	<u>Activities of Professional Membership Organisations</u>	
94120	Activities of professional membership organisations (eg medical associations, law societies, accountancy bodies)	91120
942	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS	
9420	<u>Activities of Trade Unions</u>	
94200	Activities of trade unions	91200
949	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	
9491	<u>Activities of Religious Organisations</u>	
94911	Churches	91911
94912	Mosques	91912
94913	Buddhist/Taoist temples	91913
94914	Hindu/Sikh temples	91914
94919	Activities of religious organisations nec	91919
9492	<u>Activities of Political Organisations</u>	
94920	Activities of political organisations	91920
9499	<u>Activities of Other Membership Organisations nec</u>	
94991	Philanthropic trusts, foundations and related activities	65934 (part)
94992	Clan associations (huay kuans)	91991
94993	Associations for hobbies, recreational, cultural and extra-curricular activities (eg scouts/girl guides association, book clubs and photo, music, art and craft clubs)	91992
94994	Student/Alumni bodies and related associations (eg parent-teacher associations, old boys' associations)	91993
94995	Organisations for the protection of the environment and animals	91999 (part)
94999	Activities of other membership organisations nec	91999 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
95	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND VEHICLES	
951	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	
9511	<u>Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment</u>	
95110	Repair and maintenance of computer hardware, data processing equipment and computer peripherals	92201
9512	<u>Repair of Communications Equipment</u>	
95120	Repair of communications equipment (eg cellular phones, fax machines and communications transmission equipment)	92202 (part), 92309 (part)
952	REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	
9521	<u>Repair of Consumer Electronics</u>	
95210	Repair of audio and video equipment (eg television sets, radios, tape recorders and players)	92305
9522	<u>Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment</u>	
95220	Repair of domestic electrical/electronic appliances except audio and video equipment (eg refrigerators, washing machines and room air-conditioners)	92306
9523	<u>Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods</u>	
95230	Repair of footwear and leather goods	92302
9524	<u>Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings</u>	
95240	Repair and restoration of cabinets, furniture, upholstery, window shades and other fixtures	92307
9529	<u>Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods</u>	
95291	Repair of bicycles and tricycles	92301
95292	Repair of watches and clocks	92303
95293	Repair of jewellery	92304
95299	Repair of other personal and household goods nec (eg cameras, musical instruments)	92309 (part)

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
953	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING INSPECTION) OF VEHICLES	
9530	<u>Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles</u>	
95301	Repair and maintenance of car batteries and tyres	92101
95302	Car washing and related services	92102
95303	Vehicle inspection and valuation services	92103
95309	Repair and maintenance of motor vehicles nec	92109
96	OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
960	OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
9601	<u>Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products</u>	
96011	Laundry and dry cleaning services except coin laundries	93011
96012	Coin laundries	93012
96019	Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products nec	93019
9602	<u>Hairdressing and Other Beauty Treatment</u>	
96021	Men's hairdressing shops	93021
96022	Ladies' hairdressing shops (including unisex salons)	93022
96023	Beauty salons and spas (including slimming centres)	93023
96024	Manicure and pedicure services	93024
96029	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment nec	93029
9603	<u>Funeral and Related Activities</u>	
96030	Funeral and related activities (including embalming, cremating and cemetery services, upkeep of cemeteries)	93030
9604	<u>Wedding and Related Activities</u>	
96040	Wedding and related activities (including bridal studios and wedding planners)	93040
9609	<u>Other Personal Service Activities nec</u>	
96091	Friendship, match-making and dating services	93091
96092	Social escort services	93092
96093	Massage parlours and foot reflexology (including traditional therapy)	93093
96094	Astrology, palmistry and other fortune telling services	93094
96095	Training of pets and animals	93095
96096	Care services for pets and animals	93096
96099	Other personal service activities nec	93099

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION T	<u>ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL</u>	
97	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	
970	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	
9700	<u>Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel</u>	
97001	General household services (eg washerwomen, domestic servants)	95001
97009	Activities of households nec (eg chauffeurs, gardeners, babysitters, secretaries, housekeepers)	95002, 95009

SSIC 2010	Industry	SSIC 2005
SECTION U	<u>ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES</u>	
99	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	
990	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	
9901	<u>Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices</u>	
99010	Foreign embassies and trade representative offices	99010
9902	<u>Foreign Armed Forces</u>	
99020	Foreign armed forces	99030
9909	<u>Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies</u>	
99090	Other extra-territorial organisations and bodies	99020, 99090

Description of Classes

0111 Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)

This class includes the cultivation of plants by planting into the soil, instead of using advanced technology to plant the crops in liquid nutrient solutions.

This class includes:

- growing of:
 - leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics)
 - mushrooms
 - root crops
 - food crops (non-hydroponics)

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of fruits, see 0113
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0112 Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)

This class includes the cultivation of plants by placing the roots in liquid nutrient solutions rather than in soil (i.e. soil-less growth of plants).

This class includes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics)

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of fruits, see 0113
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0113 Growing of Fruits

This class includes growing of fruits such as banana, papaya, mangoes, dates, pineapples etc.

This class includes:

- growing of fruits

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0114 Growing of Nursery Products

This class includes growing of nursery products such as orchids, ornamental plants etc.

This class includes:

- growing of:
 - orchids
 - ornamental plants
 - aquarium plants
 - flowers
 - tissue culture plantlet

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of fruits, see 0113

0119 Growing of Other Crops

This class includes the growing of other crops and horticulture such as growing of coconuts etc.

This class includes:

- growing of:
 - coconuts
 - oil palm
 - crops and horticulture nec

This class excludes:

- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (non-hydroponics), see 0111
- growing of leafy and fruit vegetables (hydroponics), see 0112
- growing of fruits, see 0113
- growing of nursery products (e.g. orchids, ornamental plants), see 0114

0141 Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)

This class includes raising (farming) and breeding of livestock such as pig, cattle and goat.

This class includes:

- raising and breeding of :
 - pigs
 - cattle
 - sheep
 - goats
- production of raw cow milk from cows

This class excludes:

- raising of poultry, see 0142
- mixed farming, see 0150
- breeding support services, such as stud services, see 0160
- processing and preserving of meat, see 1010
- manufacture of dairy products, see 1050

0142 **Poultry Farms and Hatcheries**

This class includes poultry farms and hatcheries.

This class includes:

- raising and breeding of poultry such as:
 - chickens
 - ducks
 - geese
- production of eggs
- operation of poultry hatcheries

This class excludes:

- raising and breeding of pigs, cattle, sheep or goats, see 0141
- production of feathers or down, see 1010

0149 **Other Animal Production**

This class includes raising (farming) and breeding of other animals such as pet animals (except fish).

This class includes:

- raising and breeding of semi-domesticated or other live animals such as:
 - insects
 - other birds (except poultry)
 - rabbits
 - other fur animals
- apiary (bee-keeping) and production of honey and beeswax
- operation of frog farms
- operation of crocodile farms

This class excludes:

- operation of fish farms, see 0320
- training of pet animals, see 9609

0150 Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)

This class includes the combined production of crops and animals without a specialised production of crops or animals. The size of the overall farming operation is not a determining factor. If either production of crops or animals in a given unit exceeds 66 percent of standard gross margins, the combined activity should not be included here, but allocated to crop or animal farming. Excluded from this class are mixed cropping or mixed livestock units which are classified according to their main activity.

This class excludes:

- mixed crop farming, see Group 011
- mixed animal farming, see Group 014

0160 Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities (except Veterinary Activities)

This class includes agricultural and animal husbandry services such as collection of agricultural by-products (e.g. chicken feathers, palm leaves) and agricultural research and experimentation. The provision of agricultural equipment together with the services of drivers and other attendants of equipment is also covered in this class.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - herd testing services
 - poultry caponising
 - coop cleaning
- sheep shearing
- preparation of crops for primary markets such as:
 - cleaning
 - trimming
 - grading
 - disinfecting
- cotton ginning
- waxing of fruits
- sun-drying of fruits and vegetables
- seed processing for propagation

This class excludes:

- veterinary activities, see 7500
- vaccination of animals, see 7500
- renting of agricultural equipment, see 7739
- renting of animals (e.g. herds), see 7739
- service activities to promote commercial hunting and trapping, see 9499

0200 Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities

This class includes the extraction, gathering and production of round wood for the forest-based manufacturing industries. Besides the production of timber, forestry activities result in products that undergo little processing, such as fire wood, charcoal, wood chips and round wood used in an unprocessed form (e.g. pit-props, pulpwood etc). These activities can be carried out in natural or planted forests.

This class includes:

- growing of standing timber:
 - planting
 - replanting
 - transplanting
 - thinning
 - conserving of forests and timber tracts
- growing of pulpwood
- operation of forest tree nurseries
- production of round wood
- gathering and production of fire wood
- production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)

This class excludes:

- sawmilling and planning of wood, see 1610
- production of wood chips and particles, see 1610
- manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard, see 1701
- production of charcoal through distillation of wood, see 2011

0310 Fishing

This class includes commercial fishing in oceans, coastal, offshore and inland waters, i.e. the hunting, collecting and gathering activities directed at removing or collecting live wild fish, molluscs (e.g. mussels and oysters) and crustaceans and plants (e.g. sea weeds) for human consumption and other purposes by hand or more usually by various types of fishing gear such as nets, lines and stationary traps. Such activities can be conducted on the inter-tidal shoreline or shore based netting, or from home-made dugouts or more commonly using commercially made boats. Unlike in fish farming (Group 0320), the aquatic resource being captured is usually common property resource irrespective of whether the harvest from this resource is undertaken with or without exploitation rights.

This class includes:

- fishing on a commercial basis in ocean, coastal and inland waters
- taking of crustaceans and molluscs
- taking of marine aquatic animals:
 - turtles
 - sea squirts
 - tunicates
 - sea urchins
- taking of freshwater aquatic animals

- activities of vessels engaged in:
 - fishing
 - processing and preserving of fish
- gathering of other marine organisms and materials:
 - sponges
 - coral
 - algae
- gathering of freshwater materials

This class excludes:

- fishing inspection, protection and patrol services, see 0330
- processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans or molluscs, see 1020
- renting of pleasure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for fishing cruises), see 5011
- fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9320
- operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9312

0320 **Fish Farming**

This class includes commercial breeding and rearing of fish, molluscs, crustaceans and aquatic animals using techniques designed to increase the production of the organisms beyond the natural capacity of the environment (e.g. regular stocking, feeding and protection from predators).

This class includes:

- fish farming in sea water
- fish farming in freshwater
- farming of marine ornamental fish
- farming of freshwater ornamental fish
- production of:
 - bivalve spat (e.g. oyster, mussel etc)
 - lobsterlings
 - shrimp post-larvae
 - fish fry
 - fingerlings
- growing of:
 - laver
 - other edible seaweeds
- culture of:
 - crustaceans
 - bivalves
 - other molluscs
 - other aquatic animals
- aquaculture activities in brackish waters
- aquaculture activities in salt water filled tanks or reservoirs
- operation of fish hatcheries (marine)
- operation of marine worm farms

This class excludes:

- farming of frogs, see 0149
- fishing inspection, protection and patrol services, see 0330
- fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9320
- operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9312

0330 Service Activities Incidental to Fishing

This class includes fishery services provided on a fee or contract basis. Fish culture and experimentation is also included.

This class includes:

- fishing inspection
- protection and patrol services

This class excludes:

- operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9312
- fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9320

0810 Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay

This class includes extraction of building and monumental stone (including slate), ceramic, refractory and other clay, and all sand and gravel from the earth. The shaping of, or the pulverising, grinding, and other treating of stone, gravel, clay or sand when not performed in conjunction with extraction or quarrying activities is classified in Group 2399, Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products nec.

This class includes:

- quarrying, rough trimming, sawing of monumental and building stone such as:
 - marble
 - granite
 - sandstone
- quarrying, crushing and breaking of limestone
- mining of:
 - gypsum
 - anhydrite
 - chalk
 - uncalcined dolomite
- extraction and dredging of:
 - industrial sand
 - sand from construction
 - gravel
- breaking and crushing of:
 - stone
 - gravel
- quarrying of sand

This class excludes:

- mining of chemical and fertiliser minerals, see 0890
- production of calcined dolomite, see 2394
- cutting, shaping and finishing of stone outside quarries, see 2396

0890 Other Mining and Quarrying

This class includes mining and quarrying of other minerals, except for stone, sand and clay. For example, coal and lignite mining, extraction of peat uranium, thorium ores mining and metal ores mining.

This class includes:

- mining of:
 - metal ores
 - thorium ores
 - other non-ferrous metal ores (e.g. aluminium (bauxite), copper, lead, zinc, tin, manganese etc)
 - coal
 - lignite
 - chemicals
 - fertiliser minerals

- extraction of:
 - peat uranium
 - salt
- mining and quarrying of various minerals and materials such as:
 - abrasive materials
 - asbestos
 - siliceous fossils meals

This class excludes:

- quarrying of stone, sand and clay, see 0810
- extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, see 0900
- service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying, see 0900
- geophysical surveying services, on a contract or fee basis, see 7111

0900 **Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying)**

This class includes extraction, dressing and beneficiating of crude petroleum and natural gas. Oil and gas field service activities such as directional drilling and re-drilling; cementing oil and gas well casings; pumping wells; and plugging and abandoning wells are covered in this group.

This class includes:

- extraction of:
 - crude petroleum oils
 - gaseous hydrocarbon (natural gas)
 - condensates
- draining and separation of liquid hydrocarbon fractions
- gas desulphurisation
- extraction of:
 - bituminous or oil shale
 - tar sand
- production of crude petroleum from bituminous shale and sand
- processes to obtain crude oils such as:
 - decantation
 - desalting
 - dehydration
 - stabilisation
- mining of hydrocarbon liquid, obtained through liquefaction or pyrolysis
- support activities for oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refined petroleum products, see 1920
- recovery of liquefied petroleum gases in the refining of petroleum, see 1920
- manufacture of industrial gases, see 2011
- operation of pipelines, see 4930
- geophysical surveying services, on a contract or fee basis, see 7111

1010 Processing and Preserving of Meat

This class includes the operation of slaughterhouses engaged in killing, dressing or packing meat: beef, pork, poultry, lamb, mutton etc; preparing processed meat and meat by-products; rendering of lard and other edible fats of animal origin.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in carcasses
 - fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in cuts
 - fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in individual portions
 - dried, salted or smoked meat
 - meat products: sausages, salami, puddings, pâtés, rillettes, boiled ham
 - hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery
 - pulled wool
 - feathers and down

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - prepared frozen meat and poultry dishes, see 1075
 - soup containing meat, see 1079
- wholesale trade of meat, see 4630
- packaging of meat, see 8292

1020 Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs

This class includes canning of seafood; processing, curing and preserving of seafood. It also includes the activities of vessels engaged only in the processing and preserving of fish. It includes the processing of seaweed.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - fish, crustacean and mollusc products: cooked fish, fish fillets, roes, caviar, caviar substitutes etc
 - fishmeal for human consumption or animal feed
 - meals and solubles from fish and other aquatic animals unfit for human consumption
- preparation and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs: freezing, deep-freezing, drying, smoking, salting, immersing in brine, canning etc
- processing of seaweed

This class excludes:

- production of oils and fats from marine material, see 1040
- manufacture of:
 - prepared frozen fish dishes, see 1075
 - fish soups, see 1079

1030 Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables

This class includes manufacture of food consisting chiefly of fruits or vegetables, except ready-made dishes in frozen or canned form; preserving of fruit, nuts or vegetables: freezing, drying, immersing in oil or in vinegar, canning etc.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fruit or vegetable food products
 - fruit or vegetable juices
 - jams, marmalades and table jellies
 - concentrates from fresh fruits and vegetables
 - prepared frozen potatoes
 - dehydrated mashed potatoes
 - potato flour and meal
 - nut foods and pastes
 - perishable prepared foods of fruit and vegetables

This class also includes:

- industrial peeling of potatoes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - flour, see 1061
 - prepared vegetable dishes, see 1075
 - artificial concentrates, see 1104
- preservation of fruit and nuts in sugar, see 1073

1040 Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats

This class includes the manufacture of crude and refined oils and fats from vegetables or animal materials, except rendering or refining of lard and other edible animal fats.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - crude vegetable oils: olive oil, soya bean oil, palm oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, rapeseed oil, mustard oil, linseed oil etc
 - non-defatted flour or meal of oilseeds, oil nuts or oil kernels
 - refined vegetable oils: olive oil, soya bean oil etc
 - margarine
 - melanges and similar spreads
 - compound cooking fats
 - non-edible animal oils and fats

This class also includes:

- processing of vegetable oils: blowing, boiling, dehydration, hydrogenation etc
- extraction of fish and marine mammal oils
- production of cotton linters, oilcakes and other residual products of oil production

This class excludes:

- rendering and refining of lard and other edible animal fats, see 1010
- production of essential oils, see 2029
- treatment of oil and fats by chemical processes, see 2029

1050 **Manufacture of Dairy Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fresh liquid milk, pasteurised, sterilised, homogenised and/or ultra heat treated
 - milk-based drinks
 - cream from fresh liquid milk (pasteurised, sterilised, homogenised)
 - dried or concentrated milk whether or not sweetened
 - milk or cream in solid form
 - butter
 - yoghurt
 - cheese and curd
 - whey
 - casein or lactose
 - ice cream and other edible ice such as sorbet

This class excludes:

- production of raw milk (cattle, goat etc), see 0141
- manufacture of non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes, see 1079
- activities of ice cream parlours, see 5612

1061 **Manufacture of Grain Mill Products**

This class includes:

- grain milling: production of flour, meal or pellets of wheat, rye, oats, maize (corn) or other cereal grains
- rice milling: production of husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or converted rice; production of rice flour
- vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts
- manufacture of:
 - cereal breakfast foods
 - flour mixes and prepared blended flour and dough for bread, cakes, biscuits or pancakes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of potato flour and meal, see 1030

1062 Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - starches from rice, potatoes, maize etc
 - glucose, glucose syrup, maltose etc
 - gluten
 - tapioca and tapioca substitutes prepared from starch
 - corn oil
- wet corn milling

This class excludes:

- manufacture of lactose (milk sugar), see 1050
- production of cane or beet sugar, see 1072

1071 Manufacture of Bakery Products

This class includes the manufacture of fresh, frozen or dry bakery products.

It includes:

- manufacture of:
 - bread and rolls
 - fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc
 - biscuits and other "dry" bakery products
 - preserved pastry goods and cakes
 - snack products (cookies, crackers, pretzels etc), whether sweet or salted
 - tortillas
 - frozen bakery products: pancakes, waffles, rolls etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of farinaceous products (pastas), see 1074
- heating up of bakery items for immediate consumption, see Division 56

1072 Manufacture of Sugar

This class includes:

- refining of sugar
- manufacture of:
 - sugar substitutes from the juice of cane, beet, maple and palm
 - sugar syrups
 - molasses
- production of:
 - maple syrup and sugar

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, see 1062

1073 Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - cocoa, cocoa butter, cocoa fat, cocoa oil
 - chocolate and chocolate confectionery
 - sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate
 - chewing gum
 - confectionery lozenges and pastilles
 - preserving in sugar of fruit, nuts, fruit peels and other parts of plants

This class excludes:

- manufacture of sucrose sugar, see 1072

1074 Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products

This class includes the manufacture of pastas such as macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed; manufacture of canned or frozen pasta products.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - prepared couscous dishes, see 1075
 - soup containing pasta, see 1079

1075 Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes

This class includes the manufacture of ready-made (i.e. prepared, seasoned and cooked) meals and dishes. These dishes are processed to preserve them, such as in frozen or canned form, and are usually packaged and labelled for re-sale, i.e. this class does not include the preparation of meals for immediate consumption, such as in restaurants. To be considered a dish, these foods have to contain at least two distinct main ingredients (except seasonings etc).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - meat or poultry dishes
 - fish dishes, including fish and chips
 - prepared dishes of vegetables
 - canned stews and vacuum-prepared meals
 - other prepared meals (such as "TV dinners" etc)
 - frozen or otherwise preserved pizza

This class excludes:

- manufacture of fresh foods or foods with only one main ingredient, see Division 10
- preparation of meals and dishes for immediate consumption, see Division 56
- activities of food service caterers, see 5620

1076 Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products

This class includes:

- decaffeinating and roasting of coffee
- production of coffee products (e.g. ground coffee, soluble coffee, extracts and concentrates of coffee)
- manufacture of coffee substitutes
- blending of tea and maté
- manufacture of extracts and preparations based on tea or mate
- manufacture of herbal tea
- manufacture of non-dairy creamer

This class excludes:

- bottling and canning of coffee and tea, see 1104

1079 Manufacture of Other Food Products nec

This class includes manufacture of food (except meat products; seafood products; preserved fruits and vegetables; vegetable/animal oil and fats; dairy products; grain mill products, starches and starch products; bakery products; sugar and sugar products; chocolate and confectionery; macaroni and pasta; prepared meals/dishes; coffee and tea).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - ice
 - soups and broths
 - spices, sauces and condiments
 - vinegar
 - artificial honey and caramel
 - chips, crackers and titbits (except biscuits and confectionery)
 - perishable prepared foods

This class also includes:

- manufacture of:
 - herb infusions (mint, chamomile etc)
 - yeast
 - extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs
 - non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes
 - egg products, egg albumin

This class excludes:

- growing of spice crops, see 0111
- manufacture of:
 - inulin, see 1062
 - prepared foods of fruit and vegetables (e.g. salads, peeled vegetables), see 1030
 - frozen pizza, see 1075
 - spirits, beer, wine and soft drinks, see Division 11
- preparation of:
 - botanical products for pharmaceutical use, see 2101

1080 **Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - prepared feeds for pets, including dogs, cats, birds, fish
 - prepared feeds for farm animals, including animal feed concentrates and feed supplements
- preparation of unmixed (single) feeds for farm animals
- treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds

This class excludes:

- production of:
 - fishmeal for animal feed, see 1020
 - oilseed cake, see 1040
- activities resulting in by-products usable as animal feed without special treatment, (e.g. oilseeds (see 1040), grain milling residues (see 1061) etc)

1101 **Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits**

This class includes the manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, "mixed drinks" etc; the blending of distilled spirits and production of neutral spirits.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - ethyl alcohol, see 2011
 - non-distilled alcoholic beverages, see 1102, 1103
- merely bottling and labelling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1102 **Manufacture of Wines**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - wine
 - sparkling wine
 - wine from concentrated grape must

- fermented but not distilled alcoholic beverages: sake, cider, perry, mead, other fruit wines and mixed beverages containing alcohol
- vermouth and the like
- low or non-alcoholic wine
- blending of wine

This class excludes:

- manufacture of vinegar, see 1079
- merely bottling and labelling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1103 **Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout
 - malt
 - low alcohol or non-alcoholic beer

1104 **Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - non-alcoholic beverages, except non-alcoholic beer and wine
 - soft drinks: non-alcoholic flavoured and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, cola, fruit drinks, tonic waters etc
 - soft drink concentrates
- production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters

This class excludes:

- production of fruit and vegetable juices, see 1030
- manufacture of:
 - milk-based drinks, see 1050
 - coffee and tea products, see 1076
 - alcohol-based drinks, see 1101, 1102, 1103
 - non-alcoholic wine, see 1102
 - non-alcoholic beer, see 1103
- merely bottling and labelling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis)

1200 Manufacture of Tobacco Products

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes: cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff
 - "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
- stemming and re-drying of tobacco

1310 Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles

This class includes:

- preparatory operations on textile fibres:
 - reeling and washing of silk
 - degreasing and carbonising of wool and dyeing of wool fleece
 - carding and combing of all kinds of animal, vegetable and man-made fibres
 - spinning and manufacture of yarn or thread for weaving or sewing, for the trade or for further processing: texturising, twisting, folding, cabling and dipping of synthetic or artificial filament yarns
- manufacture of:
 - broad woven cotton-type, woollen-type, worsted-type or silk-type fabrics, including from mixtures or artificial or synthetic yarns
 - other broad woven fabrics, using flax, ramie, hemp, jute, bast fibres and special yarns
 - paper yarn
 - woven pile or chenille fabrics, terry towelling, gauze etc
 - woven fabrics of glass fibres
 - woven fabrics of carbon and aramid threads
 - imitation fur by weaving
- bleaching and dyeing of textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and textile articles, including wearing apparel
- dressing, drying, steaming, shrinking, mending, sanforising, mercerising of textiles and textile articles, including wearing apparel
- bleaching of jeans
- pleating and similar work on textiles
- waterproofing, coating, rubberising or impregnating of garments
- silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel

This class excludes:

- preparatory operations carried out in combination with agriculture or farming, see Division 01
- manufacture of:
 - synthetic or artificial fibres and tows, manufacture of single yarns (including high-tenacity yarn and yarn for carpets) of synthetic or artificial fibres, see 2030
 - glass fibres, see 2310

- knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391
- textile floor coverings, see 1393
- non-woven fabrics and felts, see 1399
- narrow fabrics, see 1399
- textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, see 2219

1391 **Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics**

This class includes:

- manufacture and processing of knitted or crocheted fabrics:
 - pile and terry fabrics
 - net and window furnishing type fabrics knitted on Raschel or similar machines
 - other knitted or crocheted fabrics
 - imitation fur by knitting

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - net and window furnishing type fabrics of lace knitted on Raschel or similar machines, see 1399
 - knitted and crocheted apparel, see 1430

1392 **Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles, except Apparel**

This class includes:

- manufacture of made-up articles of any textile material:
 - blankets, including travelling rugs
 - bed, table, toilet or kitchen linen
 - quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags etc
- manufacture of made-up furnishing articles:
 - curtains, valances, blinds, bedspreads, furniture or machine covers etc
 - tarpaulins, tents, camping goods, sails, sun blinds, loose covers for cars, machines or furniture etc
 - flags, banners, pennants etc
 - dust cloths, dishcloths and similar articles, life jackets, parachutes etc

This class also includes:

- manufacture of:
 - the textile part of electric blankets
 - hand-woven tapestries
 - tire covers

This class excludes:

- manufacture of textile articles for technical use, see 1399

1393 Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - textile floor coverings: carpets, rugs and mats, tiles
 - needle-loom felt floor coverings

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - mats and matting of plaiting materials, see 1629
 - manufacture of floor coverings of cork, see 1629
 - manufacture of resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum, see 2221

1394 Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting

This class includes:

- manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and cables of textile fibres or strip or the like, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
- manufacturing of knotted netting of cordage, rope or twine
- manufacture products of rope or netting (e.g. fishing nets, ships' fenders, unloading cushions, loading slings, rope or cable fitted with metal rings etc)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - hairnets, see 1410
 - wire rope, see 2599

1399 Manufacture of Other Textiles nec

This class includes all activities related to the manufacture of textiles or textile products, not specified elsewhere in Division 13 or 14, involving a large number of processes and a great variety of goods produced.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - narrow woven fabrics, including fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive
 - labels, badges etc
 - ornamental trimmings: braids, tassels, pompons etc
 - felt
 - tulle and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
 - fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics
 - metallised yarn or gimped yarn, rubber thread and cord covered with textile material, textile yarn or strip covered, impregnated, coated or sheathed with rubber or plastics
 - tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity man-made yarn

- other treated or coated fabrics: tracing cloth, canvas prepared for use by painters, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics, fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances
- diverse textile articles: textile wicks, incandescent gas mantles and tubular gas mantle fabric, hose piping, transmission or conveyor belts or belting (whether or not reinforced with metal or other material), bolting cloth, straining cloth
- automotive trimmings
- pressure sensitive cloth-tape
- artists' canvas boards and tracing cloth
- shoe-lace, of textiles
- powder puffs and mitts

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - needle-loom felt floor coverings, see 1393
 - textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc, see 1709
 - transmission or conveyor belts of textile fabric, yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, see 2219
 - plates or sheets of cellular rubber or plastic combined with textiles for reinforcing purposes only, see 2219, 2221
 - cloth of woven metal wire, see 2599

1410 **Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel**

This class includes the manufacture of wearing apparel and custom tailoring. The material used may be of any kind (see below for exceptions) and may be coated, impregnated or rubberised.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - wearing apparel made of leather or composition leather, including leather industrial work accessories such as welder's leather aprons
 - work wear
 - other outerwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, non-woven etc for men, women and children: coats, suits, ensembles, jackets, trousers, skirts etc
 - underwear and nightwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, lace etc for men, women and children: shirts, T-shirts, underpants, briefs, pyjamas, nightdresses, dressing gowns, blouses, slips, brassieres, corsets etc
 - babies' garments, tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear etc
 - hats and caps
 - other clothing accessories: gloves, belts, shawls, ties, cravats, hairnets etc
 - headgear of fur skins
 - footwear of textile material without applied soles
 - parts of the products listed

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - wearing apparel of fur skins (except headgear), see 1420
 - footwear, see 1520
 - wearing apparel of rubber or plastics not assembled by stitching but merely sealed together, see 2219, 2221
 - leather sports gloves and sports headgear, see 3230
 - safety headgear (except sports headgear), see 3290
 - fire-resistant and protective safety clothing, see 3290

1420 **Manufacture of Articles of Fur**

This class includes:

- manufacture of articles made of fur skins:
 - fur wearing apparel and clothing accessories
 - assemblies of fur skins such as "dropped" fur skins, plates, mats, strips etc
 - diverse articles of fur skins: rugs, unstuffed pouffes, industrial polishing cloths

This class excludes:

- production of raw hides and skins, see 1010
- manufacture of:
 - imitation furs (long-hair cloth obtained by weaving or knitting), see 1311, 1391
 - fur hats, see 1410
 - apparel trimmed with fur, see 1410
 - boots or shoes containing fur parts, see 1520
 - dressing and dyeing of fur, see 1511

1430 **Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - knitted or crocheted wearing apparel and other made-up articles directly into shape: pullovers, cardigans, jerseys, waistcoats and similar articles
 - hosiery, including socks, tights and pantyhose

This class excludes:

- manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391

1511 **Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Dressing and Dyeing of Fur**

This class includes:

- tanning, dyeing and dressing of hides and skins
- manufacture of:
 - chamois dressed, parchment dressed, patent or metallised leathers
 - composition leather
- scraping, shearing, plucking, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur skins and hides with the hair on

This class excludes:

- production of hides and skins as part of slaughtering, see 1010
- manufacture of:
 - leather apparel, see 1410
 - imitation leather not based on natural leather, see 2219

1512 **Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like, Saddlery and Harness**

This class includes the manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather or any other material, such as plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre or paperboard, where the same technology is used as for leather.

It includes:

- manufacture of:
 - saddlery and harness
 - non-metallic watch bands (e.g. fabric, leather, plastic)
 - diverse articles of leather or composition leather: driving belts, packings etc
 - shoe-lace, of leather
 - horse whips and riding crops

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - leather wearing apparel, see 1410
 - leather gloves and hats, see 1410
 - footwear, see 1520
 - saddles for bicycles, see 3092
 - precious metal watch bands, see 3211
 - non-precious metal watch bands, see 3212
 - linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use, see 3290

1520 **Manufacture of Footwear**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - footwear for all purposes, of any material, by any process, including moulding (see below for exceptions)
 - leather parts of footwear: manufacture of uppers and parts of uppers, outer and inner soles, heels etc
 - gaiters, leggings and similar articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - footwear of textile material without applied soles, see 1410
 - wooden shoe parts (e.g. heels and lasts), see 1629
 - rubber boot and shoe heels and soles and other rubber footwear parts, see 2219
 - plastic footwear parts, see 2221
 - ski-boots, see 3230
 - orthopaedic shoes, see 3250

1610 Sawmilling and Planing of Wood

This class includes:

- sawing, planing and machining of wood
- slicing, peeling or chipping logs
- drying of wood
- impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials
- manufacture of:
 - wooden railway sleepers
 - unassembled wooden flooring
 - wood wool, wood flour, chips, particles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - veneer sheets thin enough for use in plywood, boards and panels, see 1621
 - shingles and shakes, beadings and mouldings, see 1622

1621 Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - veneer sheets thin enough to be used for veneering, making plywood or other purposes: smoothed, dyed, coated, impregnated, reinforced (with paper or fabric backing) or made in the form of motifs
 - plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets
 - particle board and fibreboard
 - densified wood
 - glue laminated wood, laminated veneer wood

1622 Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery

This class includes:

- manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry:
 - beams, rafters, roof struts
 - glue-laminated or metal connected prefabricated wooden roof trusses
 - doors, windows, shutters and their frames, whether or not containing metal fittings, such as hinges, locks etc
 - stairs, railings
 - wooden beadings and mouldings, shingles and shakes
 - parquet floor blocks, strips etc, assembled into panels
- manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood
- manufacture of mobile homes
- manufacture of wood partitions (except free standing)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - unassembled wooden flooring, see 1610
 - kitchen cabinets, bookcases, wardrobes etc, see 3100
 - wood partitions, free standing, see 3100

1623 **Manufacture of Wooden Containers**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood
 - pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood
 - barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products of wood
 - wooden cable-drums

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - luggage, see 1512
 - cases of plaiting material, see 1629

1629 **Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials**

This class includes:

- manufacture of various wood products:
 - wooden handles and bodies for tools, brooms, brushes
 - wooden boot or shoe parts (e.g. heels)
 - wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees
 - wooden clothes hangers
 - wooden mirror and picture frames
 - wooden frames for artists' canvases
 - household utensils and kitchenware of wood
 - wooden statuettes and ornaments, wood marquetry, inlaid wood
 - wooden cases for jewellery, cutlery and similar articles
 - wooden spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood
 - wooden handles for umbrellas, canes and similar
 - wooden blocks for the manufacture of smoking pipes
 - other articles of wood
 - natural cork processing, manufacture of agglomerated cork
- manufacture of articles of natural or agglomerated cork, including floor coverings
- manufacture of plaits and products of plaiting materials: mats, matting, screens, cases etc
- manufacture of basket-ware and wickerwork
- manufacture of fire logs, made of pressed wood or substitute materials like coffee or soybean grounds

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - mats or matting of textile materials, see 1392
 - luggage, see 1512
 - wooden footwear, see 1520
 - matches, see 2029
 - clock cases, see 2652
 - wooden spools and bobbins that are part of textile machinery, see 2826
 - furniture, see 3100
 - wooden toys, see 3240
 - cork life preservers, see 3290
 - brushes and brooms, see 3290
 - caskets (except wood), see 3290

1701 **Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard**

This class includes:

- manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes
- removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper
- further processing of paper and paperboard: coating, covering and impregnating of paper and paperboard
- manufacture of:
 - cotton-linters pulp
 - paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing
 - crêped or crinkled paper
 - laminates and foils, if laminated with paper or paperboard
 - handmade paper
 - newsprint and other printing or writing paper
 - cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
 - carbon paper or stencil paper in rolls or large sheets

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - corrugated paper and paperboard, see 1702
 - further-processed articles of paper, paperboard or pulp, see 1709
 - coated or impregnated paper, where the coating or impregnant is the main ingredient, see class in which the manufacture of the coating or impregnant is classified
 - abrasive paper, see 2399

1702 **Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - corrugated paper and paperboard
 - containers of corrugated paper or paperboard

- folding paperboard containers
- containers of solid board
- other containers of paper and paperboard
- sacks and bags of paper
- office box files and similar articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - envelopes, see 1709
 - moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp (e.g. boxes for packing eggs, moulded pulp paper plates), see 1709

1709 **Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard**

This class includes:

- manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products:
 - cleansing tissues
 - paper towels, serviettes
 - toilet paper
 - sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies
 - cups, dishes and trays
- manufacture of:
 - textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc
 - printing and writing paper ready for use
 - computer printout paper ready for use
 - self-copy paper ready for use
 - duplicator stencils and carbon paper ready for use
 - gummed or adhesive paper ready for use
 - envelopes and letter-cards
 - registers, accounting books, binders, albums and similar educational and commercial stationery
 - boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery
 - wallpaper and similar wall coverings, including vinyl-coated and textile wallpaper
 - labels
 - filter paper and paperboard
 - paper and paperboard bobbins, spools, cops etc
 - egg trays and other moulded pulp packaging products etc
 - paper novelties

This class excludes:

- printing on paper products, see 1811
- manufacture of:
 - paper or paperboard in bulk, see 1701
 - playing cards, see 3240
 - games and toys of paper or paperboard, see 3240

1811 Printing

This class includes:

- printing of:
 - newspapers
 - magazines and other periodicals
 - books and brochures
 - music and music manuscripts
 - maps
 - atlases
 - posters
 - advertising catalogues, prospectuses and other printed advertising
 - postage stamps
 - taxation stamps
 - documents of title
 - cheques and other security papers
 - diaries
 - calendars
 - business forms and other commercial printed matter
 - personal stationery and other printed matter by letterpress, offset, photogravure, flexographic and other printing presses, duplication machines, computer printers, embossers etc, including quick printing
- printing directly onto:
 - textiles
 - plastic
 - glass
 - metal
 - wood and ceramics(except silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel)

This class also includes:

- printing on labels or tags (lithographic, gravure printing, flexographic printing, other)

This class excludes:

- silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel, see 1310
- manufacture of paper articles, such as binders, see 1709
- publishing of printed matter, see Group 581
- photocopying of documents, see 8219

1812 Service Activities Related to Printing

This class includes:

- binding of printed sheets, (e.g. into books, brochures, magazines, catalogues etc, by folding, assembling, stitching, glueing, collating, basting, adhesive binding, trimming, gold stamping)
- composition, typesetting, phototypesetting, pre-press data input including scanning and optical character recognition, electronic make-up

- plate-making services including image-setting and plate-setting (for the printing processes letterpress and offset)
- engraving or etching of cylinders for gravure
- plate processes direct to plate (also photopolymer plates)
- preparation of plates and dies for relief stamping or printing
- production of proofs
- artistic work including preparation of litho stones and prepared woodblocks
- production of reprographic products
- design of printing products (e.g. sketches, layouts, dummies etc)
- other graphic activities such as die-sinking or die-stamping, Braille copying, punching and drilling, embossing, varnishing and laminating, collating and inseting, creasing

1820 **Reproduction of Recorded Media**

This class includes:

- reproduction from:
 - master copies of gramophone records, compact discs and tapes with music or other sound recordings
 - master copies of records, compact discs and tapes with motion pictures and other video recordings
 - master copies of software and data on discs and tapes

This class excludes:

- reproduction of printed matter, see 1811
- publishing of software, see 5820
- production and distribution of motion pictures, video tapes and movies on DVD or similar media, see 5911, 5912, 5913
- reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912
- production of master copies for records or audio material, see 5920

1910 **Manufacture of Coke Oven Products**

This class includes the operation of coke ovens chiefly for the production of coke or semi-coke from hard coal and lignite; and the production of retort carbon and residual products such as coal tar or pitch. Agglomeration of coke is also included in this group.

This class includes:

- operation of coke ovens
- agglomeration of coke
- production of:
 - coke and semi-coke
 - pitch and pitch coke
 - coke oven gas
 - crude coal and lignite tars

1920 Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products

This class includes refining crude petroleum into refined petroleum products. Petroleum refining involves one or more of the following activities: (1) fractionation, (2) straight distillation of crude oil, and (3) cracking. It also includes the manufacture of liquid or gaseous fuels or other products from crude petroleum, bituminous minerals or their fractionation products.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene etc
 - fuel: light, medium and heavy fuel oil, refinery gases such as ethane, propane, butane etc
- manufacture of:
 - oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil
 - products for the petrochemical industry and for the manufacture of road coverings
 - various products: white spirit, vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly etc
 - hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes
 - petroleum briquettes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of biofuels, see 2029

2011 Manufacture of Basic Chemicals

This class includes the manufacture of industrial gases, industrial acids and alkalis and other solvents.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases: elemental gases, liquid or compressed air, refrigerant gases, mixed industrial gases, inert gases such as carbon dioxide and isolating gases
 - inorganic acids except nitric acid
 - alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases
 - basic organic chemicals: acyclic hydrocarbons, saturated and unsaturated, cyclic hydrocarbons, saturated and unsaturated, acyclic and cyclic alcohols, mono- and polycarboxylic acids, including acetic acid, other oxygen-function compounds, including aldehydes, ketones, quinones and dual or poly oxygen function compounds, synthetic glycerol, nitrogen-function organic compounds, including amines, fermentation of sugarcane, corn or similar to produce alcohol and esters, other organic compounds, including wood distillation products (e.g. charcoal) etc
 - chemical elements
 - distilled water

This class excludes:

- extraction of natural gas such as methane, ethane, butane or propane, see 0900
- manufacture of fuel gases such as ethane, butane or propane in a petroleum refinery, see 1920
- manufacture of nitrogenous fertilisers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012
- manufacture of ammonium chloride, see 2012
- manufacture of nitrites and nitrates of potassium, see 2012
- manufacture of ammonium carbonates, see 2012
- manufacture of petrochemicals and petrochemical products such as plastics in primary forms, see 2013
- manufacture of prepared dyes and pigments, see 2022
- manufacture of crude glycerol, see 2023
- manufacture of natural essential oils, see 2029
- manufacture of aromatic distilled waters, see 2029
- manufacture of salicylic and O-acetylsalicylic acids, see 2101

2012 **Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds**

It includes the manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fertilisers: straight or complex nitrogenous, phosphatic or potassic fertilisers, urea, crude natural phosphates and crude natural potassium salts
 - associated nitrogen products: nitric and sulphonitric acids, ammonium chloride, ammonium carbonate, nitrites and nitrates of potassium

This class excludes:

- manufacture of agrochemical products, such as pesticides, see 2021
- operation of compost dumps, see 3820

2013 **Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products**

It includes the manufacture of petrochemical primary products such as olefins, aromatics and basic building blocks and derivatives and intermediates produced from basic building blocks; manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and non-vulcanisable elastomers in the form of moulding and extrusion compound, solid and liquid resins, sheets, rods, tubes, granules and powders.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - plastics in primary forms: polymers, including those of ethylene, propylene, styrene, vinyl chloride, vinyl acetate and acrylics, polyamides, phenolic and epoxide resins and polyurethanes, alkyd and polyester resins and polyethers, silicones, ion-exchangers based on polymers
 - cellulose and its chemical derivatives

This class excludes:

- manufacture of artificial and synthetic fibres, filaments and yarn, see 2030
- processing of purchased resins or plastic materials to produce plastics products, film and sheets, see 2221
- shredding of plastic products, see 3830

2021 Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides
 - anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators
 - disinfectants (for agricultural and other use)
 - other agro-chemical products nec

This class excludes:

- manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012

2022 Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers
 - prepared pigments and dyes, opacifiers and colours
 - vitrifiable enamels and glazes and engobes and similar preparations
 - mastics
 - caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
 - organic composite solvents and thinners
 - prepared paint or varnish removers
 - printing ink

This class excludes:

- manufacture of dyestuffs and pigments, see 2029
- manufacture of writing and drawing ink, see 2029

2023 Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - organic surface-active agents
 - soap
 - crude glycerol
 - surface-active preparations: washing powders in solid or liquid form and detergents, dish-washing preparations, textile softeners

- cleaning and polishing products: preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, artificial waxes and prepared waxes, polishes and creams for leather, polishes and creams for wood, polishes for coachwork, glass and metal, scouring pastes and powders, including paper, wadding etc coated or covered with these
- perfumes and toilet preparations: perfumes and toilet water, beauty and make-up preparations, sunburn prevention and suntan preparations, manicure and pedicure preparations, shampoos, hair lacquers, waving and straightening preparations, dentifrices and preparations for oral hygiene, including denture fixative preparations, shaving preparations, including pre-shave and aftershave preparations, deodorants and bath salts, depilatories

This class excludes:

- manufacture of separate, chemically defined compounds, see 2011
- manufacture of glycerol, synthesised from petroleum products, see 2011
- extraction and refining of natural essential oils, see 2029

2024 **Manufacture of Additives**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - food chemicals and additives (e.g. flavours, preservatives and colourings)
 - additives for mineral oil
 - additives for animal feed preparation

2029 **Manufacture of Other Chemical Products nec**

It includes the manufacture of chemical products (except basic chemicals; fertilisers and nitrogen compounds; plastics in primary form; pesticides and other agro-chemical products; paints, varnishes, coatings, printing ink; soap, cleaning compounds, toilet preparations; and additives).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - propellant powders
 - biofuels
 - explosives and pyrotechnic products, including percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares etc
 - gelatine and its derivatives, glues and prepared adhesives, including rubber-based glues and adhesives
 - extracts of natural aromatic products
 - resinoids
 - aromatic distilled waters
 - mixtures of odoriferous products for the manufacture of perfumes or food
 - photographic plates, films, sensitised paper and other sensitised unexposed materials
 - chemical preparations for photographic uses

- various chemical products: peptones, peptone derivatives, other protein substances and their derivatives nec, essential oils, chemically modified oils and fats, materials used in the finishing of textiles and leather, powders and pastes used in soldering, brazing or welding, substances used to pickle metal, prepared additives for cements, activated carbon, prepared rubber accelerators, catalysts and other chemical products for industrial use, anti-freeze preparations
 - writing and drawing ink, carbon black
 - matches

This class excludes:

- manufacture of chemically defined products in bulk, see 2011
- manufacture of distilled water, see 2011
- manufacture of synthetic aromatic products, see 2011
- manufacture of printing ink, see 2022
- manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations, see 2023
- manufacture of asphalt-based adhesives, see 2399

2030 **Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - synthetic or artificial filament tow
 - synthetic or artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
 - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, including high-tenacity yarn
 - synthetic or artificial monofilament or strip

This class excludes:

- manufacture of yarns made of man-made staple, see 1310
- spinning of synthetic or artificial fibres, see 1310

2101 **Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products**

It includes the manufacture of active pharmaceutical ingredients, medicinal and botanical products and preparations for human and veterinary use.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - active pharmaceutical ingredients
 - pharmaceutical products and preparations in dose form (e.g. tablets, capsules, ointments, vials, powders, solutions etc)
 - preparation of botanical products (grinding, grading, milling) for pharmaceutical use

This class excludes:

- manufacture of herb infusions (mint, vervain, chamomile etc), see 1079
- manufacture of surgical dressing, medicated wadding, bandages, see 3250
- manufacture of dental fillings and dental cement, see 3250
- manufacture of bone reconstruction cements, see 3250
- wholesale of pharmaceuticals, see 4646
- retail sale of pharmaceuticals, see 4772
- research and development for pharmaceuticals and biotech pharmaceuticals, see 7210
- packaging of pharmaceuticals, see 8292

2102 **Manufacture of Biological Products**

It includes the manufacture of vaccines, toxoids, blood fractions and culture media of plant or animal origin.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - antigens
 - antitoxins
 - cell culture
 - culture media
 - plasmas
 - serums
 - toxoids (e.g. diphtheria, tetanus)
 - vaccines (i.e. bacterial, virus)

This class excludes:

- research and development for pharmaceuticals and biotech pharmaceuticals, see 7210

2211 **Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums**

This class includes:

- processing of rubber (including processing of latex)
- grading and packing of rubber
- processing of natural gums (e.g. gum dammar, jelutong)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tube repair materials, see 2219

2212 Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses: pneumatic tyres, solid or cushion tyres
 - inner tubes for tyres
 - interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps, "camelback" strips for retreading tyres etc
- tyre rebuilding and retreading

2219 Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys

It includes the manufacturing of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber except tyre.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - other products of natural or synthetic rubber, unvulcanised, vulcanised or hardened: rubber plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and hoses, rubber conveyor or transmission belts or belting, rubber hygienic articles: sheath contraceptives, teats, hot water bottles etc, rubber articles of apparel (if only sealed together, not sewn), rubber thread and rope, rubberised yarn and fabrics, rubber rings, fittings and seals, rubber roller coverings, inflatable rubber mattresses, inflatable balloons
 - rubber products for mechanical applications
 - rubber automotive parts
 - rubber brushes
 - hard rubber pipe stems
 - hard rubber combs, hair pins, hair rollers, and similar
 - rubber floorings
 - rubber repair materials
 - textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent
 - rubber waterbed mattresses
 - rubber bathing caps and aprons
 - rubber wet suits and diving suits
 - rubber sex articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tyre cord fabrics, see 1399
- manufacture of apparel of elastic fabrics, see 1410
- manufacture of rubber footwear, see 1520
- manufacture of glues and adhesives based on rubber, see 2029
- manufacture of "camelback" strips, see 2212

- manufacture of inflatable rafts and boats, see 3012
- manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular rubber, see 3100
- manufacture of rubber sports requisites, except apparel, see 3230
- manufacture of rubber games and toys (including children's wading pools, inflatable children rubber boats, inflatable rubber animals, balls and the like), see 3240
- reclaiming of rubber, see 3830

2221 **Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys**

This class includes the processing of new or spent (i.e. recycled) plastics resins into intermediate or final products, using processes such as compression moulding, extrusion moulding, injection moulding, blow moulding and casting. For most of these, the production process is such that a wide variety of products can be made.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - semi-manufactures of plastic products: plastic plates, sheets, blocks, film, foil, strip etc (whether self-adhesive or not)
 - finished plastic products: plastic tubes, pipes and hoses; hose and pipe fittings
 - plastic articles for the packing of goods: plastic bags, sacks, containers, boxes, cases, carboys, bottles etc
 - builders' plastics ware: plastic doors, windows, frames, shutters, blinds, skirting boards, tanks, reservoirs, plastic floor, wall or ceiling coverings in rolls or in the form of tiles etc; plastic sanitary ware, such as: plastic baths, shower baths, washbasins, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns etc
 - plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles cellophane film or sheet
 - resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum etc
 - artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble)
 - plastic signs (non-electrical)
 - diverse plastic products: plastic headgear, insulating fittings, parts of lighting fittings, office or school supplies, articles of apparel (if only sealed together, not sewn), fittings for furniture, statuettes, transmission and conveyer belts, self-adhesive tapes of plastic, plastic wall paper, plastic shoe lasts, plastic cigar and cigarette holders, combs, plastics hair curlers, plastics novelties etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of plastic luggage, see 1512
- manufacture of plastic footwear, see 1520
- manufacture of petrochemicals and petrochemical products such as plastics in primary forms, see 2013
- manufacture of articles of synthetic or natural rubber, see 2211, 2212, 2219
- manufacture of plastic non-current-carrying wiring devices (e.g. junction boxes, face plates), see 2733
- manufacture of plastic furniture, see 3100

- manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular plastic, see 3100
- manufacture of plastic sports requisites, see 3230
- manufacture of plastic games and toys, see 3240
- manufacture of plastic medical and dental appliances, see 3250
- manufacture of plastic ophthalmic goods, see 3250
- manufacture of plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics, see 3290

2222 **Plastic Product Services**

This class includes servicing of plastics products (e.g. spray painting, coatings etc).

2310 **Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products**

This class includes the manufacture of glass in all forms, made by any process and the manufacture of articles of glass.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - flat glass, including wired, coloured or tinted flat glass
 - toughened or laminated flat glass
 - glass in rods or tubes
 - glass paving blocks
 - glass mirrors
 - multiple-walled insulating units of glass
 - bottles and other containers of glass or crystal
 - drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles
 - glass fibres, including glass wool and non-woven products thereof
 - laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware
 - clock or watch glasses, optical glass and optical elements not optically worked
 - glassware used in imitation jewellery
 - glass insulators and glass insulating fittings
 - glass envelopes for lamps
 - glass figurines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of woven fabrics of glass yarn, see 1311
- manufacture of optical elements optically worked, see 2670
- manufacture of fibre optic cable for data transmission or live transmission of images, see 2732
- manufacture of glass toys, see 3240
- manufacture of syringes and other medical laboratory equipment, see 3250

2391 Manufacture of Structural Clay Products

It includes the manufacture of clay refractories, non-clay refractories, ceramic tiles, structural clay tiles, bricks, and other structural clay building materials.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - refractory mortars, concretes etc
 - refractory ceramic goods: heat-insulating ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals, refractory bricks, blocks and tiles etc, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, tubes, pipes etc
 - non-refractory ceramic flags and paving
 - non-refractory ceramic hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes etc
 - structural non-refractory clay building materials: manufacture of ceramic bricks, roofing tiles, chimney pots, pipes, conduits etc
 - flooring blocks in baked clay
 - ceramic sanitary fixtures
 - refractory articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite

This class excludes:

- manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), see 2221

2393 Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - ceramic tableware and other domestic or toilet articles
 - statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
 - electrical insulators and insulating fittings of ceramics
 - ceramic and ferrite magnets
 - ceramic laboratory, chemical and industrial products
 - ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods
 - ceramic furniture
 - ceramic products nec

This class excludes:

- manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), see 2221
- manufacture of refractory ceramic goods, see 2391
- manufacture of ceramic building materials, see 2391
- manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures, see 2391
- manufacture of permanent metallic magnets, see 2599
- manufacture of imitation jewellery, see 3212
- manufacture of ceramic toys, see 3240
- manufacture of artificial teeth, see 3250

2394 Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements
 - quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
 - plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate
 - calcined dolomite

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refractory mortars, concrete etc, see 2391
- manufacture of articles of cement, see 2395
- manufacture of articles of plaster, see 2395
- manufacture of ready-mixed and dry-mix concrete and mortars, see 2395
- manufacture of cements used in dentistry, see 3250

2395 Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - pre-cast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction: tiles, flagstones, bricks, boards, sheets, panels, pipes, posts
 - prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone
 - building materials of vegetable substances (wood wool, straw, reeds, rushes) agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binder
 - articles of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: corrugated sheets, other sheets, panels, tiles, tubes, pipes, reservoirs, troughs, basins, sinks, jars, furniture, window frames etc
 - other articles of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone: statuary, furniture, bas- and haut-reliefs, vases, flowerpots etc
 - powdered mortars
 - ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refractory cements and mortars, see 2391
- manufacture of asbestos products, see 2399
- production of structural pre-cast components, see 4390

2396 Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone

This class includes:

- cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc
- manufacture of stone furniture

This class excludes:

- production of rough cut stone, i.e. quarrying activities, see 0810
- production of millstones, abrasive stones and similar products, see 2399
- activities of sculptors, see 9000

2399 **Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec**

This class includes the manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (except glass products, structural clay products, porcelain and ceramic products, cement, lime, concrete and plaster products, cut stone and stone products).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - asbestos products (except asbestos paper)
 - fibreglass and fibreglass products
 - non-structural pre-cast components (e.g. lightweight partitions, secondary roof slabs)
 - millstones, sharpening or polishing stones and natural or artificial abrasive products, including abrasive products on a soft base (e.g. sandpaper)
 - friction material and unmounted articles thereof with a base of mineral substances or of cellulose
 - mineral insulating materials: slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays and similar heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing materials
 - articles of diverse mineral substances: worked mica and articles of mica, of peat, of graphite (other than electrical articles) etc
 - articles of asphalt or similar material, (e.g. asphalt-based adhesives, coal tar pitch etc)
 - carbon and graphite fibres and products (except electrodes and electrical applications)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glass wool and non-woven glass wool products, see 2310
- manufacture of carbon or graphite gaskets, see 3290

2410 **Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel**

This class includes one of the following operations: (1) reduction of iron ore in blast furnaces and oxygen converters; (2) reduction of ferrous waste and scrap in electric arc furnaces; (3) by direct reduction of iron ore without fusion to obtain crude steel. The crude steel is smelted and refined in a ladle furnace, and then poured and solidified in a continuous caster in order to produce semi-finished flat or long products. These products are used, after reheating, in rolling, drawing and extruding operations to manufacture finished products such as plate, sheet, strip, bars, rods, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - hot-rolled and cold-rolled flat-rolled products of steel
 - hot-rolled bars and rods of steel
 - hot-rolled open sections of steel
 - steel bars and solid sections of steel by cold drawing, grinding or turning
 - open sections by progressive cold forming on a roll mill or folding on a press of flat-rolled products of steel
 - wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching
 - sheet piling of steel and welded open sections of steel
 - railway track materials (unassembled rails) of steel
 - seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of steel, by hot rolling, hot extrusion or hot drawing, or by cold drawing or cold rolling
 - welded tubes and pipes of steel, by cold or hot forming and welding, delivered as welded or further processed by cold drawing or cold rolling or manufactured by hot forming, welding and reducing
 - tube fittings of steel, such as: flat flanges and flanges with forged collars, butt-welded fittings, threaded fittings, socket-welded fittings
- operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills
- re-melting of scrap ingots of iron or steel
- production of:
 - pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
 - ferro-alloys
 - ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous products
 - iron of exceptional purity by electrolysis or other chemical processes
 - granular iron and iron powder
 - steel in ingots or other primary forms
 - semi-finished products of steel

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of cast-iron, see 2431
- manufacture of seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting, see 2431
- manufacture of tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel, see 2431

2420 **Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - fuse wire or strip
 - wire of these metals by drawing
 - aluminium (tin) foil laminates made from aluminium (tin) foil as primary component
 - manufacture of precious metal foil laminates

- semi-manufacturing of:
 - aluminium
 - chrome, manganese, nickel etc
 - copper
 - lead, zinc and tin
- production of:
 - basic precious metals: production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc from ore and scrap
 - precious metal alloys
 - precious metal semi-products
 - silver rolled onto base metals
 - gold rolled onto base metals or silver
 - platinum and platinum group metals rolled onto gold, silver or base metals
 - aluminium from alumina
 - aluminium from electrolytic refining of aluminium waste and scrap
 - aluminium alloys
 - lead, zinc and tin from ores
 - lead, zinc and tin from electrolytic refining of lead, zinc and tin waste and scrap
 - lead, zinc and tin alloys
 - copper from ores
 - copper from electrolytic refining of copper waste and scrap
 - copper alloys
 - chrome, manganese, nickel etc from ores or oxides
 - chrome, manganese, nickel etc from electrolytic and aluminothermic refining of chrome, manganese, nickel etc, waste and scrap
 - alloys of chrome, manganese, nickel etc
 - mattes of nickel
 - uranium metal from pitchblende or other ores
 - aluminium oxide (alumina)
- aluminium wrapping foil smelting and refining of uranium

This class excludes:

- casting of non-ferrous metals, see 2432
- manufacture of precious metal jewellery, see 3211

2431 **Casting of Iron and Steel**

This class includes the pouring of molten iron and steel into moulds of a desired shape to make castings, i.e. the activities of iron and steel foundries.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of cast-iron
 - seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting
 - tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel

- casting of:
 - semi-finished iron products
 - grey iron castings
 - spheroidal graphite iron castings
 - malleable cast-iron products
 - semi-finished steel products
 - steel castings

2432 **Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals**

This class includes the pouring of molten non-ferrous metal, under high pressure, into metal moulds or dies to manufacture castings.

This class includes:

- casting of:
 - semi-finished products of aluminium, magnesium, titanium, zinc etc
 - light metal castings
 - heavy metal castings
 - precious metal castings
- die-casting of non-ferrous metal castings

2511 **Manufacture of Structural Metal Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc)
 - industrial frameworks in metal (frameworks for blast furnaces, lifting and handling equipment etc)
 - pre-fabricated buildings mainly of metal (e.g. site huts, modular exhibition elements etc)
 - metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates, metal room partitions for floor attachment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parts for marine or power boilers, see 2513
- manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, see 2599
- manufacture of sections of ships, see 3011

2512 **Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use
 - metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas
 - heating boilers, radiators and correctors and parts thereof
 - central heating boilers and radiators

This class excludes:

- manufacture of metal casks, drums, cans, pails, boxes etc of a kind normally used for carrying and packing of goods, see 2595
- manufacture of transport containers, see 2920
- manufacture of tanks (armoured military vehicles), see 3040

2513 Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - steam or other vapour generators
 - auxiliary plant for use with steam generators (e.g. condensers, economisers, superheaters, steam collectors and accumulators)
 - nuclear reactors, except isotope separators
 - parts for marine or power boilers

This class excludes:

- manufacture of central heating hot-water boilers and radiators, see 2512
- manufacture of boiler-turbine sets, see 2811
- manufacture of isotope separators, see 2829

2520 Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - heavy weapons (artillery, mobile guns, rocket launchers, torpedo tubes, heavy machine guns)
 - small arms (revolvers, shotguns, light machine guns)
 - air or gas guns and pistols
 - war ammunition
 - hunting, sporting or protective firearms and ammunition
 - explosive devices such as bombs, mines and torpedoes

This class excludes:

- manufacture of percussion caps, detonators or signalling flares, see 2029
- manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc, see 2593
- manufacture of armoured vehicles for the transport of banknotes or valuables, see 2910
- manufacture of tanks and other fighting vehicles, see 3040

2591 Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy

This class includes:

- forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal
- die-casting
- manufacture of leadframes
- manufacture of crowns and closure (e.g. bottle caps, metallic closures etc)
- powder metallurgy: production of metal objects directly from metal powders by heat treatment (sintering) or under pressure

This class excludes:

- production of metal powder, see 2410, 2420

2592 Treatment and Coating of Metals

This class includes:

- plating, anodising etc of metals
- heat treatment of metals
- deburring, sandblasting, tumbling, cleaning of metals
- colouring and engraving of metals
- non-metallic coating of metals (e.g. plasticising, enamelling, lacquering etc)
- hardening, buffing of metals
- boring, turning, milling, eroding, planing, lapping, broaching, levelling, sawing, grinding, sharpening, polishing, welding, splicing etc of metalwork pieces
- cutting of and writing on metals by means of laser beams

This class excludes:

- activities of farriers, see 0160
- rolling precious metals onto base metals or other metals, see 2420

2593 Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - domestic cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons etc
 - other articles of cutlery: cleavers and choppers, razors and razor blades, scissors and hair clippers
 - knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances
 - hand tools such as pliers, screwdrivers etc
 - non-power-driven agricultural hand tools
 - saws and saw blades, including circular saw blades and chainsaw blades
 - interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools: drills, punches, milling cutters etc
 - press tools
 - blacksmiths' tools: forges, anvils etc
 - moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds)
 - vices, clamps

- padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc
- cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of hollowware (pots, kettles etc), dinnerware (bowls, platters etc) or flatware (plates, saucers etc), see 2599
- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2819
- manufacture of ingot moulds, see 2822
- manufacture of cutlery of precious metal, see 3211

2594 **Manufacture of Wire and Cable Products except Insulated Wire and Cable**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - uninsulated metal cable or insulated cable not capable of being used as a conductor of electricity
 - articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc

2595 **Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - pails, cans, drums, buckets, boxes
 - tins and cans for food products, collapsible tubes and boxes
 - metal cans, containers and related products: barrels, steel drums and kegs

2599 **Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products nec**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - rivets, washers and similar non-threaded products
 - screw machine products
 - bolts, screws, nuts and similar threaded products
 - springs (except watch springs): leaf springs, helical springs, torsion bar springs, leaves for springs
 - chain, except power transmission chain
 - metal household articles: flatware: plates, saucers etc, hollowware: pots, kettles etc, dinnerware: bowls, platters etc, saucepans, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils for use at the table or in the kitchen, small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories, metal scouring pads
 - baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles
 - metal goods for office use, except furniture
 - safes, strongboxes, armoured doors etc
 - various metal articles: ship propellers and blades thereof, anchors, bells, assembled railway track fixtures, clasps, buckles, hooks
 - foil bags
 - permanent metallic magnets

- metal vacuum jugs and bottles
- metal signs (non-electrical)
- metal badges and metal military insignia
- metal hair curlers, metal umbrella handles and frames, combs

This class excludes:

- manufacture of ceramic and ferrite magnets, see 2393
- manufacture of tanks and reservoirs, see 2512
- manufacture of swords, bayonets, see 2593
- manufacture of clock or watch springs, see 2652
- manufacture of wire and cable for electricity transmission, see 2732
- manufacture of power transmission chain, see 2814
- manufacture of shopping carts, see 3099
- manufacture of metal furniture, see 3100
- manufacture of sports goods, see 3230
- manufacture of games and toys, see 3240

2611 **Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - microprocessors
 - integrated circuits (analog, digital or hybrid)
 - diodes, transistors and related discrete devices
 - dice or wafers, semiconductor, finished or semi-finished
 - light emitting diodes (LED)
 - solar wafers
 - solar cells

2612 **Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - capacitors, electronic
 - resistors, electronic
 - bare printed circuit boards
 - printed circuit boards with electronic parts
 - display components (plasma, polymer, LCD)
 - electron tubes
 - electronic connectors
 - contract manufacturers (of electronic systems and sub-systems)
 - electronic crystals and crystal assemblies
 - inductors (e.g. chokes, coils, transformers), electronic component type
 - solenoid, switches and transducers for electronic application
 - printer cables, monitor cables, USB cables etc
 - interface cards (e.g. sound, video, controllers, network, modems)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of smart cards, see 2620
- manufacture of modems (carrier equipment), see 2630
- manufacture of computer and television displays, see 2620, 2640
- manufacture of X-ray tubes and similar irradiation devices, see 2660
- manufacture of optical equipment and instruments, see 2670
- manufacture of similar devices for electrical applications, see Division 27
- manufacture of lighting ballasts, see 2710
- manufacture of electrical relays, see 2710
- manufacture of electrical wiring devices, see 2733

2620 **Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture and/or assembly of electronic computers, such as mainframes, desktop computers, laptops and computer servers; and computer peripheral equipment, such as storage devices and input/output devices (printers, monitors, keyboards). Computers can be analog, digital, or hybrid. Digital computers, the most common type, are devices that do all of the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program, (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user, (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution by logical decision during the processing run. Analog computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and comprise at least analog control and programming elements.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - desktop computers
 - laptop computers
 - main frame computers
 - hand-held computers (e.g. PDA)
 - magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices
 - optical (e.g. CD-RW, CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW) disk drives
 - printers
 - monitors
 - keyboards
 - all types of mice, joysticks, and trackball accessories
 - dedicated computer terminals
 - computer servers
 - scanners, including bar code scanners
 - smart cards, smart card readers and smart card related equipment
 - computer terminals, like automatic teller machines (ATM's), point-of-sale (POS) terminals, not mechanically operated
 - multi-function office equipment, such as fax-scanner-copier combinations

This class excludes:

- reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video etc), see 1820
- manufacture of electronic components and electronic assemblies used in computers and peripherals, see 2611, 2612
- manufacture of internal/external computer modems, see 2612
- manufacture of interface cards, modules and assemblies, see 2612
- manufacture of modems, carrier equipment, see 2630
- manufacture of digital communication switches, data communications equipment (e.g. bridges, routers, gateways), see 2630
- manufacture of consumer electronic devices, such as CD players, Blu-Ray players and DVD players, see 2640
- manufacture of television monitors and displays, see 2640
- manufacture of video game consoles, see 2640
- manufacture of blank optical and magnetic media for use with computers or other devices, see 2680

2630 **Manufacture of Communications Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture of telephone and data communications equipment used to move signals electronically over wires or through the air such as radio and television broadcast and wireless communications equipment.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - central office switching equipment
 - cordless telephones
 - private branch exchange (PBX) equipment
 - telephone and facsimile equipment, including telephone answering machines
 - data communications equipment, such as bridges, routers, and gateways
 - transmitting and receiving antenna
 - cable television equipment
 - pagers
 - cellular phones
 - mobile communication equipment
 - radio and television studio and broadcasting equipment, including television cameras
 - modems, carrier equipment
 - burglar and fire alarm systems, sending signals to a control station
 - radio and television transmitters
 - infrared devices (e.g. remote controls)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of computers and computer peripheral equipment, see 2620
- manufacture of consumer audio and video equipment, see 2640
- manufacture of electronic components and subassemblies used in communications equipment, see 2611, 2612
- manufacture of internal/external computer modems (PC-type), see 2612
- manufacture of electronic scoreboards, see 2790
- manufacture of traffic lights, see 2790

2640 Manufacture of Consumer Electronics

This class includes the manufacture of electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment, motor vehicle, public address systems and musical instrument amplification.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - video cassette recorders and duplicating equipment
 - televisions
 - television monitors and displays
 - audio recording and duplicating systems
 - stereo equipment
 - radio receivers
 - speaker systems
 - household-type video cameras
 - jukeboxes
 - amplifiers for musical instruments and public address systems
 - microphones
 - CD, Blu-Ray and DVD players
 - karaoke machines
 - headphones (e.g. radio, stereo, computer)
 - video game consoles

This class excludes:

- reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video etc), see 1820
- manufacture of computer peripheral devices and computer monitors, see 2620
- manufacture of telephone answering machines, see 2630
- manufacture of paging equipment, see 2630
- manufacture of remote control devices (radio and infrared), see 2630
- manufacture of broadcast studio equipment such as reproduction equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, commercial video cameras, see 2630
- manufacture of electronic games with fixed (non-replaceable) software, see 3240

2651 Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment

This class includes the manufacture and repair of (1) search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical and nautical systems and instruments; (2) automatic controls and regulators for applications, such as heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration and appliances; (3) instruments and devices for measuring, displaying, indicating, recording, transmitting and controlling industrial process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, concentration and rotation; (4) totalising (i.e. registering) fluid meters and counting devices; (5) instruments for measuring and testing the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals; (6) instruments and instrumentation systems for analysis of the chemical or physical composition or concentration of samples of solid, fluid, gaseous or composite material. The manufacture of non-electric measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment (except simple mechanical tools) is also included here.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - aircraft instruments (except engine) automotive emissions testing equipment
 - meteorological instruments
 - physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 - instruments for measuring and testing electricity and electrical signals (including for telecommunications)
 - radiation detection and monitoring instruments
 - electron and proton microscopes
 - surveying instruments
 - thermometers liquid-in-glass and bimetal types (except medical)
 - humidistats
 - hydronic limit controls
 - spectrometers
 - consumption meters (e.g. water, gas)
 - flow meters and counting devices
 - tally counters
 - mine detectors, pulse (signal) generators; metal detectors
 - search, detection, navigation, aeronautical and nautical equipment, including sonar buoys
 - radar equipment
 - GPS devices
 - environmental controls and automatic controls for appliances
 - measuring and recording equipment (e.g. flight recorders)
 - motion detectors
 - installation of industrial process control equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of telephone answering machines, see 2630
- manufacture of irradiation equipment, see 2660
- manufacture of optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders), see 2670
- manufacture of optical positioning equipment, see 2670
- manufacture of dictating machines, see 2817
- manufacture of levels, tape measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools, see 2819
- manufacture of medical thermometers, see 3250

2652 **Manufacture of Watches and Clocks**

This class includes the manufacture of watches, clocks and timing mechanism and parts thereof.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - watches and clocks of all kinds, including instrument panel clocks
 - watch and clock cases, including cases of precious metals
 - time-recording equipment and equipment for measuring, recording and otherwise displaying intervals of time with a watch or clock movement or with synchronous motor, such as- parking meters, time clocks, time/date stamps, process timers
 - time switches and other releases with a watch or clock movement or with synchronous motor (e.g. time locks)
 - components for clocks and watches (e.g. movements of all kinds for watches and clocks, springs, jewels, dials, hands, plates, bridges and other parts)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of non-metal watch bands (textile, leather, plastic), see 1512
- manufacture of watch bands of precious metal, see 3211
- manufacture of watch bands of non-precious metal, see 3212

2660 **Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment**

It includes the manufacturing and repairing of irradiation apparatus and tubes for applications such as industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research and scientific evaluation; electromedical equipment for medical examination and diagnosis; electrotherapeutic equipment/devices that improve quality of life.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - irradiation apparatus and tubes (e.g. industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research, scientific)
 - CT scanners

- PET scanners
- magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment
- medical ultrasound equipment
- electrocardiographs
- electromedical endoscopic equipment
- medical laser equipment
- pacemakers
- hearing aids

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tanning beds, see 2790
- manufacture of medical instruments, see 3250

2670 **Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, such as binoculars, microscopes (except electron, proton), telescopes, prisms and lenses (except ophthalmic); the coating or polishing of lenses (except ophthalmic); the mounting of lenses (except ophthalmic) and the manufacture of photographic equipment such as cameras and light meters.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - lenses and prisms
 - optical microscopes, binoculars and telescopes
 - optical mirrors
 - optical magnifying instruments
 - optical machinist's precision tools
 - optical comparators
 - optical gun sighting equipment
 - optical positioning equipment
 - optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders)
 - film cameras and digital cameras
 - motion picture and slide projectors
 - overhead transparency projectors
 - laser assemblies
- coating, polishing and mounting of lenses

This class excludes:

- manufacture of computer projectors, see 2620
- manufacture of commercial TV and video cameras, see 2630
- manufacture of household-type video cameras, see 2640
- manufacture of electron and proton microscopes, see 2651
- manufacture of complete equipment using laser components, see manufacturing class by type of machinery (e.g. medical laser equipment, see 2660)
- manufacture of photocopy machinery, see 2817
- manufacture of ophthalmic goods, see 3250

2680 Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media

This class includes the manufacture of magnetic and optical recording media.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - blank magnetic audio and video tapes
 - blank magnetic audio and video cassettes
 - blank diskettes
 - blank optical discs
 - hard drive media

This class excludes:

- reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video etc), see 1820

2710 Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers and Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus

This class includes the manufacture, repair and maintenance of power, distribution and specialty transformers; electric motors, generators and motor generator sets; switchgear and switchboard apparatus; relays and industrial controls. The electrical equipment manufactured in this class is for distribution level voltages.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - electric distribution transformers
 - arc-welding transformers
 - fluorescent ballasts (i.e. transformers)
 - substation transformers for electric power distribution
 - transmission and distribution voltage regulators
 - electric motors (except internal combustion engine starting motors)
 - power generators (except battery charging alternators for internal combustion engines)
 - motor generator sets (except turbine generator set units)
 - prime mover generator sets
 - power circuit breakers
 - surge suppressors (for distribution level voltage)
 - control panels for electric power distribution
 - electrical relays
 - duct for electrical switchboard apparatus
 - electric fuses
 - power switching equipment
 - electric power switches (except pushbutton, snap, solenoid, tumbler)
- rewinding of armatures on a factory basis

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electronic component-type transformers and switches, see 2612
- manufacture of environmental controls and industrial process control instruments, see 2651
- manufacture of switches for electrical circuits, such as pushbutton and snap switches, see 2733
- manufacture of electric welding and soldering equipment, see 2790
- manufacture of solid state inverters, rectifiers and converters, see 2790
- manufacture of turbine-generator sets, see 2811
- manufacture of starting motors and generators for internal combustion engines, see 2930

2720 **Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators**

This class includes the manufacture of primary (non-rechargeable) and secondary (rechargeable) batteries; and electric accumulators including parts of accumulators such as separators, containers, covers, lead plates and grids.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - primary cells and primary batteries (e.g. cells containing manganese dioxide, mercuric dioxide, silver oxide etc)
 - electric accumulators, including parts thereof such as separators, containers, covers
 - lead acid batteries
 - NiCad batteries
 - NiMH batteries
 - Li-ion batteries
 - Li-ion polymer
 - dry cell batteries
 - wet cell batteries

2732 **Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables**

It includes the manufacturing of insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated conductors whether or not fitted with connectors; insulated strip such as is used in large capacity machines or control equipment. Also includes the manufacturing of optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electronic conductors or fitted with connectors.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - insulated wire and cable, made of steel, copper, aluminium
 - telecommunications cables and wires, electric power cables and wires etc
 - wire cable assemblies and harnesses
 - fibre optic cables for data transmission or live transmission of images

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glass fibres or strand, see 2310
- manufacture (drawing) of wire, see 2410, 2420
- manufacture of optical cable sets or assemblies with connectors or other attachments, see depending on application, see 2612
- manufacture of computer cables, printer cables, USB cables and similar cable sets or assemblies, see 2612
- manufacture of extension cords, see 2790
- manufacture of cable sets, wiring harnesses and similar cable sets or assemblies for automotive applications, see 2930

2733 **Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices**

This class includes the manufacture, repair and maintenance of current-carrying and non-current-carrying wiring devices for electrical circuits regardless of material.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - bus bars, electrical conductors (except switchgear-type)
 - GFCI (ground fault circuit interrupters)
 - lamp holders
 - lightning arrestors and coils
 - switches for electrical wiring (e.g. pressure, pushbutton, snap, tumbler switches)
 - electrical outlets and sockets
 - boxes for electrical wiring (e.g. junction, outlet, switch boxes)
 - electrical conduit and fitting
 - transmission pole and line hardware
 - plastic non-current-carrying wiring devices including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings

This class excludes:

- manufacture of ceramic insulators, see 2393
- manufacture of electronic component-type connectors, sockets and switches, see 2612

2740 **Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture, repair and maintenance of electric light bulbs and tubes and parts and components thereof (except glass blanks for electric light bulbs), electric lighting fixtures and lighting fixture components (except current-carrying wiring devices).

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - discharge, incandescent, fluorescent, ultra-violet, infra-red etc lamps, fixtures and bulbs
 - ceiling lighting fixtures
 - chandeliers

- table lamps (i.e. lighting fixture)
- christmas tree lighting sets
- electric fireplace logs
- flashlights
- electric insect lamps
- lanterns (e.g. carbide, electric, gas, gasoline, kerosene)
- spotlights
- street lighting fixtures (except traffic signals)
- lighting equipment for transportation equipment (e.g. for motor vehicles, aircraft, boats)
- non-electrical lighting equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of glassware and glass parts for lighting fixtures, see 2310
- manufacture of current-carrying wiring devices for lighting fixtures, see 2733
- manufacture of ceiling fans or bath fans with integrated lighting fixtures, see 2750
- manufacture of electrical signalling equipment such as traffic lights and pedestrian signalling equipment, see 2790

2750 **Manufacture of Domestic Appliances**

This class includes the manufacture of small electric appliances and electric housewares, household-type fans, household-type vacuum cleaners, electric household-type floor care machines, household-type cooking appliances, household-type laundry equipment, household-type refrigerators, upright and chest freezers and other electrical and non-electrical household appliances, such as dishwashers, water heaters and garbage disposal units. This class includes the manufacture of appliances with electric, gas or other fuel sources.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - domestic electrical appliances (e.g. refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, washing and drying machines, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, waste disposers, grinders, blenders, juice squeezers, tin openers, electric shavers, electric toothbrushes and other electric personal care device, knife sharpeners, ventilating or recycling hoods)
 - domestic electrothermic appliances (e.g. electric water heaters, electric blankets, electric dryers, combs, brushes, curlers, electric smoothing irons, space heaters and household-type fans, portable electric ovens, microwave ovens, cookers, hotplates, toasters, coffee or tea makers, fry pans, roasters, grills, hoods, electric heating resistors etc)
 - domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment (e.g. non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electronic component-type connectors, sockets and switches, see 2612
- manufacture of commercial and industrial refrigerators and freezers, room air-conditioners, attic fans, permanent mount space heaters and commercial ventilation and exhaust fans, commercial-type cooking equipment; commercial-type laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing equipment; commercial, industrial and institutional vacuum cleaners, see Division 28
- manufacture of household-type sewing machines, see 2826
- installation of central vacuum cleaning systems, 4329

2790 **Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment**

This class includes the manufacture of miscellaneous electrical equipment other than motors, generators and transformers, batteries and accumulators, wires and wiring devices, lighting equipment or domestic appliances.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - battery chargers, solid-state
 - door opening and closing devices, electrical
 - electric bells
 - ultrasonic cleaning machines (except laboratory and dental)
 - tanning beds
 - solid state inverters, rectifying apparatus, fuel cells, regulated and unregulated power supplies
 - uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
 - surge suppressors (except for distribution level voltage)
 - appliance cords, extension cords, and other electrical cord sets with insulated wire and connectors
 - carbon and graphite electrodes, contacts, and other electrical carbon and graphite products
 - particle accelerators
 - electrical capacitors, resistors, condensers and similar components
 - electromagnets
 - sirens
 - electronic scoreboards
 - electrical signs
 - electrical signalling equipment such as traffic lights and pedestrian signalling equipment
 - electrical insulators (except glass or porcelain)
 - electrical welding and soldering equipment, including hand-held soldering irons
 - fuel cells

This class excludes:

- manufacture of non-electrical signs, see class according to material (plastic signs 2221, metal signs 2599)
- manufacture of porcelain or ceramic electrical insulators, see 2393
- manufacture of carbon and graphite fibres and products (except electrodes and electrical applications), see 2399
- manufacture of electronic component-type rectifiers, voltage regulating integrated circuits, power converting integrated circuits, electronic capacitors, electronic resistors and similar devices, see 2612
- manufacture of transformers, motors, generators, switchgear, relays and industrial controls, see 2710
- manufacture of batteries, see 2720
- manufacture of communication and energy wire, current-carrying and non current-carrying wiring devices, see 2733
- manufacture of lighting equipment, see 2740
- manufacture of household-type appliances, see 2750
- manufacture of non-electrical welding and soldering equipment, see 2819
- manufacture of motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, voltage regulators, see 2930
- manufacture of mechanical and electromechanical signalling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields, see 3020

2811 Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - internal combustion piston engines except motor vehicle, aircraft and cycle propulsion engines (e.g. railway engines)
 - pistons, piston rings, carburettors and such for all internal combustion engines, diesel engines etc
 - inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines
 - turbines and parts thereof (e.g. steam turbines and other vapour turbines, hydraulic turbines, waterwheels and regulators thereof, wind turbines, gas turbines except turbojets or turbo propellers for aircraft propulsion)
 - boiler-turbine sets
 - turbine-generator sets

This class excludes:

- manufacture of electric generators (except turbine generator sets), see 2710
- manufacture of prime mover generator sets (except turbine generator sets), see 2710
- manufacture of electrical equipment and components of internal combustion engines, see 2790
- manufacture of motor vehicle, aircraft or cycle propulsion engines, see 2910, 3030, 3091
- manufacture of turbojets and turbo propellers, see 3030

2812 **Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors
 - pumps for liquids whether or not fitted with a measuring device
 - pumps designed for fitting to internal combustion engines: oil, water and fuel pumps for motor vehicles etc
 - industrial taps and valves, including regulating valves and intake taps
 - sanitary taps and valves
 - heating taps and valves
 - hand pumps

This class excludes:

- manufacture of valves of unhardened vulcanised rubber, glass or of ceramic materials, see 2219, 2310 or 2393
- manufacture of inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines, see 2811

2814 **Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements**

This class includes :

- manufacture of:
 - ball and roller bearings and parts thereof
 - manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - mechanical power transmission equipment (e.g. transmission shafts and cranks: camshafts, crankshafts, cranks etc; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings)
 - gears, gearing and gear boxes and other speed changers
 - clutches and shaft couplings
 - flywheels and pulleys
 - articulated link chain
 - power transmission chain

This class excludes:

- manufacture of other chain, see 2599
- manufacture of (electromagnetic) clutches, see 2930
- manufacture of sub-assemblies of power transmission equipment identifiable as parts of vehicles, ships or aircraft, see Divisions 29 and 30

2815 **Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - electrical and other industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators
 - burners
 - permanent mount electric space heaters, electric swimming pool heaters
 - permanent mount non-electric household heating equipment, such as solar heating, steam heating, oil heat and similar furnaces and heating equipment
 - electric household-type furnaces (electric forced air furnaces, heat pumps etc), non-electric household forced air furnaces
 - mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of household ovens, see 2750
- manufacture of agricultural dryers, see 2825
- manufacture of bakery ovens, see 2825
- manufacture of dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, see 2829
- manufacture of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers, see 3250
- manufacture of (dental) laboratory furnaces, see 3250

2816 **Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - hand-operated or power-driven lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (e.g. pulley tackle and hoists, winches, capstans and jacks, derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers etc); works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows); mechanical manipulators and industrial robots specifically designed for lifting, handling, loading or unloading
 - conveyors, telfers etc
 - lifts, escalators and moving walkways
 - parts specialised for lifting and handling equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use, see 2824
- manufacture of mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, see 2824
- manufacture of industrial robots for multiple uses, see 2829
- manufacture of crane-lorries, floating cranes, railway cranes, see 2910, 3011, 3020
- installation of lifts and elevators, see 4329

2817 Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - calculating machines
 - adding machines, cash registers
 - calculators, electronic or not
 - postage meters, mail handling machines (envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machinery; opening, sorting, scanning), collating machinery
 - typewriters
 - stenography machines
 - office-type binding equipment (i.e. plastic or tape binding)
 - cheque writing machines
 - coin counting and coin wrapping machinery
 - pencil sharpeners
 - staplers and staple removers
 - voting machines
 - tape dispensers
 - hole punches
 - cash registers, mechanically operated
 - photocopy machines
 - blackboards; white boards and marker boards
 - dictating machines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, see 2620

2819 Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - industrial refrigerating or freezing equipment, including assemblies of major components
 - air-conditioning machines, including for motor vehicles
 - non-domestic fans
 - weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances): household and shop scales, platform scales, scales for continuous weighing, weighbridges, weights etc

- filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids
- equipment for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders: spray guns, fire extinguishers, sandblasting machines, steam cleaning machines etc
- packing and wrapping machinery: filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling machines etc
- machinery for cleaning or drying bottles and for aerating beverages
- distilling or rectifying plant for petroleum refineries, chemical industries, beverage industries etc
- heat exchangers
- machinery for liquefying air or gas
- gas generators
- calendering or other rolling machines and cylinders thereof (except for metal and glass)
- centrifuges (except cream separators and clothes dryers)
- gaskets and similar joints made of a combination of materials or layers of the same material
- automatic goods vending machines
- parts for general-purpose machinery
- attic ventilation fans (gable fans, roof ventilators etc)
- levels, tape measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools (except optical)
- non-electrical welding and soldering equipment
- solar modules
- solar panels
- power driven hand tools with self-contained electric or non-electric motor or pneumatic drive such as hand held power sanders, pneumatic nailers, pneumatic rivet guns and impact wrenches

This class excludes:

- manufacture of sensitive (laboratory-type) balances, see 2651
- manufacture of domestic refrigerating or freezing equipment, see 2750
- manufacture of domestic fans, see 2750
- manufacture of electrical welding and soldering equipment, see 2790
- manufacture of electrical hand-held soldering and welding equipment, see 2790
- manufacture of agricultural spraying machinery, see 2821
- manufacture of metal or glass rolling machinery and cylinders thereof, see 2822, 2829
- manufacture of agricultural dryers, see 2825
- manufacture of machinery for filtering or purifying food, see 2825
- manufacture of cream separators, see 2825
- manufacture of commercial clothes dryers, see 2826
- manufacture of textile printing machinery, see 2826

2821 Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - tractors used in agriculture and forestry
 - walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors
 - mowers, including lawnmowers
 - agricultural self-loading or self-unloading trailers or semi-trailers
 - agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilising (e.g. ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows etc)
 - harvesting or threshing machinery (e.g. harvesters, threshers, sorters etc)
 - milking machines
 - spraying machinery for agricultural use
 - diverse agricultural machinery (e.g. poultry-keeping machinery, bee-keeping machinery, equipment for preparing fodder etc; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit etc)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools, see 2593
- manufacture of conveyors for farm use, see 2816
- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2819
- manufacture of cream separators, see 2825
- manufacture of machinery to clean, sort or grade seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, see 2825
- manufacture of road tractors for semi-trailers, see 2910

2822 Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - machine tools for working metals and other materials (wood, bone, stone, hard rubber, hard plastics, cold glass etc), including those using a laser beam, ultrasonic waves, plasma arc, magnetic pulse etc
 - machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc
 - stamping or pressing machine tools
 - punch presses, hydraulic presses, hydraulic brakes, drop hammers, forging machines etc
 - draw-benches, thread rollers or machines for working wires
 - stationary machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics etc
 - stationary rotary or rotary percussion drills, filing machines, riveters, sheet metal cutters etc
 - presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like
 - electroplating machinery
 - parts and accessories for the machine tools listed above: work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
 - machines and equipment for handling hot metals (e.g. converters, ingot moulds, ladles, casting machines)
 - machinery for metallurgy

This class excludes:

- manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools (drills, punches, dies, taps, milling cutters, turning tools, saw blades, cutting knives etc), see 2593
- manufacture of moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds), see 2593
- manufacture of electrical hand-held soldering irons and soldering guns, see 2790
- manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2819
- manufacture of machinery for mining and quarrying, see 2824
- manufacture of machines for forming foundry moulds, see 2829

2824 **Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use
 - other oilfield and gasfield machinery and equipment: derricks, tool joints
 - boring, cutting, sinking and tunnelling machinery (whether or not for underground use)
 - machinery for treating minerals by screening, sorting, separating, washing, crushing etc
 - concrete and mortar mixers
 - earth-moving machinery (e.g. bulldozers, angle-dozers, graders, scrapers, levellers, mechanical shovels, shovel loaders etc)
 - pile drivers and pile extractors, mortar spreaders, bitumen spreaders, concrete surfacing machinery etc
 - track-laying tractors and tractors used in construction or mining
 - bulldozer and angle-dozer blades
 - off-road dumping trucks

This class excludes:

- manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, see 2816
- manufacture of other tractors, see 2821, 2910
- manufacture of machine tools for working stone, including machines for splitting or clearing stone, see 2822
- manufacture of concrete-mixer lorries, see 2910
- manufacture of mining locomotives and mining rail cars, see 3020

2825 **Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - agricultural dryers
 - machinery for the dairy industry e.g. cream separators, milk processing machinery (e.g. homogenisers), milk converting machinery (e.g. butter chums, butter workers and moulding machines), cheese-making machines (e.g. homogenisers, moulders, presses) etc

- machinery for the grain milling industry e.g. machinery to clean, sort or grade seeds, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (winnowers, sieving belts, separators, grain brushing machines etc), machinery to produce flour and meal etc (grinding mills, feeders, sifters, bran cleaners, blenders, rice hullers, pea splitters)
- presses, crushers etc used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc
- machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products (e.g. bakery ovens, dough mixers, dough-dividers, moulders, slicers, cake depositing machines etc)
- machines and equipment to process diverse foods e.g. machinery to make confectionery, cocoa or chocolate; to manufacture sugar; for breweries; to process meat or poultry; to prepare fruit, nuts or vegetables; to prepare fish, shellfish or other seafood, machinery for filtering and purifying, other machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink
- machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or vegetable fats or oils
- machinery for the preparation of tobacco and for the making of cigarettes or cigars, or for pipe or chewing tobacco or snuff
- machinery for the preparation of food in hotels and restaurants

This class excludes:

- manufacture of food and milk irradiation equipment, see 2660
- manufacture of packing, wrapping and weighing machinery, see 2819
- manufacture of cleaning, sorting or grading machinery for eggs, fruit or other crops (except seeds, grains and dried leguminous vegetables), see 2821

2826 **Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - textile machinery e.g. machines for preparing, producing, extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile fibres, materials or yarns, machines for preparing textile fibres: cotton gins, bale breakers, garnetters, cotton spreaders, wool scourers, wool carbonisers, combs, carders, roving frames etc, spinning machines, machines for preparing textile yarns: reelers, warpers and related machines, weaving machines (looms), including hand looms, knitting machines, machines for making knotted net, tulle, lace, braid etc auxiliary machines or equipment for textile machinery (e.g. dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms, spindles and spindle flyers etc)
 - textile printing machinery
 - machinery for fabric processing (e.g. machinery for washing, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile fabrics)
 - machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
 - laundry machinery (e.g. ironing machines, including fusing presses, commercial washing and drying machines, dry-cleaning machines)
 - sewing machines, sewing machine heads and sewing machine needles (whether or not for household use)

- machines for producing or finishing felt or non-wovens
- leather machines (e.g. machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, machinery for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins, leather or fur skins)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of paper or paperboard cards for use on jacquard machines, see 1709
- manufacture of domestic washing and drying machines, see 2750
- manufacture of calendering machines, see 2819
- manufacture of machines used in bookbinding, see 2829

2827 **Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment**

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - semiconductor manufacturing machinery
 - semiconductor assembly and testing equipment
 - semiconductor foundry equipment

2829 **Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery**

This class includes the manufacture and repair of other special-purpose machinery.

This class includes:

- manufacture, repair and maintenance of:
 - machinery for making paper pulp
 - water / waste water treatment equipment
 - paper and paperboard making machinery
 - dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
 - machinery producing articles of paper or paperboard
 - industrial mixing equipment for chemicals and paints
 - machinery for working soft rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products of these materials (e.g. extruders, moulders, pneumatic tyre making or retreading machines and other machines for making a specific rubber or plastic product)
 - printing and bookbinding machines and machines for activities supporting printing on a variety of materials
 - machinery for producing tiles, bricks, shaped ceramic pastes, pipes, graphite electrodes, blackboard chalk, foundry moulds etc
 - industrial robots performing multiple tasks for special purposes
 - diverse special-purpose machinery and equipment (e.g. machines to assemble electric or electronic lamps, tubes (valves) or bulbs, machines for production or hot-working of glass or glassware, glass fibre or yarn, machinery or apparatus for isotopic separation)
 - tyre alignment and balancing equipment; balancing equipment (except wheel balancing)
 - central greasing systems

- aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment
- automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters)
- roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements

This class excludes:

- manufacture of household appliances, see 2750
- manufacture of photocopy machines etc, see 2817
- manufacture of machinery or equipment to work hard rubber, hard plastics or cold glass, see 2822
- manufacture of ingot moulds, see 2822
- manufacture of textile printing machinery, see 2826

2830 **Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment**

This class includes the specialised installation of machinery. However, the installation of equipment that forms an integral part of buildings or similar structures, such as installation of escalators, electrical wiring, burglar alarm systems or air-conditioning systems, is classified as construction.

This class includes:

- installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
- installation of industrial process control equipment
- installation of other industrial equipment, e.g.:
 - communications equipment
 - mainframe and similar computers
 - irradiation and electromedical equipment etc
- dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
- activities of millwrights
- machine rigging
- installation of bowling alley equipment
- mechanical engineering works

This class excludes:

- installation of:
 - electrical wiring, see 4321
 - air-conditioning systems, see 4322
 - elevators, escalators, automated doors, vacuum cleaning systems etc, see 4329
 - doors, staircases, shop fittings, furniture etc, see 4330
- installation (setting-up) of personal computers, see 6209

2910 **Manufacture of Motor Vehicles**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - passenger cars
 - commercial vehicles (e.g. vans, lorries, over-the-road tractors for semi-trailers etc)

- buses, trolley-buses and coaches
- motor vehicle engines
- chassis fitted with engines
- other motor vehicles (e.g. snowmobiles, golf carts, amphibious vehicles, fire engines, street sweepers, travelling libraries, armoured cars etc, concrete-mixer lorries, ATVs, go-carts and similar including race cars)
- factory rebuilding of motor vehicle engines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see 2740
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburettors, see 2811
- manufacture of agricultural tractors, see 2821
- manufacture of tractors used in construction or mining, see 2824
- manufacture of off-road dumping trucks, see 2824
- manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles, see 2920
- manufacture of electrical parts for motor vehicles, see 2930
- manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, see 2930
- manufacture of tanks and other military fighting vehicles, see 3040
- maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles, see 9530

2920 **Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers**

This class includes :

- manufacture of:
 - bodies, including cabs for motor vehicles
 - trailers and semi-trailers (e.g. for transport of goods: tankers, removal trailers etc; for transport of passengers: caravan trailers etc)
 - containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport
- outfitting of all types of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers

This class excludes:

- manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers specially designed for use in agriculture, see 2821
- manufacture of parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles, see 2930
- manufacture of vehicles drawn by animals, see 3099

2930 **Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles (e.g. brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalytic converters, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes)
 - parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles (e.g. safety belts, airbags, doors, bumpers)

- car seats
- motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, assembly of purchased gauges into instrument panels, voltage regulators etc

This class excludes:

- manufacture of tyres, see 2212
- manufacture of rubber hoses and belts and other rubber products, see 2219
- manufacture of plastic hoses and belts and other plastic products, see 2221
- manufacture of batteries for vehicles, see 2720
- manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see 2740
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburettors, see 2811
- manufacture of pumps for motor vehicles and engines, see 2812
- maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles, see 9530

3011 **Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats**

This class includes the building and repairing of ships, except vessels for sports or recreation, and the construction of floating structures such as floating cranes and drilling platforms.

This class includes:

- manufacture of sections for ships and floating structures
- building and repairing of:
 - commercial vessels: passenger vessels, ferry boats, cargo ships, tankers, tugs etc
 - warships
 - fishing boats and fish-processing factory vessels
 - hovercraft (except recreation-type hovercraft)
 - marine engine and ship parts
- construction of:
 - drilling platforms, floating or submersible
 - floating structures (e.g. floating docks, pontoons, coffer-dams, floating landing stages, buoys, floating tanks, barges, floating cranes, non-recreational inflatable rafts etc)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parts of vessels, other than major hull assemblies:
 - manufacture of sails, see 1392
 - manufacture of ships' propellers, see 2599
 - manufacture of iron or steel anchors, see 2599
- manufacture of navigational instruments, see 2651
- manufacture of lighting equipment for ships, see 2740
- manufacture of amphibious motor vehicles, see 2910
- manufacture of inflatable boats or rafts for recreation, see 3012
- ship-breaking, see 3830
- interior installation of boats, see 4330

3012 Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats

This class includes:

- building and repairing of:
 - sailboats with or without auxiliary motor
 - motor boats
 - recreation-type hovercraft
- manufacture of:
 - inflatable boats and rafts
 - personal watercraft
 - other pleasure and sporting boats (e.g. canoes, kayaks, rowing boats, skiffs)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parts of pleasure and sporting boats:
 - manufacture of sails, see 1392
 - manufacture of iron or steel anchors, see 2599
 - manufacture of marine engines, see 3011
 - manufacture of sailboards and surfboards, see 3230

3020 Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock

This class includes:

- manufacture and repair of:
 - electric, diesel, steam and other rail locomotives
 - self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, maintenance or service vehicles
 - railway or tramway rolling stock, not self-propelled (e.g. passenger coaches, goods vans, tank wagons, self-discharging vans and wagons, workshop vans, crane vans, tenders etc)
 - specialised parts of railway or tramway locomotives or of rolling stock (e.g. bogies, axles and wheels, brakes and parts of brakes; hooks and coupling devices, buffers and buffer parts; shock absorbers; wagon and locomotive frames; bodies; corridor connections etc)
 - mechanical and electromechanical signalling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields etc
 - mining locomotives and mining rail cars
 - railway car seats

This class excludes:

- manufacture of unassembled rails, see 2410
- manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, see 2599
- manufacture of electric motors, see 2710
- manufacture of electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment, see 2790

3030 Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery

This class includes:

- manufacture, assembly, repair and servicing of:
 - airplanes for the transport of goods or passengers, for use by the defence forces, for sport or other purposes
 - helicopters
 - gliders, hang-gliders
 - dirigibles and hot air balloons
 - parts and accessories of the aircraft of this class: major assemblies such as fuselages, wings, doors, control surfaces, landing gear, fuel tanks, nacelles etc; airscrews, helicopter rotors and propelled rotor blades; motors and engines of a kind typically found on aircraft; parts of turbojets and turboprops for aircraft
 - ground flying trainers
 - aircraft seats
 - aircraft engines
- overhaul and conversion of aircraft or aircraft engines

This class excludes:

- manufacture of parachutes, see 1392
- manufacture of weapons and ammunition, see 2520
- manufacture of telecommunication equipment for satellites, see 2630
- manufacture of aircraft instrumentation and aeronautical instruments, see 2651
- manufacture of air navigation systems, see 2651
- manufacture of lighting equipment for aircraft, see 2740
- manufacture of ignition parts and other electrical parts for internal combustion engines, see 2790
- manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburettors, see 2811
- manufacture of aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment, see 2829

3040 Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles

This class includes:

- manufacture and repair of:
 - military tanks
 - armoured amphibious military vehicles and parts
 - other military fighting vehicles containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport

This class excludes:

- manufacture of weapons and ammunitions, see 2520

3091 Manufacture of Motorcycles

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - motorcycles, mopeds and cycles fitted with an auxiliary engine
 - engines for motorcycles
 - sidecars
 - parts and accessories for motorcycles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of bicycles, see 3092
- manufacture of invalid carriages, see 3092

3092 Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - non-motorised bicycles and other cycles, including (delivery) tricycles, tandems, children's bicycles and tricycles
 - parts and accessories of bicycles
 - invalid carriages with or without motor
 - parts and accessories of invalid carriages
 - baby carriages

This class excludes:

- manufacture of bicycles with auxiliary motor, see 3091
- manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles, see 3240

3099 Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment nec

This class includes:

- manufacture and repair of:
 - hand-propelled vehicles (e.g. luggage trucks, handcarts, sledges, shopping carts etc)
 - vehicles drawn by animals (e.g. sulkies, donkey-carts, hearses etc)

This class excludes:

- works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self-propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows), see 2816
- decorative restaurant carts, such as a desert cart, food wagons, see 3100

3100 Manufacture of Furniture

This class includes the manufacture of furniture of any kind, any material (except stone, concrete or ceramic) for any place and various purposes.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - chairs and seats for offices, workrooms, hotels, restaurants, public and domestic premises
 - chairs and seats for theatres, cinemas and the like
 - sofas, sofa beds and sofa sets
 - garden chairs and seats
 - special furniture for shops: counters, display cases, shelves etc
 - furniture for churches, schools, restaurants
 - office furniture
 - kitchen furniture
 - furniture for bedrooms, living rooms, gardens etc
 - cabinets for sewing machines, televisions etc
 - laboratory benches, stools and other laboratory seating, laboratory furniture (e.g. cabinets and tables)

This class also includes:

- finishing such as upholstery of chairs and seats
- finishing of furniture such as spraying, painting, French polishing and upholstering
- manufacture of mattresses fitted with springs, stuffed, or internally fitted with a supporting material
- uncovered cellular rubber or plastic mattresses
- decorative restaurant carts, such as dessert carts, food wagons

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - pillows, pouffes, cushions, quilts and eiderdowns, see 1392
 - inflatable rubber mattresses, see 2219
 - furniture of ceramics, concrete and stone, see 2393, 2395, 2396
 - lighting fittings or lamps, see 2740
 - blackboards, see 2816
 - car seats, railway seats, aircraft seats, see 2930, 3020, 3030
- modular furniture attachment and installation, partition installation, laboratory equipment furniture installation, see 4330

3211 Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles

This class includes:

- production of:
 - worked pearls
 - precious and semi-precious stones in the worked state, including the working of industrial quality stones and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones

- working of diamonds
- manufacture of:
 - jewellery of precious metal or of base metals clad with precious metals, or precious or semi-precious stones, or of combinations of precious metal and precious or semi-precious stones or of other materials
 - goldsmiths' articles of precious metals or of base metals clad with precious metals: dinnerware, flatware, hollowware, toilet articles, office or desk articles, articles for religious use etc
 - technical or laboratory articles of precious metal (except instruments and parts thereof): crucibles, spatulas, electroplating anodes etc
 - precious metal watch bands, wristbands, watch straps and cigarette cases
 - coins, including coins for use as legal tender, whether or not of precious metal
- engraving of personal precious and non-precious metal products

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - non-metal watch bands (fabric, leather, plastic etc), see 1512
 - articles of base metal plated with precious metal (except imitation jewellery), see Division 25
 - watchcases, see 2652
 - (non-precious) metal watch bands, see 3212
 - imitation jewellery, see 3212

3212 **Manufacture of Imitation Jewellery and Related Articles**

This class includes:

- manufacture of costume or imitation jewellery:
 - rings, bracelets, necklaces, and similar articles of jewellery made from base metals plated with precious metals
 - jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gems stones, imitation diamonds, and similar
- manufacture of metal watch bands (except precious metal)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - jewellery made from precious metals or clad with precious metals, see 3211
 - jewellery containing genuine gem stones, see 3211
 - precious metal watch bands, see 3211

3220 **Manufacture of Musical Instruments**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - stringed instruments
 - keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos
 - keyboard pipe organs, including harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
 - accordions and similar instruments, including mouth organs

- wind instruments
- percussion musical instruments
- musical instruments, the sound of which is produced electronically
- musical boxes, fairground organs, calliopes etc
- instrument parts and accessories: metronomes, tuning forks, pitch pipes, cards, discs and rolls for automatic mechanical instruments etc
- whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments

This class excludes:

- reproduction of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, see 1820
- manufacture of:
 - microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones and similar components, see 2640
 - record players, tape recorders and the like, see 2640
 - toy musical instruments, see 3240
- publishing of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, see 5920
- piano tuning, see 9529

3230 **Manufacture of Sports Goods**

This class includes the manufacture of sporting and athletic goods (except apparel and footwear).

This class includes:

- manufacture of articles and equipment for sports, outdoor and indoor games, of any material:
 - hard, soft and inflatable balls
 - rackets, bats and clubs
 - skis, bindings and poles
 - ski-boots
 - sailboards and surfboards
 - requisites for sport fishing, including landing nets
 - requisites for hunting, mountain climbing etc
 - leather sports gloves and sports headgear
 - ice skates, roller skates etc
 - bows and crossbows
 - gymnasium, fitness centre or athletic equipment

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - boat sails, see 1392
 - sports apparel, see 1410
 - saddlery and harness, see 1512
 - whips and riding crops, see 1512
 - sports footwear, see 1520
 - sporting weapons and ammunition, see 2520
 - metal weights as used for weightlifting, see 2599

- automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters), see 2829
- sports vehicles other than toboggans and the like, see Divisions 29 and 30
- boats, see 3012
- billiard tables, see 3240
- ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection), see 3290

3240 **Manufacture of Games and Toys**

This class includes the manufacture of dolls, toys and games (including electronic games), scale models and children's vehicles (except metal bicycles and tricycles).

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - dolls and doll garments, parts and accessories
 - action figures
 - toy animals
 - toy musical instruments
 - playing cards
 - board games and similar games
 - electronic games: chess etc
 - reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, electrical trains, construction sets etc
 - coin-operated games, billiards, special tables for casino games etc
 - articles for funfair, table or parlour games
 - wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles
 - puzzles and similar articles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - video game consoles, see 2640
 - bicycles, see 3092
- writing and publishing of software for video game consoles, see 5820, 6201

3250 **Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies**

This class includes the manufacture of medical research and clinical diagnostic instruments and supplies; surgical appliances and supplies; implants and artificial limbs; ophthalmic goods; dental equipment and supplies; orthodontic goods; dentures and orthodontic appliances. Included is the manufacture of medical, dental and similar furniture, where the additional specific functions determine the purpose of the product, such as dentist's chairs with built-in hydraulic functions.

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - surgical drapes and sterile string and tissue
 - surgical dressing, medical wadding and bandages
 - dental fillings and cements (except denture adhesives), dental wax and other dental plaster preparations
 - bone reconstruction cements

- dental laboratory furnaces
- ultrasonic medical cleaning machinery
- medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, such as: operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings and dentists' chairs
- bone plates and screws, syringes, needles, catheters, cannula etc
- dental instruments (including dentists' chairs incorporating dental equipment)
- artificial teeth, bridges etc, made in dental labs
- orthopaedic and prosthetic devices
- glass eyes
- medical thermometers
- ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses, sunglasses, lenses ground to prescription, contact lenses, safety goggles

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - denture adhesives, see 2023
 - medical impregnated wadding, dressings etc, see Group 210
 - electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, see 2660
 - wheelchairs, see 3092

3290 **Other Manufacturing nec**

This class includes:

- manufacture of:
 - protective safety equipment
 - fire-resistant and protective safety clothing
 - linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use
 - cork life preservers
 - plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics (e.g. athletic helmets)
 - fire-fighting protection suits
 - metal safety headgear and other metal personal safety devices
 - ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection)
 - gas masks
 - brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc
 - shoe and clothes brushes
 - pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical
 - pencil leads
 - date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing, or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads
 - globes
 - umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks
 - buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, slide fasteners
 - cigarette lighters

- articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows
- miscellaneous articles: candles, tapers and the like; bouquets, wreaths and floral baskets; artificial flowers, fruit and foliage; jokes and novelties; hand sieves and hand riddles; tailors' dummies; burial caskets etc
- taxidermy activities

This class excludes:

- manufacture of:
 - lighter wicks, see 1399
 - work wear and service apparel (e.g. laboratory coats, work overalls, uniforms), see 1410
 - paper novelties, see 1709
 - plastic novelties, see 2221

3510 Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution

This class includes the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity for sale to households, industrial and commercial users, and activities of electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others and support services such as meter reading and meter data management.

This class includes:

- generation of electricity by fossil fuels, solar power, bio-fuels etc
- operation of transmission systems that convey the electricity from the generation facility to the distribution system
- operation of distribution systems (i.e. consisting of lines, poles, meters, and wiring) that convey electric power received from the generation facility or the transmission system to the final consumer
- sale of electricity to the user
- activities of electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others
- operation of electricity and transmission capacity exchanges for electric power

This class excludes:

- production of electricity as a by-product of incineration of waste, see 3820

3520 Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains

This class includes the manufacture of gas and the distribution of natural or synthetic gas to the consumer through a system of mains.

This class includes:

- manufacture of gas in gasworks
- distribution of gas through a system of mains to household, industrial and commercial users
- sale of gas to the user through mains
- processing of natural gas

This class excludes:

- manufacture of refined petroleum products, see 1920
- manufacture of industrial gases, see 2011
- wholesale of gaseous fuels, see 4661
- retail sale of bottled gas, see 4776
- direct selling of fuel, see 4799
- (long-distance) transportation of gases by pipelines, see 4930

3530 Air-Conditioning Supply

This class includes:

- production and distribution of cooled air
- production and distribution of chilled water for cooling purposes

3600 Water Collection, Treatment and Supply

This class includes the collection, purification and distribution of water to household, industrial and commercial users, including desalination of water.

This class includes:

- collection of rain water
- purification of water for water supply purposes
- treatment of water for industrial and other purposes
- desalting of sea or ground water to produce water as the principal product of interest
- distribution of water through mains

This class excludes:

- treatment of wastewater in order to prevent pollution, see 3700
- (long-distance) transport of water via pipelines, see 4930

3700 Sewerage

This class includes operation of sewer systems or sewer treatment facilities.

This class includes:

- operation of sewer systems or sewer treatment facilities
- treatment of wastewater (including human and industrial wastewater, water from swimming pools etc) by means of physical, chemical and biological processes like dilution, screening, filtering, sedimentation etc
- maintenance and cleaning of sewers and drains, including sewer rodding

3810 Collection of Waste

This class includes the collection of non-hazardous waste and hazardous waste.

This class includes:

- collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers etc may include mixed recoverable materials
- collection of hazardous waste like:
 - used oil from shipment or garages
 - bio-hazardous waste
 - used batteries
- collection of recyclable materials
- collection of used cooking oils and fats
- collection of refuse in litter-bins in public places
- operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous and non-hazardous waste
- collection of construction and demolition waste
- collection and removal of debris such as brush and rubble
- collection of waste output of textile mills

This class excludes:

- remediation activities like decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution, after accidental pollution etc, see 3820
- operation of landfills for the disposal of non-hazardous waste, see 3820
- operation of facilities where commingled recoverable materials such as paper, plastics etc are sorted into distinct categories, see 3830

3820 Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)

This class includes the treatment prior to disposal and other treatment of hazardous and non-hazardous waste, the disposal of waste, and remediation activities. The waste may be in solid or non-solid form.

This class includes:

- operation of landfills for disposal of non-hazardous waste
- disposal of non-hazardous waste by combustion or incineration or other methods, with or without the resulting production of electricity or steam, substitute fuels, biogas, ashes or other by-products for further use etc
- incineration of hazardous waste
- treatment of organic waste for disposal
- disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste
- remediation activities like:
 - decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution, either in situ or ex situ
 - decontamination and cleaning up of surface water following accidental pollution
 - cleaning up of oil spills and other pollutions on land, in surface water, in ocean and seas, including coastal areas and other specialised pollution-control activities

3830 Materials Recovery

This class involves the processing of metal and non-metal waste, scrap and other articles into secondary raw materials, or a form which is readily transformed into new raw materials. It also includes the recovery of materials from waste streams.

This class includes:

- processing of metal and non-metal waste and scrap and other articles into secondary raw materials, usually involving a mechanical or chemical transformation process
- separating and sorting of recoverable materials from garbage
- separating and sorting of commingled recoverable materials into distinct categories like paper, plastics, used beverage cans, and metals

This class excludes:

- manufacture of new final products from (whether or not self-produced) secondary metal raw materials, such as spinning yarn from garnetted stock, making pulp from paper waste, retreading tyres or production of metal from metal scrap, see corresponding classes in Section C (Manufacturing)
- remelting ferrous waste and scrap, see 2410
- treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, see 3820
- treatment of organic waste for disposal, see 3820
- energy recovery from non-hazardous waste incineration processes, see 3820
- disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste, see 3820
- treatment and disposal of toxic, contaminated waste, see 3820
- dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain and re-sell usable parts, see Section G (Wholesale and Retail)
- wholesale of other intermediate products, waste and scrap, see 4665

4100 Construction of Buildings

This class includes construction of complete residential or non-residential buildings, on own account for sale or on a fee or contract basis. Outsourcing parts or even the whole construction process is possible. Major additions and alterations to existing building structures are also included.

This class includes:

- construction of all types of residential buildings:
 - landed houses like detached houses, semi-detached houses, terrace houses
 - non-landed buildings, including high-rise buildings like Housing Development Board (HDB) flats, condominiums
- construction of all types of non-residential buildings:
 - office buildings
 - retail stores, restaurants, shophouses, wet markets, shopping malls, hotels
 - buildings for production, (e.g. factories, workshops, assembly plants, warehouses etc)
 - hospitals, schools, airport buildings
 - indoor sports facilities
 - car parks, including underground car parks
 - religious buildings
 - other buildings
- assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions on the site
- major additions & alterations or upgrading to existing building structures
- structural repair contractors
- other building construction activities

This class excludes:

- erection of complete prefabricated constructions from self-manufactured parts not of concrete, see Divisions 16, 25
- construction of industrial facilities, except buildings, see 4290
- architectural and land surveying activities, see 7111
- engineering activities, see 7112

4210 Construction of Roads and Railways

This class includes activities of:

- construction and surface work done of
 - roads, streets
 - other vehicular and pedestrian ways
 - bridges
 - tunnels
 - viaducts
 - elevated highways

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733
- construction of water and gas pipe-lines, see 4220
- construction of communication lines and power lines, see 4220
- construction of playground systems, outdoor sports facilities, see 4290

4220 **Construction of Utility Projects**

This class includes the construction of utility projects like distribution lines and related buildings and structures that are integral part of these systems.

This class includes construction of:

- water and gas pipe-line
- sewer, including repair
- reservoirs
- power plants
- pumping stations
- communication lines and power lines

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733
- construction of roads and railways, see 4210
- construction of long distance pipelines for use in local pipelines and mining activities, see 4290

4290 **Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects**

This class includes activities of:

- land reclamation works
- dam and drainage construction
- marine construction such as harbours, piers, docks, wharves
- construction of long distance pipelines for use in local pipelines and mining activities
- construction of playground systems, outdoor sports facilities
- other civil engineering projects

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733
- construction of roads and railways, see 4210
- construction of water and gas pipe-lines, see 4220
- construction of communication lines and power lines, see 4220

4311 **Demolition**

This class includes wrecking and demolition works of:

- residential buildings
- industrial buildings
- commercial buildings

- other buildings
- structures other than buildings

This class excludes:

- renting of demolition equipment, see 7733

4312 **Site Preparation**

This class includes the preparation of sites for subsequent construction activities.

This class includes:

- clearing of building sites
- earthmoving works like excavation, landfill, levelling and other works
- grading of construction sites
- trench digging
- rock removal
- blasting
- other site preparation activities

4321 **Electrical Installation**

This class includes the installation of electrical systems in all kinds of buildings and civil engineering structures.

This class includes installation of:

- electrical wiring and fittings
- telecommunications wiring
- computer network and cable television wiring, including fibre optic
- satellite dishes
- lighting systems
- street lighting and electrical signals
- airport runway lighting
- connection of electric appliances and household equipment, including baseboard heating

This class excludes:

- construction of communications and power transmission lines, see 4220
- monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, including their maintenance, see code 8010

4322 Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation

This class includes the installation of plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems, including additions, alterations, maintenance and repair.

This class includes installation of:

- heating systems (electric, gas and oil)
- ventilation
- refrigeration or air-conditioning equipment and ducts
- non-electric solar energy collectors
- gas fittings
- steam piping
- fire sprinkler systems
- lawn sprinkler systems
- duct work installation

This class excludes:

- installation of electric baseboard heating, see 4321
- non-water sprinkler system

4329 Other Construction Installation

This class includes the installation of equipment other than electrical, plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems.

This class includes installation of:

- lifts, escalators, travellers
- awning and window shades
- thermal and sound insulation like solar control films
- signcraft
- other installations

4330 Building Completion and Finishing

This class includes activities that contribute to the completion or finishing of a construction project.

This class includes activities of:

- renovation on own account for sale or on a fee or contract basis
- tile setting and plastering
- joinery and other woodworks like laminated or parquet flooring
- painting and decorating
- glass and glazing works (including mirror and shower screen installation)
- curtain walling/cladding works
- installation of doors, gates, grilles and windows
- other building completion activities

This class excludes:

- painting of roads, see 4210
- installation of automated and revolving doors, see 4329
- general cleaning of buildings, see 8121
- other cleaning activities, see 8129
- activities of interior decoration designers, see 7419
- assembly of self-standing furniture, see 9524

4390 Other Specialised Construction Activities

This class includes specialised construction activities other than demolition and site preparation, electrical, plumbing and other installations, building completion and finishing.

This class includes:

- foundation works like micro-piling, conventional piling, underpinning
- brick-laying, stone setting and cement works
- roofing works like timber carcassing
- scaffolding works

This class excludes:

- renting of construction equipment, see 7733

4610 Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis

This class includes:

- activities of commission agents and all other wholesalers who trade on behalf and on account of others
- activities of those involved in bringing sellers and buyers together or undertaking commercial transactions on behalf of a principal

This class excludes:

- wholesale trade in own name and on their own account, see Groups 462 to 469
- activities of insurance agents, see 6622
- activities of real estate agents, see 6820

4621 Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce

This class includes:

- wholesale of flowers and plants
- wholesale of grains and seeds
- wholesale of oleaginous fruits
- wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco
- wholesale of live animals such as aquarium fishes, pet animals

This class excludes:

- wholesale of tropical produce, see 4622

4622 Wholesale of Tropical Produce

This class includes:

- wholesale of rubber
- wholesale of pepper and other spices
- wholesale of coffee, cocoa and tea
- wholesale of coconut
- wholesale of palm oil

4630 Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco

This class includes:

- wholesale of fruits and vegetables
- wholesale of dairy products
- wholesale of eggs and egg products
- wholesale of edible oils and fats of animal or vegetable origin
- wholesale of meat and meat products (including poultry)
- wholesale of seafood
- wholesale of sugar, chocolate and confectionery
- wholesale of ice-cream
- wholesale of health supplements
- wholesale of bakery products
- wholesale of beverages
- wholesale of tobacco products

4641 Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of textile
- wholesale of wearing apparel for adults, children and infants
- wholesale of footwear
- wholesale of leather goods and travel accessories
- wholesale of sewing and clothing accessories (e.g. button, thread, lace, zip)

This class excludes:

- wholesale of jewellery, see 4642

4642 Wholesale of Personal Effects

This class includes:

- wholesale of jewellery
- wholesale of costume jewellery
- wholesale of watches and clocks
- wholesale of perfumeries, cosmetics and toiletries

4643 Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment

This class includes:

- wholesale of furniture (including mattresses, cushions)
- wholesale of furnishings (including curtains, carpets, wall paper)
- wholesale of lighting equipment
- wholesale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils
- wholesale of household electrical appliances and equipment

- wholesale of consumer electronics such as:
 - radio and TV equipment
 - CD and DVD players and recorders
 - stereo equipment
- wholesale of musical instruments and scores

4644 Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of sporting goods and equipment
- wholesale of audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs
- wholesale of games and toys
- wholesale of computer games and game consoles

4645 Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of antiques and works of art
- wholesale of handicrafts and gifts
- wholesale of artificial flowers and plants

4646 Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products

This class includes:

- wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods (Western)
- wholesale of medicine and herbs (other than Western)

4647 Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery

This class includes:

- wholesale of paper and paper products
- wholesale of packaging materials
- wholesale of stationery
- wholesale of books, magazines and newspapers

4649 Wholesale of Other Household Goods

This class includes:

- wholesale of photographic and optical goods (e.g. cameras, sunglasses, binoculars, magnifying glasses)

4651 Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software

This class includes:

- wholesale of computer hardware and peripheral equipment
- wholesale of computer software
- wholesale of computer accessories

This class excludes:

- wholesale of electronic parts, see 4652
- wholesale of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment), see 4659
- wholesale of computer-controlled industrial machinery, see 4654

4652 Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts

This class includes:

- wholesale of electronic valves and tubes
- wholesale of semiconductor devices
- wholesale of microchips and integrated circuits
- wholesale of printed circuits
- wholesale of telephone and communications equipment

This class excludes:

- wholesale of recorded audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4644
- wholesale of consumer electronics, see 4643
- wholesale of computers and computer peripheral equipment, see 4651

4653 Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies

This class includes:

- wholesale of agricultural machinery and equipment such as:
 - ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders
 - harvesters
 - threshers
 - milking machines
 - poultry-keeping machines
 - tractors used in agriculture

4654 Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment

This class includes:

- wholesale of industrial machinery and equipment
- wholesale of construction machinery equipment (e.g. concrete mixer)
- wholesale of lifts, escalators and industrial and office air-conditioning equipment
- wholesale of electrical and wiring accessories
- wholesale of machine tools for industrial and construction use
- wholesale of parts for industrial, construction and related machinery and equipment

4655 Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles

This class includes:

- wholesale of marine equipment and accessories
- wholesale of aircraft equipment and supplies
- wholesale of transport equipment except motor vehicles and motorcycles

4656 Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories

This class includes:

- wholesale of new and used vehicles:
 - passenger vehicles such as cars, buses etc
 - goods vehicles such as lorries, trucks, trailers etc
 - motorcycles and scooters

This class also includes:

- wholesale of all kinds of parts, components, supplies, tools and accessories for motor vehicles, such as:
 - rubber tyres and inner tubes for tyres
 - spark plugs, batteries, lighting equipment and electrical parts

This class excludes:

- renting of passenger cars with operator, see 4921
- renting of lorries and trucks with operator, see 4923
- renting and leasing of motor vehicles without operator, see 7710

4659 Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment

This class includes:

- wholesale of office machines and equipment
- wholesale of medical, professional, scientific and precision equipment
- wholesale of commercial food service equipment
- wholesale of service establishment equipment and supplies
- wholesale of security and fire-fighting equipment

4661 Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products

This class includes:

- wholesale of fuels, greases, lubricants, oils such as:
 - charcoal, coal, coke, fuel wood, naphtha
 - crude petroleum, crude oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fuel oil, heating oil, kerosene
 - liquefied petroleum gases, butane and propane gas
 - lubricating oils and greases, refined petroleum products

4662 Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores

This class includes:

- wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores
- wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in primary forms
- wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous semi-finished metal products
- wholesale of gold and other precious metals

This class excludes:

- wholesale of metal scrap, see 4665

4663 Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies

This class includes:

- wholesale of logs, sawn timber, plywood and related products
- wholesale of general hardware
- wholesale of construction materials
- wholesale of paints and varnishes
- wholesale of glass
- wholesale of sanitary and plumbing equipment and supplies:
 - baths, washbasins, toilets and other sanitary porcelain
 - tubes, pipes, fittings, taps, T-pieces, connections, rubber pipes etc
- wholesale of heating equipment
- wholesale of tools such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers and other hand tools

4664 Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products

This class includes:

- wholesale of industrial chemicals:
 - aniline, printing ink, essential oils, industrial gases, chemical glues, colouring matter, synthetic resin, methanol, paraffin, scents and flavourings, soda, industrial salt, acids and sulphurs, starch derivatives etc
- wholesale of fertilisers and agrochemical products
- wholesale of petrochemical products

4665 Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap

This class includes wholesale of metal and non-metal waste and scrap for the remaining value in the waste and scrap. There is no real transformation process.

This class excludes:

- collection of household and industrial waste, see Group 381
- treatment of waste with the aim of disposal, see Group 382
- recycling of waste and scrap and other articles into secondary raw material when a real transformation process is required (the resulting secondary raw material is fit for direct use as materials in an industrial manufacturing process), see 3830

4666 Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering

This class includes:

- ship chandlers
- wholesale of marine bunker

4669 Wholesale of Specific Commodities nec

This class includes:

- wholesale of animal feed
- wholesale of leather and PVC materials
- wholesale of ceremonial products
- wholesale of rattan
- wholesale of industrial ice (dry ice)

4690 General Wholesale Trade

This class includes:

- wholesale of a variety of goods traded without any particular specialisation

4711 Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Food, Beverages or Tobacco Predominating

This class includes:

- retail sale of a large variety of goods of which, however, food products, beverages or tobacco should be predominant, such as:
 - supermarkets
 - mini-marts, convenience stores and provision shops

This class excludes:

- retail sale of a large variety of goods of which food products, beverages or tobacco are not predominant, such as department stores, see 4719

4719 Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of a large variety of goods of which food products, beverages or tobacco are not predominant, such as:
 - department stores
 - department stores cum supermarkets (including hypermarkets)

4721 Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of any the following types of goods:
 - fresh or preserved fruits and vegetables
 - dairy products and eggs

- meat and meat products (including poultry)
- seafood
- confectionery and bakery products (not manufactured on site)
- health supplements

This class excludes:

- manufacturing of bakery products, i.e. baking on premises, see 1071

4722 **Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores**

This class includes:

- retail sale of beverages (not for consumption on the premises):
 - alcoholic beverages
 - non-alcoholic beverages

This class excludes:

- preparation of beverages for consumption on the premises, see Group 561
 - alcoholic beverages
 - non-alcoholic beverages

4723 **Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores**

This class includes:

- retail sale of tobacco
- retail sale of tobacco products

4731 **Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores**

This class includes:

- retail sale of new and used vehicles:
 - cars
 - motorcycles and scooters

This class also includes:

- retail sale of all kinds of parts, components, supplies, tools and accessories for motor vehicles, such as:
 - rubber tyres and inner tubes for tyres
 - spark plugs, batteries, lighting equipment and electrical parts

This class excludes:

- renting of passenger cars with operator, see 4921
- renting of lorries and trucks with operator, see 4923
- renting and leasing of motor vehicles without operator, see 7710
- retail sale of automotive fuel, see 4732

4732 Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles, e.g. petrol kiosks, CNG refilling stations

This class excludes:

- wholesale of fuels, see 4661
- retail sale of liquefied petroleum gas for cooking or heating, see 4776

4741 Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Units, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of telecommunications equipment
- retail sale of computers
- retail sale of computer peripheral equipment
- retail sale of computer software, including video games
- retail sale of video game consoles

4742 Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of radio and television equipment
- retail sale of stereo equipment
- retail sale of CD and DVD players and recorders

4751 Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of textiles

This class excludes:

- retail sale of wearing apparel, see 4771

4752 Retail Sale of Hardware, Paints and Glass in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of hardware
- retail sale of paints and varnishes
- retail sale of glass
- retail sale of other building material such as wood, sanitary equipment
- retail sale of do-it-yourself material and equipment

4753 Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of furniture
- retail sale of furnishing (e.g. carpets, rugs, curtains)
- retail sale of articles for lighting
- retail sale of crockery, cutlery and kitchen utensils
- retail sale of household electrical appliances and equipment
- retail sale of musical instruments and scores
- retail sale of security and fire-fighting equipment

This class excludes:

- retail sale of antiques, see 4774
- retail sale of sanitary equipment, see 4752

4761 Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of books
- retail sale of newspapers and magazines
- retail sale of stationery, including office supplies such as pens, pencils, paper etc

4762 Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of musical recordings
- retail sale of video recordings, e.g. VCDs, DVDs

4763 Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of sports goods, fishing gear, camping goods, boats and bicycles

4764 Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of games and toys (excluding computer games)

This class excludes:

- retail sale of computer games and video game consoles, see 4741

4771 Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of wearing apparel for adults, children and infants
- retail sale of clothing accessories
- retail sale of footwear

- retail sale of leather goods
- retail sale of travel accessories
- retail sale of sewing and clothing accessories

This class excludes:

- retail sale of textiles, see 4751

4772 Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of pharmaceuticals
- retail sale of medical goods
- Chinese medicine shops
- retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles
- retail sale of toilet articles

4773 Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of watches and clocks
- retail sale of jewellery and costume jewellery

4774 Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of antiques and works of art
- retail sale of souvenirs and gifts
- retail sale of handicrafts
- retail sale of flowers, plants, seeds, fertilisers
- retail sale of pet animals and pet food
- retail sale of stamps, coins and collectibles
- activities of commercial art galleries

4775 Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail of spectacles and other optical goods
- retail sale of cameras and other photographic goods

4776 Retail sale of Other New Goods in Specialised Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of joss paper and other ceremonial products
- retail of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

4777 Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores

This class includes:

- retail sale of second-hand goods

This class excludes:

- retail sale of second-hand motor vehicles, see 4731
- activities of pawn shops, see 6492

4780 Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities

This class includes:

- retail sale of uncooked food and other commodities via stalls or markets

This class excludes:

- hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks for immediate consumption, see 5614

4791 Retail Sale via Mail Order Houses or via Internet

This class includes retail sale activities via mail order houses or via Internet, i.e. retail sale activities where the buyer makes his choice on the basis of advertisements, catalogues, information provided on a website, models or any other means of advertising and places his order by mail, phone or over the Internet. The products purchased can be either directly downloaded from the Internet or physically delivered to the customer.

This class includes:

- retail sale of any kind of product by mail order
- retail sale of any kind of product over the Internet
- direct sale via television, radio and telephone

4799 Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets

This class includes:

- retail sale of any kind of product in any way that is not included in previous classes:
 - by direct sales or door-to-door sales persons
 - through vending machines etc

This class excludes:

- delivery of products by stores, see Groups 471 to 477

4910 Passenger and Freight Rail Transport

This class includes rail transportation of passengers and/or freight using railroad rolling stock on mainline networks, usually spread over an extensive geographic area. Freight rail transport over short-line freight railroads is included here.

This class includes:

- passenger and freight transport by railway services, MRT and LRT

This class excludes:

- passenger terminal activities for land transport , see 5221

4921 Passenger Land Transport

This class includes transport of passengers by land other than railways.

This class includes:

- public bus services
- charters, excursions and other occasional coach services
- taxi operation
- airport shuttles
- other renting of private cars with driver
- operation of school buses and buses for transport of employees
- passenger transport by man- or animal-drawn vehicles

This class excludes:

- passenger transport by railways, see 4910
- ambulance transport, see 8690

4922 Aerial Cableways

This class includes operation of aerial cableways (including cable car services).

4923 Freight Land Transport

This class includes all freight transport operations by road.

This class includes:

- logging haulage
- stock haulage
- refrigerated haulage
- heavy haulage
- bulk haulage, including haulage in tanker trucks
- haulage of automobiles
- transport of waste and waste materials, without collection or disposal
- furniture removal
- renting of trucks with driver
- freight transport by man or animal-drawn vehicles

This class excludes:

- log hauling within the forest, as part of logging operations, see 0200
- distribution of water by trucks, see 3600
- operation of terminal facilities for handling freight, see 5221
- crating and packing services for transport, see 5229
- post and courier activities, see 5310, 5320
- waste transport as integrated part of waste collection activities, see 3810

4930 **Transport via Pipelines**

This class includes the transport of gases, liquids, water, slurry and other commodities via pipelines and the operation of pump stations.

This class excludes:

- distribution of natural or manufactured gas, water or cool air, see 3520, 3530, 3600

5001 **Passenger Water Transport**

This class includes the transport of passengers over seas and coastal waters, whether scheduled or not and via rivers, canals, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports.

This class includes:

- renting of pleasure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for fishing cruises) and inland water transport
- shipping trusts which own and operate passenger ships with crew

This class excludes:

- restaurant and bar activities on board ships, when provided by separate units, see Group 561
- operation of "floating casinos", see 9200

5002 **Freight Water Transport**

This class includes transport of freight over seas and coastal waters, whether scheduled or not and via rivers, canals, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports. Transport by towing or pushing of barges, oil rigs etc is also included.

This class includes:

- shipping trusts which own and operate ships transporting freight

This class excludes:

- storage of freight, see 5210
- harbour operation and other auxiliary activities such as docking, pilotage, lighterage, vessel salvage, see 5222
- cargo handling, see 5224

5100 Air Transport

This class includes the transport of passengers or freight by air or via space. This class excludes activities that make use of aircraft, but not for the purpose of transportation, such as crop spraying (see class 0160), aerial advertising (see class 7310) or aerial photography.

This class includes:

- transport of passengers or freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules
- charter flights for passengers
- scenic and sightseeing flights
- non-scheduled transport of freight by air
- launching of satellites and space vehicles
- space transport
- renting of air-transport equipment with operator for the purpose of passenger or freight transportation
- general aviation activities, such as:
 - transport of passengers by aero clubs for instruction or pleasure

5210 Warehousing and Storage

This class includes operation of storage and warehouse facilities for all kind of goods.

This class includes:

- operation of grain silos
- general merchandise warehouses
- refrigerated warehouses
- storage tanks
- storage of goods in foreign trade zones
- blast freezing

This class excludes:

- parking facilities for motor vehicles, see 5221
- operation of self storage facilities, see 6810
- renting of vacant space, see 6810

5221 Supporting Services to Land Transport

This class includes car parking services and provision of other supporting services to land transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation of and maintenance of land transport facilities or infrastructure.

This class includes:

- operation of terminal facilities:
 - railway stations
 - bus stations
 - stations for the handling of goods

- operation of railroad infrastructure
- operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parkings
- switching and shunting
- taxi booking services
- towing and road side assistance
- liquefaction of gas for transportation purposes

This class excludes:

- cargo handling, see 5224

5222 **Supporting Services to Water Transport**

This class includes activities supporting water transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation and maintenance of water transport facilities or infrastructure.

This class includes:

- operation of terminal facilities:
 - harbours
 - piers
- operation of waterway locks etc
- navigation, pilotage and berthing activities
- salvage activities
- lighthouse activities
- representative offices of foreign shipping lines
- ship brokering services
- ship management services
- stevedoring and lighterage services

This class excludes:

- cargo handling, see 5224
- operation of marinas, see 9320

5223 **Supporting Services to Air Transport**

This class includes activities supporting the air transport of passengers, animals or freight such as operation and maintenance of air transport facilities or infrastructure.

This class includes:

- operation of terminal facilities:
 - airways terminals
- airport and air-traffic-control activities
- ground service activities on airfields etc
- representative offices of foreign airlines
- fire-fighting and fire-prevention services at airports

This class excludes:

- cargo handling, see 5224
- operation of flying schools, see 8549

5224 Cargo Handling

This class includes loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the mode of transport used for transportation, cargo surveying, maintenance and professional care of containers.

This class includes:

- marine cargo handling
- airport cargo handling
- loading and unloading of freight railway cars
- cargo surveying services
- container services (excluding rental of containers)

This class excludes:

- operation of terminal facilities, see 5221, 5222 and 5223

5225 Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies

This class includes classification societies and marine surveying services such as providing inspections and examinations of marine vessels to assess and report on the conditions.

This class excludes:

- inspections and examinations of fuel, see 7120

5229 Other Transportation Support Activities

This class includes other supporting services for the transport of freight, animals or passengers via all transportation modes, i.e. by water, land or air.

This class includes:

- forwarding of freight
- arranging or organising of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air
- organisation of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments)
- logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution
- issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills
- activities of customs agents

This class excludes:

- courier activities, see 5320
- provision of motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance, see 6512
- activities of travel agencies and tour operators, see 7910

5310 National Post Activities

This class includes the activities of postal services operating under a universal service obligation. The activities include use of the universal service infrastructure, including retail locations, sorting and processing facilities, and carrier routes to pickup and deliver the mail. The delivery can include letter-post, i.e. letters, postcards, printed papers (newspaper, periodicals, advertising items etc), small packets, goods or documents. Also included are other services necessary to support the universal service obligation.

This class includes:

- pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by postal services operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport.
- collection of letter-mail and parcels from public letter-boxes or from post offices
- distribution and delivery of mail and parcels

This class excludes:

- courier activities not operating under a universal service obligation, see 5320

5320 Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities

This class includes courier activities not operating under a universal service obligation.

This class includes:

- pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by firms not operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport.
- distribution and delivery of mail and parcels mining

This class excludes:

- transport of freight, see (according to mode of transport) 4910, 4923, 5002, 5100

5510 Short Term Accommodation Activities

This class includes the provision of accommodation, typically on a daily or weekly basis, principally for short stay by visitors. This includes the provision of furnished accommodation in guest rooms and suites or complete self-contained units with kitchens, with or without daily or other regular housekeeping services, and may often include a range of additional services such as food and beverage services, laundry services, swimming pools and exercise rooms, recreational facilities and conference and convention facilities.

This class includes:

- the provision of short-term accommodation provided by:
 - hotels with restaurant or other food and beverage outlet owned and operated by the hotels
 - hotels providing accommodation only without restaurant or food and beverage outlet
 - chalets

This class excludes:

- provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use, typically on a monthly or annual basis, see Division 68

5590 Other Accommodation (Except Residential)

This class includes the provision of temporary or longer-term accommodation in single or shared rooms or dormitories for students, workers and other individuals.

This class includes:

- accommodation provided by:
 - student residences
 - school dormitories
 - worker hostels
 - boarding houses

This class also includes:

- operation of camping sites

5611 Restaurants

This class includes the provision of food services to customers for immediate consumption, whether they are served while seated or serve themselves from a display of items and whether they eat the prepared meals on the premises, take them out or have them delivered.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - restaurants
 - fast-food restaurants

5612 Cafes and Food Courts

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - cafes
 - non-alcoholic beverage (e.g. coffee, juice, soft drink) bars
 - snack bars and refreshment parlours (e.g. ice cream parlours, yoghurt bars)
 - food courts, coffee shops and eating houses with mainly food & beverage income

This class excludes:

- letting and operating of food courts, coffee shops and eating houses with mainly rental income, see class 6810

5613 Pubs (including Bars)

This class includes the preparation and serving of mainly alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption on the premises.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - pubs
 - beer parlours
 - bars (with beverage services predominant)
 - cocktail lounges

This class excludes:

- reselling packaged/prepared beverages not for immediate consumption on the premises, see 4722
- preparation and serving of non-alcoholic beverages (e.g. coffee, juice, soft drink), see 5612
- operation of bars, night clubs, discotheques with recreational services predominant, see 9320

5614 Hawkers and Stall-Holders Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks

This class includes activities of hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food and prepared drinks from stalls or mobile vehicles for immediate consumption.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - hawkers and stall-holders selling cooked food
 - hawkers and stall-holders selling prepared drinks
 - mobile food hawkers

This class excludes:

- food courts, coffee shops and eating houses with mainly food & beverage income, see 5612
- hawkers and stall-holders selling non-foodstuffs or uncooked food, see 4780

5619 Other Restaurants, Cafes and Bars

This class includes food & beverage services for immediate consumption not classifiable into any of the specific categories above.

5620 Food Caterers and Canteens

This class includes the provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with the customer, at the location specified by the customer, for a specific event or for a specific period of time. The food is often prepared in a central unit.

This class includes:

- event catering
- transportation catering (e.g. airline catering)
- home meal delivery for a specific period of time
- operation of canteens (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools)

This class excludes:

- manufacture of perishable food items for resale, see Division 10
- retail sale of perishable food items, see Division 47

5811 Book Publishing

This class includes the activities of publishing books in print, electronic (e.g. CD, electronic displays etc) or audio form or on the Internet.

This class includes:

- publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing of dictionaries and encyclopaedias
- publishing of atlases, maps and charts
- publishing of audio books
- publishing of encyclopaedias etc on CD-ROM
- publishing of music and sheet books

This class excludes:

- production of globes, see 3290
- publishing of advertising material, see 5819
- activities of independent authors, see 9000

5812 Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists

This class includes the publishing of lists of facts/information (databases) that are protected in their form, but not in their content. These lists can be published in printed or electronic form.

This class includes:

- publishing of mailing lists
- publishing of telephone books
- publishing of other directories and compilations, such as case law, pharmaceutical compendia etc

5813 Publishing of Newspapers, Journals and Periodicals

This class includes:

- publishing of newspapers, including advertising newspapers
- publishing of periodicals and other journals, including publishing of radio and television schedules

Publishing can be done in print or electronic form, including on the Internet.

5819 Other Publishing Activities

This class includes activities of publishing other works such as photos, engravings, postcards, timetables, forms, posters and reproductions of works of art.

This class includes:

- publishing (including on-line) of:
 - catalogs
 - photos, engravings and postcards
 - greeting cards

- forms
- posters, reproduction of works of art
- advertising material
- other printed matter
- on-line publishing of statistics or other information

This class excludes:

- retail sale of software, see 4741
- publishing of advertising newspapers, see 5813
- on-line provision of software (application hosting and application service provisioning), see 6311
- publishing of motion pictures and videos, see 5911

5820 **Software Publishing**

This class includes:

- publishing of ready-made (non-customised):
 - operating systems
 - business and other applications
 - computer games for all platforms

This class excludes:

- reproduction of software, see 1820
- retail sale of non-customised software, see 4741
- production of software not associated with publishing, see 6201
- on-line provision of software (application hosting and application service provisioning), see 6311

5911 **Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Production Activities**

This class includes production of theatrical and non-theatrical motion pictures and animation whether on film, videotape or disc for direct projection in theatres or for broadcasting on television.

This class includes:

- production of:
 - motion pictures
 - videos
 - television programmes
 - television commercials
 - animation content

This class excludes:

- film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820
- wholesale of recorded video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4644
- retail trade of video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4762

- post-production activities, see 5912
- reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912
- sound recording and recording of books on tape, see 5920
- creating a complete television channel programme, see 6020

5912 **Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Post-Production Activities**

This class includes supporting activities such as film editing, cutting, dubbing etc.

This class includes:

- post-production activities such as:
 - editing, titling, subtitling, credits
 - closed captioning
 - computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects
 - film/tape transfers
- activities of motion picture film laboratories
 - developing and processing motion picture film
 - reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution
- activities of stock footage film libraries etc

This class excludes:

- film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820
- wholesale of recorded video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4644
- retail trade of video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4762
- film processing other than for the motion picture industry, see 7420
- renting of video tapes, DVDs to the general public, see 7722
- activities of own account actors, cartoonists, directors, stage designers and technical specialists, see 9000

5913 **Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Distribution Activities**

This class includes distribution of motion pictures and other film productions (e.g. video tapes, DVDs etc) to motion picture theatres, television networks and stations and exhibitors. Buying and selling of motion picture or any other film production distribution rights is also included.

This class includes:

- distributions of:
 - film
 - video tapes
 - DVDs and similar productions
- acquiring film, video tape and DVD distribution rights

This class excludes:

- film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820
- reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912

5914 **Motion Picture Projection Activities**

This class includes projection of motion pictures and other film productions (e.g. video tapes, DVDs etc) in the open air or in other projection facilities.

This class includes:

- projection of:
 - film
 - video tapes
 - DVDs and similar productions
- activities of cine-clubs

5919 **Other Motion Picture, Video and Television Related Activities**

This class includes other services allied to motion picture, video and television (except motion picture, video and television production, distribution, projection and other post-production services).

5920 **Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities**

This class includes the provision of facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Audio production and post-production services are provided to produce master recordings and the audio services provided can be for film, television, and video productions. Activities of music publishing are also included.

This class includes:

- production of original (sound) master recordings, such as tapes, CDs
- sound recording service activities in a studio or elsewhere, including the production of taped (i.e. non-live) radio programming, audio for film, television etc
- music publishing, i.e. activities of:
 - acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions
 - promoting, authorising and using these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print and other media
 - distributing sound recordings to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public

Units engaged in these activities may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of the copyright owners.

This class excludes:

- reproduction from master copies of music or other sound recordings, see 1820
- wholesale of recorded audio tapes and disks, see 4644
- radio broadcasting stations, see 6010

6010 Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting

This class includes the activities of creating radio content on entertainment, news, talk, and the like or acquiring the right to distribute these content and subsequently broadcasting these content. Also included is data broadcasting, typically integrated with radio broadcasting. The broadcasting can be performed using different technologies, over-the-air, via satellite, via a cable network or via Internet. The production of radio programmes that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education or youth-oriented programming) on a subscription or fee basis, to a third party, for subsequent broadcasting to the public is also included.

This class includes:

- broadcasting audio signals through radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming to the public, to affiliates or to subscribers. The aural programmes may originate in their own radio studios, from an affiliated network or from external sources.
- activities of radio networks, i.e. assembling and transmitting aural programming to the affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable or satellite
- broadcasting activities over the Internet (Internet radio stations)
- data broadcasting integrated with radio broadcasting

This class excludes:

- production of taped radio programming, see 5920

6020 Television Programming and Broadcasting

This class includes the activities of creating television content on entertainment, news, talk, and the like or acquiring the right to distribute these content and subsequently broadcasting these content. The complete television programme can be either broadcast by the producing unit or produced for transmission by third party distributors, such as cable companies or satellite television providers. The programming may be of a general or specialised nature (e.g. limited formats such as news, sports, education or youth oriented programming), may be made freely available to users or may be available only on a subscription basis. Also included is data broadcasting, typically integrated with television broadcasting. The broadcasting can be performed using different technologies, over-the-air, via satellite, via a cable network or via Internet.

This class includes:

- creation of a complete television channel programme, from purchased programme components (e.g. movies, documentaries etc), self produced programme components (e.g. local news, live reports) or a combination thereof
- programming of video-on-demand channels
- data broadcasting integrated with television broadcasting

This class excludes:

- production of television programme elements (e.g. movies, documentaries, commercials), see 5911

6101 Telecommunications Network Operation

This class includes the activities of providing telecommunications and related service activities, i.e. transmitting voice, data, text, sound and video. The transmission facilities that carry out these activities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies, including communications via fixed (wired) telecommunications infrastructure, airwaves and through satellite systems.

This class includes:

- operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video using a wired, wireless or satellite telecommunications infrastructure, including:
 - operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide point-to-point communications via landlines, microwave or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups
 - operating of cable distribution systems (e.g. for distribution of data and television signals)
 - furnishing telegraph and other non-vocal communications using own facilities
 - fixed lines services (including local/international PSTN and leased circuit)
 - maintaining and operating paging as well as cellular and other wireless telecommunications networks
 - delivery of visual, aural or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations or radio networks to consumers via direct-to-home satellite systems (The units classified here do not generally originate programming material.)
 - purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and providing telecommunications services using this capacity to businesses and households

This class excludes:

- telecommunications resellers and internet access providers, see 6109

6109 Other Telecommunications Activities

This class includes the provision of a range of other telecommunications services and applications, usually on telecommunication network not owned by the service provider. Also included in this class are telecommunications resellers.

This class includes:

- provision of specialised telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry and radar station operations
- operation of satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems
- provision of Internet access
- provision of telephone and Internet access in facilities open to the public (including Cyber 'cafes')
- provision of telecommunications services over existing telecom connections:
 - VoIP (Voice over Internet Protocol) provision
- telecommunications resellers (i.e. purchasing and reselling network capacity without providing additional services)

6201 Computer Programming Activities

This class includes activities of providing expertise in the field of information technologies such as writing, modifying, testing and supporting software.

This class includes:

- designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement:
 - systems software (including updates and patches)
 - software applications (including updates and patches)
 - databases
 - web pages
- customising of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that it is functional within the clients' information system environment
- development of computer games
- development of software for interactive digital media

This class excludes:

- publishing packaged software, see 5820
- planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies, even though providing software might be an integral part, see 6202
- research and experimental development on IT (including interactive media), see 7210

6202 Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities

This class includes the planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies. The units classified in this class may provide the hardware and software components of the system as part of their integrated services or these components may be provided by third parties or vendors. The units classified in this class often install the system and train and support the users of the system.

This class includes:

- provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services
- computer hardware or software consultancy services
- computer system integration design services

This class excludes:

- separate sale of computer hardware or software, see 4651, 4741
- separate installation of mainframe and similar computers, see 2830
- separate installation (setting-up) of personal computers, see 6209
- separate software installation, see 6209

6209 Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities

This class includes other information technology and computer related activities not elsewhere classified.

This class includes:

- computer disaster recovery
- installation (setting-up) of personal computers
- software installation

This class excludes:

- installation of mainframe and similar computers, see 2830
- computer programming, see 6201
- computer consultancy, see 6202
- computer facilities management, see 6202
- data processing and hosting, see 6311

6311 Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities

This class includes the provision of infrastructure for hosting, data processing services and related activities.

This class includes:

- specialised hosting activities such as:
 - web hosting
 - streaming services
 - application hosting
 - application service provisioning
- general time-share provision of mainframe facilities to clients
- data processing activities:
 - complete processing of data supplied by clients
 - generation of specialised reports from data supplied by clients
 - provision of data entry services

6312 Web Portals

This class includes the provision of search facilities and other portals for the Internet. Web search portals often provide additional Internet services, such as e-mail, connections to other web sites, news, and other limited content, and serve as a home base for Internet users.

This class includes:

- operation of web sites that use a search engine to generate and maintain extensive databases of Internet addresses and content in an easily searchable format
- operation of other websites that act as portals to the Internet, such as media sites providing periodically updated content
- social networking websites

This class excludes:

- providing web hosting services, see 6311
- operating units of stock brokerages, travel reservation systems, purchasing services, and similar activities using the internet rather than traditional methods are included in classes according to their primary activity

6390 Other Information Service Activities

This class includes the activities of news agencies and all other remaining information service activities.

This class includes:

- news syndicate and news agency activities furnishing news, pictures and features to the media
- telephone based information services
- information search services on a contract or fee basis
- news clipping services, press clipping services etc

This class excludes:

- activities of independent photojournalists, see 7420
- activities of independent journalists, see 9000
- activities of call centres, see 8220
- activities of libraries and archives, see 9101

6411 Central Bank

This class includes:

- issuing and managing the country's currency
- monitoring and control of the money supply
- conducting of monetary policy
- taking deposits that are used for clearance between financial institutions
- supervising banking operations
- oversight of payment systems
- serving as banker and financial agent to the government
- holding the country's international reserves

The activities of the central bank may evolve over time.

6412 Full Banks

This class includes all local and foreign banks that hold a Qualifying Full Bank license granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Banking Act which permits them to conduct the whole range of banking. These banks operate both a Domestic Banking Unit (DBU) and an Asian Currency Unit (ACU). The ACU is permitted to accept deposits from, and lend to other banks and non-bank customers in all currencies other than the Singapore dollar. The DBU is able to book transactions in all currencies.

This class includes:

- Asian Currency Unit (ACU) of Full Banks
- Domestic Banking Unit (DBU) of Full Banks

6413 Wholesale Banks

This class includes foreign banks that hold a Wholesale Bank license granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Banking Act. Wholesale banks may engage in the same range of banking business as full banks, except they do not carry out Singapore Dollar retail banking activities. All wholesale banks in Singapore also operate as branches of foreign banks.

This class includes:

- Asian Currency Unit (ACU) of Wholesale Banks
- Domestic Banking Unit (DBU) of Wholesale Banks

6414 Offshore Banks

This class includes foreign banks that hold an Offshore Bank license granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Banking Act. Offshore banks can engage in the same activities as full and wholesale banks for businesses transacted through their Asian Currency Units. The scope of business transacted in offshore banks' DBU has slightly more restrictions on dealings with residents as compared with wholesale banks. All offshore banks in Singapore also operate as branches of foreign banks.

This class includes:

- Asian Currency Unit (ACU) of Offshore Banks
- Domestic Banking Unit (DBU) of Offshore Banks

6415 Merchant Banks

This class includes banks that are approved under the Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) Act and their operations are governed by the Merchant Bank directives. The typical activities of merchant banks include corporate finance, underwriting of share and bond issues, mergers and acquisitions, portfolio investment management, consultancy and other fee-based activities. Most merchant banks have, with MAS' approval, established ACUs, through which they compete with commercial banks in the Asian Dollar Market. In their DBU, merchant banks may not accept deposits or borrow from the public. However they may accept deposits or borrow from banks, finance companies, shareholders and companies controlled by their shareholders.

This class includes:

- Asian Currency Unit (ACU) of Merchant Banks
- Domestic Banking Unit (DBU) of Merchant Banks

6416 Finance Companies

This class includes the provision of small-scale financing, including instalment credit for motor vehicles and consumer durables and mortgage loans for housing. Finance companies may not offer deposit accounts which are repayable on demand by cheque, draft or order.

6419 Other Monetary Intermediation

This class includes monetary intermediation activities other than those conducted by monetary institutions.

This class excludes:

- financial services activities generally carried out by central banks, banks and finance companies, see 6411 - 6416

6420 Activities of Holding Companies

This class includes the activities of holding companies, i.e. units that hold the assets (owning controlling-levels of equity) of a group of subsidiary corporations and whose principal activity is owning the group. The holding companies in this class do not provide any other service to the businesses in which the equity is held, i.e. they do not administer or manage other units.

This class excludes:

- active management of companies and enterprises, strategic planning and decision making of the company, see 7010

6430 Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities

This class includes legal entities organised to pool securities or other financial assets, without managing, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries. The portfolios are customised to achieve specific investment characteristics, such as diversification, risk, rate of return and price volatility. These entities earn interest, dividends and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services.

This class includes:

- open-end investment funds
- closed-end investment funds
- trusts, estates or agency accounts, administered on behalf of the beneficiaries under the terms of a trust agreement, will or agency agreement
- unit investment trust funds

This class excludes:

- funds and trusts that earn revenue from the sale of goods or services, see SSIC class according to their principal activity
- philanthropic trusts and foundations, see 9499
- activities of holding companies, see 6420
- pension funding, see 6530
- fund management activities, see 6630

6491 Financial Leasing

This class includes:

- leasing where the term approximately covers the expected life of the asset and the lessee acquires substantially all the benefits of its use and takes all the risks associated with its ownership. The ownership of the asset may or may not eventually be transferred. Such leases cover all or virtually all costs including interest.

This class excludes:

- operational leasing, see Division 77, according to type of goods leased

6492 Other Credit Granting

This class includes:

- financial service activities primarily concerned with making loans by institutions not involved in monetary intermediation, where the granting of credit can take a variety of forms, such as loans, mortgages, credit cards etc, providing the following types of services:
 - granting of consumer credit
 - international trade financing
 - provision of long-term finance to industry by industrial banks
 - money lending outside the banking system
 - pawnshops and pawnbrokers

This class excludes:

- credit granting for house purchase by specialised institutions that also take deposits, see 6412, 6413, 6414, 6416 and 6419
- operational leasing, see Division 77, according to type of goods leased
- grant-giving activities by membership organisations, see 9499

6499 Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities nec

This class includes:

- other financial service activities primarily concerned with distributing funds other than by making loans:
 - factoring activities
 - remittance services
 - writing of swaps, options and other hedging arrangements
 - activities of viatical settlement companies
- own-account investment activities, such as by private equity firms, investment clubs etc
- centralised treasury management activities, such as by treasury centres
- money-changing services

This class excludes:

- financial leasing, see 6491
- security dealing on behalf of others, see 6612
- trade, leasing and renting of real estate property, see Division 68
- bill collection without debt buying up, see 8291
- grant-giving activities by membership organisations, see 9499

6511 Life Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)

This class includes the underwriting of annuities and life insurance policies and investing premiums to build a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims.

This class includes:

- underwriting and provision of:
 - annuities and life insurance policies
 - disability income insurance policies
 - accidental death and dismemberment insurance policies (with or without substantial savings element)

6512 General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)

This class includes the underwriting of general or non-life insurance policies.

This class includes:

- underwriting and provision of:
 - accident and fire insurance
 - health insurance
 - travel insurance
 - property insurance
 - motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance
 - pecuniary loss and liability insurance

6520 Reinsurance

This class includes:

- activities of assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers

6530 Provident and Pension Funding

This class includes:

- administration of provident funds
- administration of pension funds

6611 Administration of Financial Markets

This class includes:

- operation and supervision of financial markets other than by public authorities, such as:
 - commodity contracts exchanges
 - futures contracts exchanges
 - securities exchanges
 - stock exchanges
 - stock or commodity options exchanges

6612 Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage

This class includes:

- dealing in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g. stock broking) and related activities
- securities brokerage
- commodities contracts brokerage
- futures contracts brokerage
- foreign exchange brokerage
- carbon credit traders

6619 Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities

This class includes other activities auxiliary to financial services, such as:

- financial transaction processing, clearing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions
- corporate finance advisory services
- trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis
- activities of mortgage advisers and brokers

This class excludes:

- insurance agents, including firms providing financial planning services, see 6622
- fund management activities, see 6630

6621 Risk and Damage Evaluation

This class includes the provision of administration services of insurance, such as assessing and settling insurance claims.

This class includes:

- assessing insurance claims:
 - claims adjusting
 - risk assessing
 - risk and damage evaluation
 - average and loss adjusting
- settling insurance claims

This class excludes:

- appraisal of real estate, see 6820
- investigation activities, see 8000

6622 Activities of Insurance Agents and Brokers

This class includes:

- activities of firms providing financial planning services
- activities of insurance agents and brokers (insurance intermediaries) in selling, negotiating or soliciting of annuities, insurance and reinsurance policies

6629 Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding

This class includes:

- activities involved in or closely related to insurance and pension funding (except claims adjusting, activities of insurance agents and firms providing financial planning services)
 - salvage administration
 - actuarial services
- representative office of foreign insurers

This class excludes:

- marine salvage activities, see 5222

6630 Fund Management Activities

This class includes portfolio and fund management activities on a fee or contract basis, for individuals, businesses and others.

This class includes:

- management of pension funds
- management of collective portfolio investment funds
- management of real estate investment trusts (REITs)
- management of shipping trusts
- management of hedge funds
- management of other investment funds

6810 Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property

This class includes:

- establishments which are involved in buying, selling, renting and operating of self-owned or leased real estate properties, such as:
 - serviced apartments and buildings
 - land
 - provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use typically on a monthly or annual basis

This class also includes:

- development of building projects for own operations and renting of space in these buildings
- leasing of non-residential buildings and premises such as foodcourts, coffee shops and eating houses whose main income are from the rental of stalls
- Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) whose main income are from the rental of premises

This class excludes:

- operations of hotels, boarding and lodging houses, see Division 55
- operations of food courts, coffee shops and eating houses whose income comes mainly from sale of food and beverages , see 5612
- REITs whose main income are from dividends of subsidiaries, see 6430
- investment holding companies set up to hold investments and stakes in real estate properties, see 6420

6820 Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis

This class includes establishments which are involved in the provision of real estate and real estate related activities on a fee or contract basis.

This class includes:

- activities of real estate agents and brokers
- appraisers and valuers services for real estate
- activities of town councils
- other commercial and industrial management services of real estate

This class excludes:

- legal activities, see 6910
- maintenance of swimming pools, spas and fountains, see 8129

6910 Legal Activities

This class includes:

- legal representation of one party's interest against another party, whether or not before courts or other judicial bodies by, or under supervision of, persons who are members of the bar:
 - advice and representation in civil cases
 - advice and representation in criminal cases
 - advice and representation in connection with labour disputes
- general counselling and advising, preparation of legal documents:
 - articles of incorporation, partnership agreements or similar documents in connection with company formation
 - patents and copyrights
 - preparation of deeds, wills, trusts etc
- other activities of notaries public, civil law notaries, bailiffs, arbitrators, examiners and referees

This class excludes:

- law court activities, see 8423

6920 Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy

This class includes:

- recording of commercial transactions from businesses or others
- preparation or auditing of financial accounts
- examination of accounts and certification of their accuracy
- preparation of personal and business income tax returns
- advisory activities and representation on behalf of clients before tax authorities

This class excludes:

- data-processing and tabulation activities, see 6311
- management consultancy activities, see 7020
- bill collection, see 8291

7010 Activities of Head Offices and Business Representative Offices

This class includes establishments that oversee and manage their related enterprises (both locally and overseas), such as undertaking the strategic planning, decision making, operational control and managing day-to-day operations of these units. These establishments are often known as head or regional head offices.

This class also includes:

- establishments that provide support services to their overseas head offices or subsidiaries, such as assessing business opportunities, liaison, coordination and promotional activities. These establishments, often known as business representative offices, do not carry out the core business activities of their parent companies

This class excludes:

- business and management consultancy services to non-related companies, see 7020
- investment holding companies, see 6420
- representative office of foreign shipping lines, see 5222
- representative office of foreign banks, see 6499

7020 **Business and Management Consultancy Activities**

This class includes the provision of advice, guidance and operational assistance to businesses and other organisations on management issues, such as strategic and organisational planning; decision areas that are financial in nature; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices and planning; production scheduling and control planning.

This provision of business services may include advice, guidance or operational assistance to businesses and the public service regarding:

- public relations and communication
- hotel operations
- human resources
- operations of healthcare organisations
- advice and help to businesses and public services in planning, organisation, efficiency and control, management information etc

This class excludes:

- agrotechnology consultancy services, see 7490
- engineering and consultancy services in engineering related activities see 7112
- advertising activities, see 7310
- market research and public opinion polling, see 7320
- executive placement or search consulting services, see 7810

7111 Architectural and Land Surveying Activities

This class includes establishments which are involved in provision of architectural, drafting services, building inspection and surveying and mapping services and the like.

This class includes:

- architectural consulting activities
- building design and drafting
- town and city planning and landscape architecture
- quantity and land surveying services

This class excludes:

- technical testing, see 7120
- engineering and consultancy services, see 7112
- research and experimental development activities related to engineering, see 7210
- industrial design, see 7411

7112 Engineering Activities

This class includes:

- engineering design and consultancy services in areas such as:
 - building
 - process and industrial plants
 - environmental engineering in water supply and treatment and waste treatment
 - integrating and installing clean energy systems
- providing petroleum, mining and prospecting services, including offshore exploration services

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development activities related to engineering, see 7210
- development or publishing of associated software, see 5820, 6201
- activities of computer consultants, see 6202
- technical testing, see 7120
- research and development activities related to engineering, see 7210
- industrial design, see 7411
- interior decorating, see 7419

7120 Technical Testing and Analysis Services

This class includes:

- testing of performance of physical, chemical and other analytical testing of all types of materials and products such as:
 - testing of composition and purity of minerals etc
 - testing activities in the field of food hygiene, including veterinary testing and control in relation to food production

- testing of physical characteristics and performance of materials, such as strength, thickness, durability, radioactivity etc
- performance testing of complete machinery, such as motors, automobiles, electronic equipment etc
- radiographic testing of welds and joints
- testing and measuring of environmental indicators, such as air and water pollution etc
- bunker surveying which involves providing inspections and examinations of the fuel for marine vessels and bunkers, such as fuel sampling preparations, checking presence of water in fuel, measurements of oil fuel temperature etc

This class also includes:

- activities of certification and accreditation of products and services

This class excludes:

- testing of animal specimens, see 7500
- testing and analysis of medical and dental specimens, see 8690
- clinical testing, see 7210

7210 Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering

This class includes:

- research and development in various fields of natural sciences and engineering, such as:
 - electronics and IT
 - chemicals
 - biotechnology, life and medical science, medical technologies as well as clinical testing for human health
 - environment and clean technologies
 - interdisciplinary research and development, predominantly on natural sciences and engineering

This class excludes:

- development of computer software for clients based on their requirements, see 6201

7220 Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities

This class includes establishments involved in research and development in social sciences, humanities and other interdisciplinary research predominantly on social sciences and humanities.

This class excludes:

- market research, see 7320

7310 Advertising

This class includes establishments which are involved in the provision of full range of advertising activities, including advice, creative services, production of advertising material, media planning and buying.

This class includes:

- creation of advertising campaigns:
 - creating and placing advertising in newspapers, periodicals, radio, television, the Internet and other media
 - creating and placing of outdoor advertising (e.g. billboards, panels, bulletins and frames, window dressing, showroom design, car and bus carding etc)
 - media representation, i.e. sale of time and space for various media soliciting advertising
- conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers:
 - promotion of products
 - direct mail advertising

This class excludes:

- production of commercial messages for radio, television and film, see 5911
- public-relations activities, see 7020
- market research, see 7320
- graphic design activities, see 7419
- advertising photography, see 7420
- convention and trade show organisers, see 8230
- mailing activities, see 8219

7320 Market Research and Public Opinion Polling

This class includes:

- research on market potential, acceptance of products and buying habits of consumers for the promotion and development of products and services
- public opinion polling for opinions about political, economic and social issues

7411 Industrial Design Activities

This class includes:

- industrial design services, which involve creating and developing designs and specifications that optimise the use, value and appearance of products, including the determination of the materials, construction, mechanism, shape, colour and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance: Such designs could apply to electronics, transport, furniture and medical equipment.

This class excludes:

- architectural design, see 7111
- engineering design, i.e. applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems, see 7112
- computer programming activities, i.e. designing the structure and content, writing the computer codes to create software and applications, see 6201

7419 **Other Specialised Design Activities**

This class includes:

- activities of interior designers
- art and graphic designers
- fashion designers related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewellery and other accessories
- designers for exhibition stands

This class excludes:

- design and programming of websites, see 6201
- theatrical stage-set design, see 9000

7420 **Photographic Activities**

This class includes:

- providing commercial and consumer photograph production, such as:
 - portrait photography for weddings, passports
 - photography for commercial purposes, publishers, fashion.
 - aerial photography
 - videotaping of events: weddings, meetings
- photo developing and printing services:
- microfilming of documents

This class also includes:

- activities of photographic booths that are coin-operated photo-taking machines

This class excludes:

- processing motion picture film related to the motion picture and television industries, see 5912
- cartographic and spatial information activities, see 7111

7490 Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities nec

This class includes a great variety of service activities generally delivered to commercial clients who require advanced professional, scientific and technical skill levels, but does not include ongoing, routine business functions for short duration.

This class includes:

- translation and interpretation activities
- business brokerage activities, i.e. arranging for the purchase and sale of small and medium-sized businesses, including professional practices, but not including real estate brokerage
- patent brokerage activities (e.g. arranging for the purchase and sale of patents)
- arbitration services
- appraisal activities for antiques and jewellery
- agrotechnology consultancy services
- carbon consultancy services

This class also includes:

- activities carried out by agents and agencies on behalf of individuals usually involving the obtaining of engagements in motion picture, theatrical production or other entertainment or sports attractions and the placement of books, plays, artworks, photographs etc, with publishers, producers etc

This class excludes:

- activities of real estate brokers, see 6820
- activities of management consultants, see 7020
- activities of architecture consultants, see 7111
- engineering design activities, see 7112
- display of advertisement and other advertising design, see 7310
- industrial design activities, see 7411
- activities of convention and trade show organisers, see 8230
- activities of independent auctioneers, see 8299
- administration of loyalty programmes, see 8299
- activities of legal firms, see 6910
- leasing of intellectual properties, see 7740

7500 Veterinary Activities

This class includes establishments which are involved in the provision of animal healthcare and other veterinary activities. These activities are carried out by qualified veterinarians in veterinary hospitals or veterinary clinics. It also includes animal ambulance activities.

7710 Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles

This class includes establishments which are providing the rental and leasing of all kinds of vehicles without operators, such as:

- private cars
- lorries, trucks, caravans, scooters, containers and trailers

This class excludes:

- renting or leasing of vehicles or trucks with driver, see 4921, 4923
- financial leasing, see 6491

7721 Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods

This class includes establishments which are providing the rental and leasing of all kinds of recreational and sports equipment, such as:

- pleasure boats and canoes
- bicycles
- other sports equipment

This class excludes:

- renting of video tapes, VCDs and DVDs, see 7722
- renting of other personal and household goods nec, see 7729
- renting of leisure and pleasure equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities, see 9320

7722 Renting of VCDs and DVDs

This class includes establishments providing rental of video and the like, including video tapes, records, CDs and DVDs.

7729 Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods

This class includes:

- establishments providing rental and leasing of all kinds of personal and household goods to households or industries, such as:
 - textiles, wearing apparel and footwear
 - furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, electrical appliances and house wares
 - jewellery, musical instruments, scenery and costumes
 - books, journals and magazines
 - electronic equipment for household use

This class excludes:

- renting of recreational and sports goods, see 7721
- renting of video tapes, VCDs and DVDs, see 7722
- renting of motorcycles and caravans without driver, see 7710
- renting of office machinery and equipment, see 7734
- provision of linen, work uniforms and related items by laundries, see 9601

7731 Renting of Water Transport Equipment

This class includes establishments providing the rental and leasing of all kinds of water transport equipment without operator that are generally used as capital goods by industries, such as commercial boats and ships.

7732 Renting of Air Transport Equipment

This class includes establishments providing the rental and leasing of all kinds of air transport equipment without operator that are generally used as capital goods by industries, such as airplanes.

7733 Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment

This class includes establishments providing the rental and leasing of all kinds of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries, such as crane lorries, scaffolds and work platforms.

This class also includes establishments providing construction and demolition equipment with operators.

7734 Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)

This class includes establishments providing the rental and leasing of machinery and equipment for office uses, such as computers and computer peripheral equipment, duplicating machines, typewriters and word-processing machines.

7739 Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods nec

This class includes:

- establishments providing the rental and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods, including radio and television sets, sound reproducing and recording equipment, industrial equipment such as machine tools, mining and oilfield equipment and agricultural machinery and equipment

This class excludes:

- renting of water-transport equipment with operator, see Division 50
- renting of air-transport equipment with operator, see Division 51

7740 Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets

This class includes the activities of allowing others to use intellectual property products and similar products for which a royalty payment or licensing fee is paid to the owner of the product (i.e. the asset holder). The leasing of these products can take various forms, such as permission for reproduction, use in subsequent processes or products, operating businesses under a franchise etc. The current owners may or may not have created these products.

This class includes:

- leasing of intellectual property products (except copyrighted works, such as books or software)
- receiving royalties or licensing fees for the use of:
 - trademarks or service marks
 - brand names
 - mineral exploration and evaluation
 - franchise agreements

This class excludes:

- acquisition of rights and publishing, see Divisions 58 and 59
- producing, reproducing and distributing copyrighted works (books, software, film), see Divisions 58, 59
- leasing of real estate, see 6810
- leasing of tangible products (assets), see 771 to 773
- renting of video tapes and disks, see 7722
- renting of books, see 7729

7810 Employment and Recruitment Agencies

This class includes listing employment vacancies and referring or placing applicants for employment, where the individuals referred or placed are not employees of the employment agencies.

This class includes:

- personnel search, selection referral and placement activities, including executive placement and search activities
- activities of on-line employment placement agencies

This class also includes:

- supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time to temporarily replace or supplement the working force of the client, where the individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service unit

This class excludes:

- activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490

7830 Management of Human Resource Functions

This class includes establishments which perform a comprehensive range of human resource functions for their clients on a contract or fee basis.

This class excludes:

- provision of human resource functions together with supervision or running of the business, see the class in the respective economic activity of that business
- provision of management and consultancy services in the area of human resource, see 7020
- provision of human resources to temporarily replace or supplement the workforce of the client, see 7810

7910 Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities

This class includes:

- travel agencies which engage in selling travel, tour, transportation and accommodation services
- tour operators which arrange, assemble and conduct tours that are sold through travel agencies or directly by other tour operators. The tours may include any or all of the following:
 - transportation
 - accommodation
 - food
 - visits to museums, historical or cultural sites, theatrical, musical or sporting events

7990 Other Reservation Service Activities

This class includes:

- establishments which provide other form of travel-related reservation services, such as reservations for transport, hotels and restaurants
- establishments which provide reservation and sale of tickets for theatrical, sports and other entertainment events
- provision of time-sharing services

This class excludes:

- activities of travel agencies and tour operators, see 7910
- organisation and management of events such as meetings, conventions and conferences, see 8230

8000 Security and Investigation Activities

This class includes:

- providing detective and investigation services and activities of all private investigators, independent of the type of client or purpose of investigation
- providing security systems services, including:
 - monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, including their maintenance
 - installing, repairing, rebuilding, and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults
- providing guard and patrol services

This class excludes:

- installation of security systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, without later monitoring, see 4329
- selling security systems, mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, without monitoring, installation or maintenance services, see 4753
- public order and safety activities, see 8423
- providing key duplication services, see 9609

8121 General Cleaning of Buildings

This class includes:

- providing general cleaning for the interior and exterior of premises and all types of building and premises, such as:
 - offices
 - houses or apartments
 - factories
 - shops

This class also includes janitorial services, which take care of a building and are primarily responsible for cleaning services.

8129 Other Cleaning Activities

This class includes:

- providing more specialised cleaning activities such as:
 - disinfecting and exterminating services
 - maintenance of swimming pools
 - other industrial machinery cleaning services nec

This class excludes:

- agriculture pest control, see 0160
- automobile cleaning, car wash, see 9530

8130 Landscape Care and Maintenance Service Activities

This class includes:

- providing landscape planting, care and maintenance services for housing, buildings or grounds, such as:
 - grass cutting
 - tree felling and pruning
 - maintenance of parks and gardens
 - expressway greenery

This class excludes:

- commercial production and planting for commercial production of plants and trees, see Divisions 01, 02
- flower nurseries see 0114
- maintenance of land to keep it in good condition for agricultural use, see 0160
- construction activities for landscaping purposes, see Section F
- landscape design and architecture activities, see 7111
- operation of botanical gardens, see 9103

8211 Combined Office Administrative Service Activities

This class includes establishments involved in the provision of a combination of day-to-day office administrative services, such as billing and record keeping, personnel and physical distribution (mail services) and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis.

This class excludes:

- provision of operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business, see class according to the business/activity performed
- provision of only one particular aspect of these activities, see class according to that particular activity

8219 Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities

This class includes a variety of copying, document preparation and specialised office support activities. The document copying/printing activities included here cover only short-run type printing activities.

This class includes:

- document preparation
- document editing or proofreading
- typing, word processing, or desktop publishing
- secretarial support services
- transcription of documents and other secretarial services
- letter or resume writing

- provision of mailbox rental and other mailing activities (except direct mail advertising)
- photocopying
- duplicating
- blueprinting

This class excludes:

- printing of documents (offset printing, quick printing etc), see 1811
- direct mail advertising, see 7310

8220 **Activities of Call Centres**

This class includes:

- providing activities of inbound call centres, such as:
 - answering calls from clients by using human operators
 - automatic call distribution, computer telephone integration, interactive voice response systems or similar methods to receive orders
 - providing product information, deal with customer requests for assistance or address customer complaints

This class also includes:

- activities of outbound call centres such as:
 - selling of market goods or services to potential customers
 - undertaking market research or public opinion polling and similar activities for clients

8230 **Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers**

This class includes establishments which are involved in the organisation, promotion and management of conventions, trade shows, exhibitions, events and concerts.

This class also includes contractors which provide the exhibition stands and facilities.

8291 **Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus**

This class includes:

- collection of payments for claims and remittance of payments collected to the clients, including bill and debt collection services
- compilation of information to evaluate the creditworthiness of persons and businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers and others who have a need to evaluate the creditworthiness of these persons and businesses

8292 Packaging Activities

This class includes:

- providing packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, whether or not these involve an automated process, such as:
 - bottling of liquids, including beverages and food
 - packaging of solids (blister packaging, foil-covered etc)
 - security packaging of pharmaceutical preparations
 - labeling, stamping and imprinting
 - parcel-packing and gift-wrapping

This class excludes:

- manufacture of soft drinks and production of mineral water, see 1104
- packaging activities incidental to transport, see 5229

8299 Other Business Support Service Activities nec

This class includes:

- auction services
- administration of loyalty programmes
- fundraising services on a contract and fee basis
- repossession services
- other support activities typically provided to businesses nec

This class excludes:

- providing film or tape captioning or subtitling services, see 5912
- provision of document transcription services, see 8219

8411 General Government Administration

This class includes:

- executive and legislative administration of local bodies
- administration and supervision of fiscal affairs:
 - operation of taxation schemes
 - duty/tax collection on goods and tax violation investigation
 - customs administration
- budget implementation and management of public funds and public debt:
 - raising and receiving of money and control of their disbursement
- administration and operation of national statistical services

This class excludes:

- operation of government owned or occupied buildings, see 6810, 6820
- administration of R&D policies intended to improve economic performance and competitiveness, see 8412
- administration of defence-related R&D policies and of associated funds, see 8422
- operation of government archives, see 9101

8412 Government Administration of Economic and Social Programmes

This class includes:

- public administration of economic and social programmes:
 - agriculture
 - land use
 - energy and mining resources
 - infrastructure
 - transport
 - communication
 - hotels and tourism
 - wholesale and retail trade
 - health
 - education
 - culture
 - sport
 - recreation
 - environment
 - housing
 - social services

- administration of R&D policies and associated funds to these areas
- administration of general labour affairs

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development activities, see Division 72
- sewage, refuse disposal and remediation activities, see Divisions 37, 38
- education activities, see Division 85
- human health-related activities, see Division 86
- activities of libraries and archives (private, public or government-operated), see 9101
- operation of museums and other cultural institutions, see 9102
- sporting or other recreational activities, see Division 93

8421 **Foreign Affairs**

This class includes:

- administration and operation of the ministry of foreign affairs and diplomatic and consular missions stationed abroad or at offices of international organisations
- aid to foreign countries, whether or not routed through international organisations

8422 **Defence Activities**

This class includes:

- administration, supervision and operation of military defence affairs and land, sea, air and space defence forces such as:
 - combat forces of army, navy and air force
- engineering, transport, communications, intelligence, material, personnel and other non-combat forces and commands
 - reserve and auxiliary forces of the defence establishment
 - military logistics (provision of equipment, structures, supplies etc)
 - health activities for military personnel in the field
- administration of defence-related R&D policies and related funds

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development activities, see Division 72
- activities of military tribunals, see 8423
- provision of supplies for domestic emergency use in case of peacetime disasters, see 8423

8423 Public Order and Safety Activities

This class includes:

- administration and operation of regular and auxiliary police forces supported by public authorities and of port, border, coastguards and other special police forces, including traffic regulation, alien registration, maintenance of arrest records
- fire-fighting, fire prevention and ambulance services:
 - administration and operation of regular and auxiliary fire brigades in fire prevention, fire-fighting, rescue of persons and animals, assistance in civic disasters, road accidents etc
- administration and operation of administrative civil and criminal law courts, military tribunals and the judicial system, including legal representation and advice on behalf of the government or when provided by the government in cash or services
- rendering of judgements and interpretations of the law
- arbitration of civil actions
- prison administration and provision of correctional services, including rehabilitation services, regardless of whether their administration and operation is done by government units or by private units on a contract or fee basis
- provision of supplies for domestic emergency use in case of peacetime disasters
- civil defence coordinating committees

This class excludes:

- advice and representation in civil, criminal and other cases, see 6910
- operation of police laboratories, see 7120
- administration and operation of military armed forces, see 8422

8510 Pre-Primary and Primary Education

This class includes the provision of instruction designed primarily to introduce very young children to a school-type environment and instruction that gives students a sound basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with an elementary understanding of other subjects such as history, geography, natural science, social science, art and music. Such education is generally provided for children, however the provision of literacy programmes within or outside the school system, which are similar in content to programmes in primary education but are intended for those considered too old to enter elementary schools, is also included. Also included is the provision of programmes at a similar level, suited to children with special needs education. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet, correspondence or at home.

This class includes:

- pre-primary education
- primary education

This class also includes:

- special education for handicapped students at this level
- provision of literacy programmes for adults

This class excludes:

- child day-care activities, see 8891

8521 General Secondary Education

This class includes provision of the type of education that lays the foundation for lifelong learning and human development and is capable of furthering education opportunities. Such units provide programmes that are usually on a more subject-oriented pattern using more specialised teachers, and more often employ several teachers conducting classes in their field of specialisation. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet, correspondence or at home. Subject specialisation at this level often begins to have some influence even on the educational experience of those pursuing a general programme. Such programmes are designated to qualify students either for technical and vocational education or for entrance to higher education without any special subject prerequisite.

This class includes:

- general school education in the first stage of the secondary level corresponding more or less to the period of compulsory school attendance
- general school education in the second stage of the secondary level giving, in principle, access to higher education

This class also includes:

- special education for handicapped students at this level

8522 Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education

This class includes education typically emphasising subject-matter specialisation and instruction in both theoretical background and practical skills generally associated with present or prospective employment. The aim of a programme can vary from preparation for a general field of employment to a very specific job. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions, the workplace, or the home and through correspondence, television, Internet, or other means.

This class includes:

- technical and vocational education
- specialised trade schools
- commercial schools offering non-higher education programmes (i.e. below diploma level)
- computer schools offering non-higher education programmes (i.e. below diploma level)

This class also includes:

- instruction for tourist guides
- instruction for cooks
- cosmetology, hairstylist and massage instruction
- dressmaking and embroidery instruction

This class excludes:

- performing arts instruction for recreation and self-development purposes, see 8542
- driving schools, see 8549
- job training forming part of social work activities without accommodation, see Groups 881, 889

8530 Higher Education

This class includes the provision of higher education (i.e. at least diploma), including granting of degrees at baccalaureate, graduate or post-graduate level. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet or correspondence.

This class includes:

- institutions of higher learning
- teachers' training institute
- commercial schools offering higher education
- performing arts schools providing higher education
- computer schools providing higher education

This class excludes:

- performing arts instruction for recreation and self-development purposes, see 8542

8541 Sports and Recreation Education

This class includes the provision of instruction in athletic activities to groups or individuals, such as by camps and schools. Overnight and day sports instruction camps are also included. This class does not include activities of academic schools, colleges and universities. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions or by other means. Instruction provided in this class is formally organised.

This class includes:

- sports instruction (baseball, basketball, cricket, football etc)
- camps, sports instruction
- cheerleading instruction
- gymnastics instruction
- riding instruction or schools
- swimming instruction
- professional sports instructors, teachers, coaches
- martial arts instruction
- card game instruction (such as bridge)
- yoga instruction

This class excludes:

- cultural education, see 8542

8542 Cultural Education (Non-Academic)

This class includes provision of instruction in the arts, drama and music. Units giving this type of instructions might be named "schools", "studios", "classes" etc. They provide formally organised instruction, mainly for hobby, recreational or self-development purposes. Such instruction does not lead to formal academic qualifications.

This class includes:

- piano teachers and other music instruction
- art instruction
- dance instruction and dance studios
- speech and drama schools (non-academic)
- fine arts schools (non-academic)
- performing arts schools (non-academic)
- photography schools (non-academic)

8549 Education nec

This class includes the provision of instruction and specialised training, generally for adults, not comparable to the general education in groups 851-853. This class does not include activities of academic schools, colleges and universities. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions, the workplace, or the home, and through correspondence, radio, television, Internet, in classrooms or by other means. Such instruction does not lead to formal academic qualifications.

This class includes:

- education that is not definable by level
- academic tutoring services
- learning centres offering remedial courses
- professional examination review courses
- language instruction and conversational skills instruction
- speed reading instruction
- religious instruction

This class also includes:

- driving schools
- flying schools
- lifeguard training
- survival training
- public speaking training
- language schools
- corporate training services
- motivational course providers

This class excludes:

- general secondary education, see 8521
- higher education, see 8530
- cultural education, see 8542

8550 **Educational Support Services**

This class includes:

- provision of non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems:
 - educational consulting
 - educational guidance and counselling services
 - educational testing and accreditation services
 - organisation of student exchange programmes
 - student recruitment services

This class excludes:

- research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, see 7220

8610 Hospital Activities

This class includes short or long-term hospital activities, i.e. medical, diagnostic and treatment activities, of general hospitals (e.g. community and regional hospitals, hospitals of non-profit organisations and university hospitals) and specialised hospitals (e.g. mental health, hospitals for infectious diseases, maternity hospitals).

The activities are chiefly directed to inpatients and are carried out under the direct supervision of medical doctors and includes services of:

- medical and paramedical staff
- laboratory and technical facilities, including radiologic and anaesthesiologic services
- emergency rooms
- family planning centres providing medical treatment such as sterilisation and termination of pregnancy, with accommodation
- provision of operating room services, pharmacy services, food and other hospital services

This class excludes:

- laboratory testing and inspection of all types of materials and products, except medical, see 7120
- veterinary activities, see 7500
- health activities for military personnel in the field, see 8422
- dental practice activities of a general or specialised nature, (e.g. dentistry, endodontic and paediatric dentistry; oral pathology, orthodontic activities), see 8620
- private consultants' services to inpatients, see 8620
- medical laboratory testing not carried out under the direct supervision of medical doctors, see 8690
- ambulance transport services, see 8690

8620 Medical and Dental Practice Activities

This class includes:

- medical consultation and treatment in the field of general medicine (Western or Non-Western) and specialised medicine by general practitioners and medical specialists and surgeons
- dental practice activities of a general or specialised nature (e.g. dentistry, endodontic and paediatric dentistry; oral pathology)
- orthodontic activities
- activities of family planning centres providing medical treatment, such as sterilisation and termination of pregnancy, without accommodation

These activities can be carried out in private practices, group practices and in hospital outpatient clinics, and in clinics such as those attached to firms, schools, homes for the elderly, labour organisations and fraternal organisations, as well as in patients' homes.

This class excludes:

- production of artificial teeth, dentures and prosthetic appliances by dental laboratories, see 3250
- inpatient hospital activities, see 8610
- paramedical services such as those of midwives, nurses and physiotherapists, see 8690

8690 **Other Health Services**

This class includes:

- services of:
 - nurses, midwives, physiotherapists
- services of other paramedical practitioners in the field of:
 - optometry, hydrotherapy, medical massage, occupational therapy, speech therapy, chiropody, homeopathy, chiropractic etc
- services of dental paramedical personnel who may work remote from but are periodically supervised by the dentist, such as:
 - dental therapists, school dental nurses, dental hygienists
- activities of medical laboratories such as:
 - X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres, blood analysis laboratories
- activities of:
 - blood banks, sperm banks, transplant organ banks, kidney dialysis centres
- ambulance transport of patients by any mode of transport including airplanes

These activities may be carried out in health clinics such as those attached to firms, schools, homes for the elderly, labour organisations and fraternal organisations and in residential health facilities other than hospitals, as well as in own consulting rooms, patients' homes or elsewhere. These activities do not involve medical treatment.

This class excludes:

- manufacture of pharmaceuticals, see 2101
- production of artificial teeth, dentures and prosthetic appliances by dental laboratories, see 3250
- retail pharmacy, see 4772
- transfer of patients, with neither equipment for lifesaving nor medical personnel, see Divisions 49, 50, 51
- non-medical laboratory testing, see 7120
- testing activities in the field of food hygiene, see 7120
- hospital activities, see 8610
- medical and dental practice activities, see 8620
- activities of nursing care facilities, see 8701
- non-medical therapy like massage or foot reflexology, see 9609

8701 Residential Nursing Care Facilities

These activities should include nursing care as an important element.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - homes for the elderly with nursing care
 - convalescent homes
 - rest homes with nursing care
 - nursing care facilities
 - nursing homes
 - hospices

This class excludes:

- in-home services provided by healthcare professionals, see Division 86
- community and chronic sick hospitals which provide professional medical assessment and treatment activities, see 8610
- activities of homes for the elderly without or with minimal nursing care, see 8702
- activities of orphanages, children's boarding homes and hostels, temporary homeless shelters, see 8702

8702 Other Residential Care Services

These activities include the provision of residential and personal care services for persons with some limits on ability for self-care and/or those who do not desire to live independently, but where medical treatment or education are not important elements. The care typically includes room, board, supervision, counselling (in some cases) and assistance in daily living, such as housekeeping services.

The activities may be carried out by public or private organisations.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - assisted-living facilities
 - continuing care retirement communities
 - homes for the elderly with minimal nursing care
 - rest homes without nursing care
 - orphanages
 - children's boarding homes and hostels
 - institutions that take care of unmarried mothers and their children
 - temporary homeless shelters
 - halfway homes for persons with social or personal problems
 - halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
 - facilities for treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction
 - residential group homes for the emotionally disturbed

This class excludes:

- activities of secured residential facilities for delinquent children and youths, see 8423
- activities of nursing care facilities, see 8701
- child adoption services, see 8891

8810 Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled

This class includes social, counselling, welfare, referral and similar services which are aimed at the elderly and disabled in their homes or elsewhere and carried out by public or by private organisations, national or local self-help organisations and by specialists providing counselling services.

This class includes:

- visiting of the elderly and disabled
- day-care services for the elderly and disabled
- meal services for the elderly and disabled
- vocational rehabilitation and rehabilitation services for disabled persons provided that the education component is limited

This class excludes:

- pension funding, see 6530
- activities similar to those described in this class, but including accommodation, see 8702
- day-care services for disabled children, see 8891

8891 Social Services Without Accommodation for Children, Youth and Families

This class includes social, counselling, welfare, referral and similar services which are delivered to children, youth and families in their homes or elsewhere and carried out by public or by private organisations, national or local self-help organisations and by specialists providing counselling services.

This class includes:

- child care service for pre-school children
- children's crèche service
- infant care service
- children drop-off service
- student care service
- youth outreach service
- activities of family service centre
- welfare and guidance services for children and adolescents
- child adoption services

This class excludes:

- residential care services for children, youth and families, see Division 87

8892 Community Activities

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - Community centres/clubs
 - Community development councils
 - Citizens' consultative committees
 - Residential associations
 - Residents' committees

This class excludes:

- social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, see 8810
- social services without accommodation for children, youth and families, see 8891

8899 Social Services Without Accommodation nec

This class includes:

- crisis intervention and counselling services (e.g. telephone helplines)
- psychology clinic services
- credit and debt counselling services
- job counselling services
- vocational rehabilitation and rehabilitation services for unemployed persons provided that the education component is limited
- activities of day facilities for the homeless and other socially weak groups
- supportive activities for humanitarian work

This class excludes:

- activities similar to those described in this class, but including accommodation, see 8702
- social services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled, see 8810
- social services without accommodation for children, youth and families, see 8891
- community activities, see 8892
- grant giving activities such as philanthropic trusts and foundations which do not usually carry out the actual social work, see 9499

9000 Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities

This class includes the operation of facilities and provision of services to meet the cultural and entertainment interests of their customers. This includes the production and promotion of, and participation in, live performances, events or exhibits intended for public viewing; the provision of artistic, creative or technical skills for the production of artistic products and live performances.

This class includes:

- production of live theatrical presentations, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions:
 - activities of groups, circuses or companies, orchestras or bands
 - activities of individual artists such as authors, actors, directors, musicians, stage-set designers and builders etc
- operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities
- activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers etc
- activities of individual writers, for all subjects including fictional writing, technical writing etc
- activities of independent journalists

This class excludes:

- restoring of stained glass windows, see 2310
- manufacture of statues, other than artistic originals, see 2396
- repair of musical instruments, see 9529
- motion picture and video production, see 5911, 5912
- operation of cinemas, see 5914
- activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490
- activities of ticket agencies, see 7990
- operation of museums of all kinds, see 9102
- sports and amusement and recreation activities, see Division 93
- restoring of furniture (except museum type restoration), see 9524

9101 Libraries and Archives

This class includes:

- documentation and information activities of libraries of all kinds, reading, listening and viewing rooms, public archives providing service to the general public or to a special clientele, such as students, scientists, staff, members as well as operation of government archives:
 - organisation of a collection, whether specialised or not
 - cataloguing collections
 - lending and storage of books, maps, periodicals, films, records, tapes, works of art etc
 - retrieval activities in order to comply with information requests etc
- stock photo libraries and services

9102 Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings

This class includes:

- operation of museums of all kinds:
 - art museums, museums of jewellery, furniture, costumes, ceramics, silverware
 - natural history, science and technological museums, historical museums, including military museums
 - other specialised museums
 - open-air museums
- operation of historical sites and buildings
- preservation of works of art and museum collection objects

This class excludes:

- renovation and restoration of historical sites and buildings, see Section F
- activities of libraries and archives, see 9101

9103 Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities

This class includes:

- operation of botanical and zoological gardens
- operation of nature reserves

This class excludes:

- landscape and gardening services, see 8130

9104 Other Cultural Activities

This class includes:

- operation of cultural villages

9200 Gambling and Betting Activities

This class includes:

- bookmaking and other betting operations
- off-track betting
- operation of casinos
- sale of lottery tickets
- operation of coin-operated gambling machines
- operation of virtual gambling web sites
- horse-racings

This class excludes:

- operation of coin-operated games, see 9320

9311 Operation of Sports Facilities

This class includes:

- operation of facilities for indoor or outdoor sports events (open, closed or covered, with or without spectator seating):
 - football stadiums
 - swimming pools and stadiums
 - track and field stadiums
 - boxing arenas
 - golf courses
 - bowling lanes
 - fitness centres

This class includes managing and providing the staff to operate these facilities.

This class excludes:

- renting of recreation and sports equipment, see 7721
- recreation park and beach activities, see 9320

9312 Activities of Sports Clubs and Related Activities

This class includes the activities of sports clubs, which, whether professional, semi-professional or amateur clubs, give their members the opportunity to engage in sporting activities.

This class includes:

- operation of sports clubs:
 - football clubs
 - bowling clubs
 - swimming clubs
 - golf clubs
 - boxing clubs
 - body-building clubs
 - chess clubs
 - track and field clubs
 - shooting clubs etc
- operation of sports leagues and regulating bodies

This class excludes:

- sports instruction by individual teachers, trainers, see 8541
- operation of sports facilities, see 9311

9320 Other Amusement and Recreation Activities

This class includes:

- activities of amusement parks or theme parks, including the operation of a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits and picnic grounds

This class also includes:

- activities of recreation parks, beaches, including renting of facilities such as bathhouses, lockers, chairs etc
- renting of leisure and pleasure equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities
- operation of discotheques and karaoke lounges
- operation of coin-operated games, game arcades and LAN games

This class excludes:

- beverage serving activities of pubs, see 5613
- operation of camping sites, see 5590
- separate renting of leisure and pleasure equipment, see 7721
- operation of coin-operated gambling machines, see 9200

9411 Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations

This class includes:

- activities of organisations whose members' interests centre on the development and prosperity of enterprises in a particular line of business or trade, including farming, or on the economic growth and climate of a particular geographical area or political sub-division without regard for the line of business
- activities of federations of such associations
- activities of chambers of commerce, guilds and similar organisations
- dissemination of information, representation before government agencies, public relations and labour negotiations of business and employer organisations

This class excludes:

- activities of trade unions, see 9420

9412 Activities of Professional Membership Organisations

This class includes:

- activities of organisations whose members' interests centre chiefly on a particular scientific discipline, professional practice or technical field, such as medical associations, legal associations, accounting associations, engineering associations, architects associations etc
- activities of associations of specialists engaged in cultural activities, such as associations of writers, painters, performers of various kinds, journalists etc
- dissemination of information, the establishment and supervision of standards of practice, representation before government agencies and public relations of professional organisations

This class excludes:

- education provided by these organisations, see Division 85

9420 Activities of Trade Unions

This class includes:

- promoting of the interests of organised labour and union employees

This class also includes:

- activities of associations whose members are employees interested chiefly in the representation of their views concerning the salary and work situation, and in concerted action through organisation
- activities of single plant unions, of unions composed of affiliated branches and of labour organisations composed of affiliated unions on the basis of trade, region, organisational structure or other criteria

This class excludes:

- education provided by such organisations, see Division 85

9491 Activities of Religious Organisations

This class includes:

- activities of religious organisations or individuals providing services directly to worshippers in churches, mosques, Buddhist/Taoist temples, Hindu/Sikh temples or other places
- activities of organisations providing monastery and convent services
- religious retreat activities

This class also includes:

- religious funeral service activities

This class excludes:

- education provided by such organisations, see Division 85
- health activities by such organisations, see Division 86
- social work activities by such organisations, see Divisions 87, 88

9492 Activities of Political Organisations

This class includes the activities of political organisations and auxiliary organisations. These organisations chiefly engage in influencing decision-taking in public governing bodies by placing members of the party or those sympathetic to the party in political office and involve the dissemination of information, public relations, fund-raising etc.

9499 Activities of Other Membership Organisations nec

This class includes:

- activities of organisations not directly affiliated to a political party furthering a public cause or issue by means of public education, political influence, fund-raising etc:
 - clan associations for ethnic and minority groups
 - organisations for the protection of environment and animals
- consumer associations
- automobile associations
- associations for the purpose of social acquaintanceship such as rotary clubs, lodges etc
- associations of youth, young persons' associations, student/alumni associations, clubs and fraternities etc
- associations for the pursuit of a cultural or recreational activity or hobby (other than sports or games), e.g. poetry, literature and book clubs, historical clubs, gardening clubs, film and photo clubs, music and art clubs, craft and collectors' clubs, social clubs etc

This class also includes:

- grant giving activities by membership organisations or others (e.g. philanthropic trusts and foundation)

This class excludes:

- activities of professional artistic groups, see 9000
- activities of sports clubs, see 9312
- activities of professional membership associations, see 9412

9511 **Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment**

This class includes the repair of electronic equipment, such as computers and computing machinery and peripheral equipment.

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of:
 - desktop computers
 - laptop computers
 - magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices
 - optical disk drives (CD-RW, CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW)
 - printers
 - monitors
 - keyboards
 - mice, joysticks and trackball accessories
 - dedicated computer terminals
 - computer servers
 - scanners, including bar code scanners
 - smart card readers
 - virtual reality helmets
 - computer projectors

This class also includes:

- repair and maintenance of:
 - computer terminals like automatic teller machines (ATMs); point-of-sale (POS) terminals, not mechanically operated
 - hand-held computers (PDA's)

This class excludes:

- repair and maintenance of communications equipment modems, see 9512

9512 **Repair of Communications Equipment**

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of communications equipment such as:
 - cordless telephones
 - cellular phones
 - carrier equipment modems
 - fax machines
 - communications transmission equipment (e.g. routers, bridges, modems)
 - two-way radios
 - commercial TV and video cameras

9521 Repair of Consumer Electronics

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of consumer electronics:
 - television, radio receivers
 - video cassette recorders (VCR)
 - CD players
 - household-type video cameras

9522 Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment

This class includes:

- repair and servicing of household appliances:
 - refrigerators, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, room air conditioners etc
- repair and servicing of home and garden equipment

This class excludes:

- repair of hand held power tools, see 2819
- repair of commercial/industrial central air-conditioning systems, see 4322

9523 Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods

This class includes:

- repair and maintenance of footwear:
 - shoes, boots etc
 - fitting of heels
- repair and maintenance of leather goods:
 - luggage and the like

9524 Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings

This class includes:

- reupholstering, refinishing, repairing and restoring of furniture and home furnishings including office furniture
- assembly of self-standing furniture

This class excludes:

- installation of fitted kitchens, shop fittings and the like, see 4330

9529 Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods

This class includes:

- repair of bicycles
- repair and alteration of clothing
- repair and alteration of jewellery
- repair of watches and clocks
- repair of sporting goods (except sporting guns)
- repair of books

- repair of musical instruments
- repair of toys and similar articles
- repair of other personal and household goods
- piano-tuning

This class excludes:

- industrial engraving of metals, see 2592
- repair of sporting and recreational guns, see 2520
- repair of hand held power tools, see 2819

9530 **Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles**

This class includes:

- maintenance and repair of motor vehicles:
 - mechanical repairs
 - electrical repairs
 - electronic injection systems repair
 - ordinary servicing
 - bodywork repair
 - repair of motor vehicle parts
 - washing, polishing etc
 - spraying and painting
 - repair of screens and windows
 - repair of motor vehicle seats
- tyre and tube repair, fitting or replacement
- anti-rust treatment
- installation of parts and accessories not as part of the manufacturing process

This class excludes:

- retreading and rebuilding of tyres, see 2212

9601 **Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products**

This class includes:

- laundering and dry-cleaning, pressing etc, of all kinds of clothing (including fur) and textiles, provided by mechanical equipment, by hand or by self-service coin-operated machines, whether for the general public or for industrial or commercial clients
- laundry collection and delivery
- carpet and rug shampooing and drapery and curtain cleaning, whether on clients' premises or not
- provision of linens, work uniforms and related items by laundries

This class also includes:

- repair and minor alteration of garments or other textile articles when done in connection with cleaning

This class excludes:

- renting of apparel, even if cleaning of these goods is an integral part of the activity, see 7729
- repair and alteration of clothing etc, as an independent activity, see 9529

9602 Hairdressing and Other Beauty Treatment

This class includes:

- hair washing, trimming and cutting, setting, dyeing, tinting, waving, straightening and similar activities for men and women
- shaving and beard trimming
- facial massage, manicure and pedicure, make-up etc
- beauty spas and slimming centres

This class excludes:

- manufacture of wigs, see 3290

9603 Funeral and Related Activities

This class includes:

- burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities:
 - preparing the dead for burial or cremation and embalming and morticians' services
 - providing burial or cremation services
 - rental of equipped space in funeral parlours
- rental or sale of graves
- maintenance of graves and mausoleums

This class excludes:

- religious funeral service activities, see 9491

9604 Wedding and Related Activities

This class includes bridal studios and wedding planning activities.

9609 Other Personal Service Activities nec

This class includes:

- activities of Turkish baths, massage and foot reflexology parlours
- astrological and spiritualists' activities
- social activities such as escort services, dating services, services of marriage bureaux
- pet care services such as boarding, grooming, sitting and training pets
- shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc
- concession operation of coin-operated personal service machines (e.g. weighing machines, machines for checking blood pressure, coin-operated lockers etc)

This class excludes:

- veterinary activities, see 7500
- activities of fitness centres, see 9311

9700 Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel

This class includes:

- activities of households as employers of domestic personnel such as:
 - maids, servants, cooks, waiters, valets, butlers, washerwomen, gardeners, gatekeepers, chauffeurs, caretakers, governesses, babysitters, tutors, secretaries, housekeepers etc

This class allows the domestic personnel employed to state the activity of their employer in censuses/surveys or studies, even though the employer is an individual. The product produced by this activity is consumed by the employing household.

This class excludes:

- provision of services such as cooking, gardening, tutoring etc by independent service providers (companies or individuals), which are classified under the appropriate service-producing industry of SSIC 2010

9901 Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent
 - foreign embassies
 - foreign government trade representative offices

9902 Foreign Armed Forces

This class includes:

- activities of foreign armed force bases

9909 Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies

This class includes activities of other international organisations which are not under Singapore's jurisdiction.

This class includes:

- activities of:
 - the United Nations and the specialised agencies of the United Nations system, regional bodies etc
 - the International Monetary Fund
 - the World Bank
 - the World Customs Organisation
 - the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
 - the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
 - the European Union
 - the European Free Trade Association

This class excludes:

- activities of foreign embassies and trade representative offices, see 9901
- activities of foreign armed force bases, see 9902
- activities of international organisations which are under Singapore's jurisdiction, and are to be classified according to their main business activities in the relevant sections of SSIC 2010

[Blank Page]

Appendix:
Comparison between
SSIC 2010 and SSIC 2005

SECTION A AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

SECTION A AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
01	AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	01	AGRICULTURE AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
011	GROWING OF CROPS; MARKET GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE	011	GROWING OF CROPS; MARKET GARDENING; HORTICULTURE
0111	Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)	0111	Growing of Food Crops (Non-Hydroponics)
0112	Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)	0112	Growing of Food Crops (Hydroponics)
0113	Growing of Fruits	0113	Growing of Fruits
0114	Growing of Nursery Products	0114	Growing of Nursery Products
0119	Growing of Other Crops	0119	Growing of Crops and Horticulture nec
014	ANIMAL PRODUCTION	012	FARMING OF ANIMALS
0141	Livestock Production (except Poultry and Animal Specialties)	0121	Livestock Production except Poultry and Animal Specialties
0142	Poultry Farms and Hatcheries	0122	Poultry Farms and Hatcheries
0149	Other Animal Production	0123	Farming of Animals nec
015	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH ANIMAL PRODUCTION (MIXED FARMING)	013	GROWING OF CROPS COMBINED WITH FARMING OF ANIMALS (MIXED FARMING)
0150	Growing of Crops Combined with Animal Production (Mixed Farming)	0130	Growing of Crops Combined with Farming of Animals (Mixed Farming)
016	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	014	AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICE ACTIVITIES EXCEPT VETERINARY ACTIVITIES
0160	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities except Veterinary Activities	0140	Agricultural and Animal Husbandry Service Activities except Veterinary Activities

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
02		FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	02		FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
020		FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES	020		FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	0200	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities		0200	Forestry, Logging and Related Service Activities
03		FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	03		FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING
031		FISHING	031		FISHING
	0310	Fishing		0310	Fishing
032		OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS	032		OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS
	0320	Fish Farming		0320	Fish Farming
033		SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING	033		SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING
	0330	Service Activities Incidental to Fishing		0330	Service Activities Incidental to Fishing

SECTION B MINING AND QUARRYING

SECTION B MINING AND QUARRYING

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
08		MINING AND QUARRYING	11		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING
081		QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY	111		QUARRYING OF STONE, SAND AND CLAY
	0810	Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay		1110	Quarrying of Stone, Sand and Clay
089		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	119		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING NEC
	0890	Other Mining and Quarrying		1190	Other Mining and Quarrying nec
09		SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING	10		EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING
090		SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING	100		EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING
	0900	Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction (excluding Surveying)		1000	Extraction of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil and Gas Extraction excluding Surveying

SECTION C MANUFACTURING

SECTION C MANUFACTURING

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
10	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	15	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS
101	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF MEAT	151	PRODUCTION, PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION OF MEAT, FISH, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, OILS AND FATS
1010	Processing and Preserving of Meat	1511	Production, Processing and Preserving of Meat and Meat Products
102	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	1512	Processing and Preserving of Fish and Fish Products
1020	Processing and Preserving of Fish, Crustaceans and Molluscs	1513	Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables
103	PROCESSING AND PRESERVING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	1514	Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats
1030	Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	152	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
104	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	1520	Manufacture of Dairy Products
1040	Manufacture of Vegetable and Animal Oils and Fats	153	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS, AND PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS
105	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS	1531	Manufacture of Grain Mill Products (including Provision of Milling Services)
1050	Manufacture of Dairy Products	1532	Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products
106	MANUFACTURE OF GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS, STARCHES AND STARCH PRODUCTS	1533	Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds
1061	Manufacture of Grain Mill Products	154	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS
1062	Manufacture of Starches and Starch Products	1541	Manufacture of Bakery Products
		1542	Manufacture of Sugar
		1543	Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
107		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS	1544		Manufacture of Bee Hoon, Noodles and other Related Products
	1071	Manufacture of Bakery Products			
	1072	Manufacture of Sugar	1545		Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products
	1073	Manufacture of Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	1549		Manufacture of other Food Products nec
	1074	Manufacture of Macaroni, Noodles, Vermicelli and Other Related Products			
	1075	Manufacture of Prepared Meals and Dishes			
	1076	Manufacture of Coffee, Tea and Related Products			
	1079	Manufacture of Other Food Products nec			
108		MANUFACTURE OF PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS			
	1080	Manufacture of Prepared Animal Feeds			
11		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	16		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES
110		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES	160		MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES
	1101	Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits		1601	Distilling, Rectifying and Blending of Spirits; Ethyl Alcohol Production from Fermented Materials
	1102	Manufacture of Wines		1602	Manufacture of Wines
	1103	Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt		1603	Manufacture of Malt Liquors and Malt
	1104	Manufacture of Soft Drinks, Production of Mineral Waters and Other Bottled Waters		1604	Manufacture of Soft Drinks; Production of Mineral Waters
12		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	17		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
120		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS	170		MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
	1200	Manufacture of Tobacco Products		1700	Manufacture of Tobacco Products

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
13	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES		18	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES	
131		SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES	181		SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING OF TEXTILES
	1310	Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles		1810	Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles
139		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES	182		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TEXTILES
	1391	Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics		1821	Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel
	1392	Manufacture of Made-Up Textile Articles except Apparel		1822	Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs
	1393	Manufacture of Carpets and Rugs		1823	Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting
	1394	Manufacture of Cordage, Rope, Twine and Netting		1829	Manufacture of other Textiles nec
	1399	Manufacture of Other Textiles nec			
14	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL		19	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	
141		MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL	191		MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FUR APPAREL
	1410	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel		1910	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel except Fur Apparel
142		MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR	192		DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF FUR
	1420	Manufacture of Articles of Fur		1920	Dressing and Dyeing of Fur; Manufacture of Articles of Fur
143		MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED APPAREL	193		MANUFACTURE OF KNITTED AND CROCHETED FABRICS AND ARTICLES
	1430	Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Apparel		1930	Manufacture of Knitted and Crocheted Fabrics and Articles

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
15	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR; MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	20	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS AND FOOTWEAR
151	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER, DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	201	TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY AND HARNESS
1511	Tanning and Dressing of Leather, Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	2011	Tanning and Dressing of Leather
1512	Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and the Like, Saddlery and Harness	2012	Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags and The Like, Saddlery and Harness
152	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR	202	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR
1520	Manufacture of Footwear	2020	Manufacture of Footwear
16	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	21	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS
161	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD	211	SAWMILLING AND PLANING OF WOOD
1610	Sawmilling and Planing of Wood	2110	Sawmilling and Planing of Wood
162	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS	212	MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD, CORK, STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS
1621	Manufacture of Veneer Sheets and Wood-Based Panels	2121	Manufacture of Veneer Sheets; Manufacture of Plywood, Laminboard, Particle Board and other Panels and Boards
1622	Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery	2122	Manufacture of Builders' Carpentry and Joinery
1623	Manufacture of Wooden Containers	2123	Manufacture of Wooden Containers
1629	Manufacture of Other Products of Wood and Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials	2129	Manufacture of other Products of Wood; Manufacture of Articles of Cork, Straw and Plaiting Materials

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
17	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS		22	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
170	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS		220	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS	
1701	Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard		2201	Manufacture of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard	
1702	Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard		2202	Manufacture of Corrugated Paper and Paperboard and of Containers of Paper and Paperboard	
1709	Manufacture of Other Articles of Paper and Paperboard		2209	Manufacture of other Articles of Paper and Paperboard	
18	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA		23	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA	
181	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING		231	PRINTING AND SERVICE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO PRINTING	
1811	Printing		2311	Printing	
1812	Service Activities Related to Printing		2312	Service Activities Related to Printing	
182	REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA		2320	Reproduction of Recorded Media	
1820	Reproduction of Recorded Media				
19	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		24	MANUFACTURE OF COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	
191	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS		241	MANUFACTURE OF COKE OVEN PRODUCTS	
1910	Manufacture of Coke Oven Products		2410	Manufacture of Coke Oven Products	
192	MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS		2420	Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products	
1920	Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products				

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
20	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	25	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
201	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC CHEMICALS, FERTILISERS AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS	251	MANUFACTURE OF PETROCHEMICALS AND PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS
2011	Manufacture of Basic Chemicals	2510	Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products
2012	Manufacture of Fertilisers and Nitrogen Compounds	252	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
2013	Manufacture of Petrochemicals and Petrochemical Products	2521	Manufacture of Industrial Chemicals
202	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	2522	Manufacture of Fertilizers, Pesticides and other Agro-Chemical Products
2021	Manufacture of Pesticides and Other Agro-Chemical Products	2523	Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics
2022	Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes and Similar Coatings, Printing Ink and Mastics	2524	Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations
2023	Manufacture of Soap and Detergents, Cleaning and Polishing Preparations, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations	2525	Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres
2024	Manufacture of Additives	2526	Manufacture of Additives
2029	Manufacture of Other Chemical Products nec	2529	Manufacture of other Chemical Products nec
203	MANUFACTURE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES		
2030	Manufacture of Man-Made Fibres		
21	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	26	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
210	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS	260	MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
2101	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Products	2600	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical and Biological Products
2102	Manufacture of Biological Products		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
22	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS		27	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
221	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS		271	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS	
2211	Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums		2711	Processing of Natural Rubber and Gums	
2212	Manufacture of Rubber Tyres and Tubes, Retreading and Rebuilding of Rubber Tyres		2712	Manufacture and Retreading of Tyres and Tubes	
2219	Manufacture of Other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys		2719	Manufacture of other Rubber Products except Rubber Footwear and Toys	
222	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS		272	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS	
2221	Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys		2721	Manufacture of Plastic Products except Plastic Footwear and Toys	
2222	Plastic Product Services		2722	Plastic Product Services	
23	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS		28	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COALS	
231	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS		281	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS	
2310	Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products		2810	Manufacture of Glass and Glass Products	
239	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS NEC		289	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS NEC	
2391	Manufacture of Structural Clay Products		2892	Manufacture of Structural Clay and Ceramic Products	
2393	Manufacture of Other Porcelain and Ceramic Products		2891	Manufacture of Non-Structural Ceramic Ware	
2394	Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster		2893	Manufacture of Cement, Lime and Plaster	
2395	Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster		2894	Manufacture of Articles of Concrete, Cement and Plaster	
2396	Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone		2895	Cutting, Shaping and Finishing of Stone	
2399	Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec		2899	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products nec	

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
24	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS		29	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS	
241	2410	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel	291	2910	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC IRON AND STEEL Manufacture of Basic Iron and Steel
242	2420	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals	292	2920	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC PRECIOUS AND NON-FERROUS METALS Manufacture of Basic Precious and Non-Ferrous Metals
243	2431 2432	CASTING OF METALS Casting of Iron and Steel Casting of Non-Ferrous Metals	293	2930	CASTING OF METALS Casting of Metals
25	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT		30	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	
251	2511 2512 2513	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS Manufacture of Structural Metal Products Manufacture and Repair of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal Manufacture and Repair of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers	301	3011 3012 3013	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS, TANKS, RESERVOIRS AND STEAM GENERATORS Manufacture of Structural Metal Products Manufacture of Tanks, Reservoirs and Containers of Metal Manufacture of Steam Generators except Central Heating Hot Water Boilers

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
252		MANUFACTURE OF WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION	309		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METAL WORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	2520	Manufacture and Repair of Weapons and Ammunition		3091	Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy
259		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS; METALWORKING SERVICE ACTIVITIES		3092	Treatment and Coating of Metals
	2591	Forging, Pressing, Stamping and Roll-Forming of Metal; Powder Metallurgy		3093	Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware
	2592	Treatment and Coating of Metals		3094	Manufacture of Wire and Cable Products except Insulated Wire and Cable
	2593	Manufacture of Cutlery, Hand Tools and General Hardware		3095	Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products
	2594	Manufacture of Wire and Cable Products except Insulated Wire and Cable		3099	Manufacture of other Fabricated Metal Products nec
	2595	Manufacture of Metal Cans, Containers and Related Products			
	2599	Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Products nec			
26		MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS	33		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS
261		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND BOARDS	331		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC VALVES AND TUBES AND OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
	2611	Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices		3311	Manufacture of Semiconductor Devices
	2612	Manufacture of Other Electronic Components and Boards		3319	Manufacture of Electronic Valves and Tubes and Components nec
262		MANUFACTURE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	332		MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
	2620	Manufacture of Computers and Peripheral Equipment		3320	Manufacture of Communications Equipment
263		MANUFACTURE OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			
	2630	Manufacture of Communications Equipment			

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
264		MANUFACTURE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS	333		MANUFACTURE OF TELEVISION AND RADIO RECEIVERS, SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, AND ASSOCIATED GOODS
	2640	Manufacture of Consumer Electronics			
265		MANUFACTURE OF MEASURING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT; WATCHES AND CLOCKS	3330		Manufacture of Television and Radio Receivers, Sound or Video Recording or Reproducing Apparatus, and Associated Goods
	2651	Manufacture and Repair of Measuring, Testing, Navigating and Control Equipment			
	2652	Manufacture of Watches and Clocks	334		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC OFFICE AND RELATED EQUIPMENT
266		MANUFACTURE OF IRRADIATION, ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT	3341		Manufacture of Computing and Data Processing Equipment and Accessories and Computer Peripheral Equipment
	2660	Manufacture and Repair of Irradiation, Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Equipment	3349		Manufacture of other Electronic Office Equipment
			339		MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS NEC
			3390		Manufacture of Electronic Products nec

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
		34	MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS
267	MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	341	MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR MEASURING, CHECKING, TESTING, NAVIGATING AND OTHER PURPOSES EXCEPT OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
2670	Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment	3411	Manufacture of Medical Equipment and Supplies, Orthopaedic Appliances and Ophthalmic Goods
268	MANUFACTURE OF MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL MEDIA	3412	Manufacture of Instruments and Appliances for Measuring, Checking, Testing, Navigating and other Purposes except Industrial Process Control Equipment
2680	Manufacture of Magnetic and Optical Media	3413	Manufacture of Industrial Process Control Equipment
		342	MANUFACTURE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
		3420	Manufacture of Optical Instruments and Photographic Equipment
		343	MANUFACTURE OF WATCHES AND CLOCKS
		3430	Manufacture of Watches and Clocks (including Parts and Accessories)

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
27	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	32	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
271	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS TRANSFORMERS, ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS	321	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC MOTORS AND GENERATORS
2710	Manufacture and Repair of Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers, Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus	3210	Manufacture of Electric Motors and Generators
272	MANUFACTURE OF BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS	322	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL APPARATUS
2720	Manufacture of Batteries and Accumulators	3220	Manufacture of Electricity Distribution and Control Apparatus
273	MANUFACTURE OF WIRING AND WIRING DEVICES	323	MANUFACTURE OF INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE
2732	Manufacture of Electronic and Electric Wires and Cables	3230	Manufacture of Insulated Wire and Cable
2733	Manufacture and Repair of Wiring Devices	324	MANUFACTURE OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY BATTERIES
274	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	3240	Manufacture of Primary and Secondary Batteries
2740	Manufacture and Repair of Electric Lighting Equipment	325	MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
275	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	3250	Manufacture of Electric Lamps and Lighting Equipment
2750	Manufacture of Domestic Appliances	326	MANUFACTURE OF DOMESTIC APPLIANCES NEC
279	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	3260	Manufacture of Domestic Appliances nec
2790	Manufacture of Other Electrical Equipment	329	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT NEC
		3290	Manufacture of other Electrical Equipment nec

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
28	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	31	MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
281	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	311	MANUFACTURE OF GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY
2811	Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines	3111	Manufacture and Repair of Engines and Turbines except Aircraft, Vehicle and Cycle Engines
2812	Manufacture and Repair of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves	3112	Manufacture of Pumps, Compressors, Taps and Valves
2814	Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements	3113	Manufacture of Bearings, Gears, Gearing and Driving Elements
2815	Manufacture and Repair of Ovens, Furnaces and Furnace Burners	3114	Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment
2816	Manufacture and Repair of Lifting and Handling Equipment	3119	Manufacture and Repair of other General Purpose Machinery
2817	Manufacture and Repair of Office Machinery and Equipment (except Computers and Peripheral Equipment)		
2819	Manufacture and Repair of Other General Purpose Machinery		

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
282	MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY	312	MANUFACTURE OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY
2821	Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery	3121	Manufacture and Repair of Agricultural and Forestry Machinery
2822	Manufacture and Repair of Metal-Forming Machinery and Machine Tools	3122	Manufacture and Repair of Machine-Tools
2824	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction	3123	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Mining, Quarrying and Construction
2825	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing	3124	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing
2826	Manufacture and Repair of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production	3125	Manufacture of Machinery for Textile, Apparel and Leather Production
2827	Manufacture and Repair of Semiconductor Related Equipment	3126	Manufacture of Weapons and Ammunition
2829	Manufacture and Repair of Other Special Purpose Machinery	3127	Manufacture of Semiconductor Related Equipment
		3129	Manufacture and Repair of other Special Purpose Machinery
283	INSTALLATION OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	313	MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND ACCOUNTING MACHINERY EXCEPT ELECTRONIC
2830	Installation of Industrial Machinery and Equipment	3130	Manufacture of Office and Accounting Machinery except Electronic

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
29	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	35	MANUFACTURE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
291	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	351	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS
2910	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	3510	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers
292	MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLE BODIES (COACHWORK), TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS		
2920	Manufacture of Motor Vehicle Bodies (Coachwork), Trailers and Semi-Trailers		
293	MANUFACTURE OF PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES		
2930	Manufacture of Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
30	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				
301		BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS	352		BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF SHIPS AND BOATS
	3011	Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats		3520	Building and Repairing of Ships and Boats
	3012	Building of Pleasure Boats and Sporting Boats			
302		MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	353		MANUFACTURE OF RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK
	3020	Manufacture of Railway Locomotives and Rolling Stock		3530	Manufacture of Railway and Tramway Locomotives and Rolling Stock
303		MANUFACTURE OF AIR AND SPACECRAFT AND RELATED MACHINERY	354		MANUFACTURE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT
	3030	Manufacture of Air and Spacecraft and Related Machinery		3540	Manufacture of Aircraft and Spacecraft
304		MANUFACTURE OF MILITARY FIGHTING VEHICLES	359		MANUFACTURE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT NEC
	3040	Manufacture of Military Fighting Vehicles		3590	Manufacture of Transport Equipment nec
309		MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT NEC			
	3091	Manufacture of Motorcycles			
	3092	Manufacture of Bicycles and Invalid Carriages			
	3099	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment nec			

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
31	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE		36	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE; MANUFACTURING NEC	
310	3100	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE Manufacture of Furniture	361	3610	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE Manufacture of Furniture and Fixtures
32	OTHER MANUFACTURING				
321		MANUFACTURE OF JEWELLERY, BIJOUTERIE AND RELATED ARTICLES	369		MANUFACTURING NEC
	3211	Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles		3691	Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles except Costume Jewellery
	3212	Manufacture of Imitation Jewellery and Related Articles		3692	Manufacture of Musical Instruments
322		MANUFACTURE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS		3693	Manufacture of Sports Goods
	3220	Manufacture of Musical Instruments		3694	Manufacture of Games and Toys
323		MANUFACTURE OF SPORTS GOODS		3699	Other Manufacturing nec
	3230	Manufacture of Sports Goods			
324		MANUFACTURE OF GAMES AND TOYS			
	3240	Manufacture of Games and Toys			
325		MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL AND SUPPLIES			
	3250	Manufacture of Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies			
329		OTHER MANUFACTURING NEC			
	3290	Other Manufacturing nec			

SECTION D

ELECTRICITY, GAS AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY

SECTION D

ELECTRICITY AND GAS SUPPLY

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
35	ELECTRICITY, GAS AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	40	ELECTRICITY AND GAS SUPPLY
351	ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	401	PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY
3510	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution	4010	Production, Transmission and Distribution of Electricity
352	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS	402	MANUFACTURE OF GAS; DISTRIBUTION OF GASEOUS FUELS THROUGH MAINS
3520	Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels Through Mains	4020	Manufacture of Gas; Distribution of Gaseous Fuels through Mains; Processing of Natural Gas
353	AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY		
3530	Air-Conditioning Supply		

SECTION E WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES

SECTION E WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
36		WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY	41		COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER
360	3600	WATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND SUPPLY Water Collection, Treatment and Supply	410	4100	COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER Collection, Purification and Distribution of Water
37		SEWERAGE	42		SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES
370	3700	SEWERAGE Sewerage	420	4200	SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and Similar Activities
38		WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES; MATERIALS RECOVERY			
381	3810	WASTE COLLECTION Collection of Waste			
382	3820	WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL Treatment and Disposal of Waste (including Remediation Activities)			
383	3830	MATERIALS RECOVERY Materials Recovery			
			43		RECYCLING
			430	4300	RECYCLING OF METAL/NON-METAL WASTE AND SCRAP Recycling of Metal/Non-Metal Waste and Scrap

SECTION F CONSTRUCTION

SECTION F CONSTRUCTION

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
41		CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS	45		CONSTRUCTION
410	4100	CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS Construction of Buildings	451	4510	SITE PREPARATION Site Preparation
42		CIVIL ENGINEERING	452		BUILDING OF COMPLETE CONSTRUCTIONS OR PARTS THEREOF; CIVIL ENGINEERING
421	4210	CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS AND RAILWAYS Construction of Roads and Railways	4521		Building Construction
422	4220	CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY PROJECTS Construction of Utility Projects	4522		Non-Building Construction
429	4290	CONSTRUCTION OF OTHER CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS Construction of Other Civil Engineering Projects	4524		Structural Works
			4529		Other Specialised Construction and Related Activities
43		SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	453		BUILDING INSTALLATION
431	4311	DEMOLITION AND SITE PREPARATION Demolition	4530		Building Installation
	4312	Site Preparation	454		BUILDING COMPLETION
			4540		Building Completion
			455		RENTING OF CONSTRUCTION OR DEMOLITION EQUIPMENT WITH OPERATOR
			4550		Renting of Construction or Demolition Equipment with Operator

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005
432	ELECTRICITY, PLUMBING AND CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION ACTIVITIES	
4321	Electrical Installation	
4322	Plumbing, Heat and Air-Conditioning Installation	
4329	Other Construction Installation	
433	BUILDING COMPLETION AND FINISHING	
4330	Building Completion and Finishing	
439	OTHER SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	
4390	Other Specialised Construction Activities	

SECTION G WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

SECTION G WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
46	WHOLESALE TRADE	50	WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE
461	WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	501	WHOLESALE ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS
4610	Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis	5010	Wholesale on a Fee or Contract Basis
462	WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS AND LIVE ANIMALS	502	WHOLESALE OF AGRICULTURAL RAW MATERIALS, LIVE ANIMALS, FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
4621	Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals except Tropical Produce	5021	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco
4622	Wholesale of Tropical Produce	5022	Wholesale of Tropical Produce
		5029	Wholesale of Agricultural Raw Materials, Live Animals, Food, Beverages and Tobacco nec
463	WHOLESALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO		
4630	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco	503	WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS
464	WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS	5031	Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods
4641	Wholesale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods	5032	Wholesale of Personal Effects
4642	Wholesale of Personal Effects	5033	Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and other Household Equipment
4643	Wholesale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and Other Household Equipment	5034	Wholesale of Sporting and other Recreational Goods
4644	Wholesale of Sporting and Other Recreational Goods	5035	Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods
4645	Wholesale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods	5036	Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
4646	Wholesale of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	5037	Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery
4647	Wholesale of Paper, Paper and Cellophane Products and Stationery	5039	Wholesale of Household Goods nec
4649	Wholesale of Other Household Goods		

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
465	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	504	WHOLESALE OF NON-AGRICULTURAL INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS, WASTE AND SCRAP
4651	Wholesale of Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software	5041	Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products
4652	Wholesale of Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment and Parts	5042	Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies
4653	Wholesale of Agricultural Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	5043	Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products nec
4654	Wholesale of Industrial, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment	5049	Wholesale of other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap (including Metals and Metal Ores)
4655	Wholesale of Transport Equipment except Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	505	WHOLESALE OF MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
4656	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories	5051	Wholesale of Industrial, Agricultural, Construction and Related Machinery and Equipment
4659	Wholesale of Other Machinery and Equipment	5052	Wholesale of Telecommunications and Office Apparatus, Computers and Accessories
466	OTHER SPECIALISED WHOLESALE	5059	Wholesale of Machinery and Equipment nec
4661	Wholesale of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and Related Products	506	WHOLESALE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
4662	Wholesale of Metals and Metal Ores	5061	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles
4663	Wholesale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies	5062	Wholesale of other Transport Equipment
4664	Wholesale of Chemicals and Chemical Products	509	OTHER WHOLESALE
4665	Wholesale of Other Intermediate Products, Waste and Scrap	5091	Wholesale of Specific Commodities nec
4666	Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering	5092	General Wholesale Trade
4669	Wholesale of Specific Commodities nec	5093	Ship Chandlers and Ship Bunkering
469	GENERAL WHOLESALE TRADE	5099	Wholesale Trade nec
4690	General Wholesale Trade		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005			
47	RETAIL TRADE		51	RETAIL TRADE		
471	RETAIL SALE IN NON-SPECIALISED STORES		511	NON-SPECIALISED RETAIL IN STORES		
4711	Retail Sale in Non-Specialised Stores with Food, Beverages or Tobacco Predominating		5110	Non-Specialised Retail Trade in Stores		
4719	Retail Sale in Other Non-Specialised Stores		512	RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES		
472	RETAIL SALE OF FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO IN SPECIALISED STORES		5120	Retail Sale of Food, Beverages and Tobacco in Specialised Stores		
4721	Retail Sale of Food in Specialised Stores		513	RETAIL SALE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
4722	Retail Sale of Beverages in Specialised Stores			5131	Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles (including Parts and Accessories) and Petrol Service Stations	
4723	Retail Sale of Tobacco Products in Specialised Stores			5132	Retail Sale of other Transport Equipment	
473	RETAIL SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND AUTOMOTIVE FUEL IN SPECIALISED STORES					
4731	Retail Sale of Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories in Specialised Stores					
4732	Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel in Specialised Stores					
474	RETAIL SALE OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES					
4741	Retail Sale of Computers, Peripheral Units, Software and Telecommunications Equipment in Specialised Stores					
4742	Retail Sale of Audio and Video Equipment in Specialised Stores					

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
475	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT IN SPECIALISED STORES	514	OTHER RETAIL TRADE OF NEW GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES
4751	Retail Sale of Textiles in Specialised Stores	5141	Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles
4752	Retail Sale of Hardware, Paint and Glass in Specialised Stores	5142	Retail Sale of Textiles, Clothing, Footwear and Leather Goods
4753	Retail Sale of Electrical Household Appliances, Furniture, Lighting Equipment and Other Household Articles in Specialised Stores	5143	Retail Sale of Furniture, Home Furnishings and other Household Equipment
476	RETAIL SALE OF CULTURAL AND RECREATION GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	5144	Retail Sale of Construction Materials, Hardware, Paint and Glass
4761	Retail Sale of Books, Newspapers and Stationery in Specialised Stores	5145	Retail Sale of Sporting, Recreational Goods and Personal Effects
4762	Retail Sale of Music and Video Recordings in Specialised Stores	5146	Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals
4763	Retail Sale of Sporting Equipment in Specialised Stores	5147	Retail Sale of Telecommunications and Office Apparatus, Computers and Accessories
4764	Retail Sale of Games and Toys in Specialised Stores	5148	Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods, Books, Magazines and Paper Products
		5149	Other Retail Trade in Specialised Stores
		515	RETAIL SALE OF SECOND-HAND GOODS IN STORES
		5150	Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores
		516	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES
		5160	Retail Trade Not in Stores

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005
477	RETAIL SALE OF OTHER GOODS IN SPECIALISED STORES	
4771	Retail Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Leather Articles in Specialised Stores	
4772	Retail Sale of Pharmaceutical and Medical Goods, Cosmetics and Toilet Articles in Specialised Stores	
4773	Retail Sale of Personal Effects in Specialised Stores	
4774	Retail Sale of Handicrafts and Fancy Goods, Flowers, Plants and Pet Animals in Specialised Stores	
4775	Retail Sale of Optical and Photographic Goods in Specialised Stores	
4776	Retail Sale of Other New Goods in Specialised Stores	
4777	Retail Sale of Second-Hand Goods in Stores	
478	RETAIL SALE VIA STALLS AND MARKETS	
4780	Retail Sale via Stalls and Markets of Uncooked Food and Other Commodities	
479	RETAIL TRADE NOT IN STORES, STALLS OR MARKETS	
4791	Retail Sale via Mail Order Houses or via Internet	
4799	Other Retail Sale Not in Stores, Stalls or Markets	

SECTION H TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

SECTION H TRANSPORT AND STORAGE

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
49		LAND TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	52		LAND TRANSPORT; TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES
491		TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS	521		TRANSPORT VIA RAILWAYS
	4910	Passenger and Freight Rail Transport		5210	Transport via Railways
492		OTHER LAND TRANSPORT	522		OTHER LAND TRANSPORT
	4921	Passenger Land Transport		5221	Passenger Transport by Road
	4922	Aerial Cableways		5222	Aerial Cableways
	4923	Freight Land Transport		5223	Freight Transport by Road
493		TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES	523		TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES
	4930	Transport via Pipelines		5230	Transport via Pipelines
50		WATER TRANSPORT	53		WATER TRANSPORT
500		WATER TRANSPORT	531		SEA AND COASTAL WATER TRANSPORT
	5001	Passenger Water Transport		5310	Sea and Coastal Water Transport
	5002	Freight Water Transport	532		INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
				5320	Inland Water Transport
				5539	Other Supporting Services to Water Transport
51		AIR TRANSPORT	54		AIR TRANSPORT
510		AIR TRANSPORT	540		AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES
	5100	Air Transport		5400	Air Transport Services

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
52	WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION		55	WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORT	
521		WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE	551		STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING
	5210	Warehousing and Storage		5510	Storage and Warehousing
522		SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION	552		SUPPORTING SERVICES TO LAND TRANSPORT
	5221	Supporting Services to Land Transport		5520	Supporting Services to Land Transport
	5222	Supporting Services to Water Transport			
	5223	Supporting Services to Air Transport			
	5224	Cargo Handling	553		SUPPORTING SERVICES TO WATER TRANSPORT
	5225	Marine Surveying Services and Classification Societies		5531	Ship Brokering Services
	5229	Other Transportation Support Activities		5532	Marine Surveying Services
				5539	Other Supporting Services to Water Transport
			554		SUPPORTING SERVICES TO AIR TRANSPORT
				5540	Supporting Services to Air Transport
			555		SERVICES ALLIED TO TRANSPORT
				5551	Services Allied to Transport of Passengers
				5552	Services Allied to Transport of Goods
			559		SERVICES ALLIED TO TRANSPORT NEC
				5590	Services Allied to Transport nec
53	POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES		56	POST AND COURIER ACTIVITIES	
531		POSTAL ACTIVITIES	560		POST AND COURIER ACTIVITIES
	5310	National Post Activities		5601	National Post Activities
				5602	Courier Activities other than National Post Activities
532		COURIER ACTIVITIES			
	5320	Courier Activities Other than National Post Activities			

SECTION I ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SECTION J HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
55	ACCOMODATION	58	HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
551	SHORT TERM ACCOMMODATION ACTIVITIES	581	HOTELS, CAMPING SITES AND OTHER PROVISION OF SHORT-STAY ACCOMMODATION
5510	Short Term Accommodation Activities	5811	Hotels
559	OTHER ACCOMMODATION (EXCEPT RESIDENTIAL)	5812	Camping Sites and other Provision of Short-Stay Accommodation
5590	Other Accommodation (Except Residential)		
56	FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ACTIVITIES		
561	RESTAURANTS, CAFES AND BARS	582	RESTAURANTS, BARS AND CANTEENS
5611	Restaurants	5821	Restaurants
5612	Cafes and Food Courts	5822	Cafes, Coffee Shops and Canteens
5613	Pubs (including Bars)	5823	Pubs (including Bars)
5614	Hawkers and Stall-Holders Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks	5824	Hawkers and Stall-Holders Selling Cooked Food and Prepared Drinks
5619	Other Restaurants, Cafes and Bars	5825	Food Caterers
562	EVENT CATERING AND OTHER FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	5829	Restaurants, Bars and Canteens nec
5620	Food Caterers and Canteens		

SECTION J INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

SECTION K INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
58	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	60	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES
581	PUBLISHING OF BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND OTHER PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	600	PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES
5811	Book Publishing	6001	Publishing of Books, Periodicals and other Publishing Activities
5812	Publishing of Directories and Mailing Lists	6002	Publishing of Software
5813	Publishing of Newspapers, Journals and Periodicals		
5819	Other Publishing Activities		
582	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING		
5820	Software Publishing		
59	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME PRODUCTION, SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	61	MOTION PICTURE, RADIO, TELEVISION, SOUND RECORDING AND BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES
591	MOTION PICTURE, VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMME ACTIVITIES	611	MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO ACTIVITIES
5911	Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Production Activities	6111	Motion Picture and Video Production and Distribution
5912	Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Post-Production Activities	6112	Motion Picture Projection
5913	Motion Picture, Video and Television Programme Distribution Activities	612	RADIO AND TELEVISION ACTIVITIES
5914	Motion Picture Projection Activities	6120	Radio and Television Activities
5919	Other Motion Picture, Video and Television Related Activities	613	SOUND RECORDING ACTIVITIES
592	SOUND RECORDING AND MUSIC PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES	6130	Sound Recording Activities
5920	Sound Recording and Music Publishing Activities		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
60	RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES				
601	6010	RADIO PROGRAMME PRODUCTION AND BROADCASTING Radio Programme Production and Broadcasting	614	6140	BROADCASTING Radio and Television Broadcasting
602	6020	TELEVISION PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING Television Programming and Broadcasting			
61	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		62	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
610	6101 6109	TELECOMMUNICATIONS Telecommunications Network Operation Other Telecommunications Activities	620	6201 6202 6209	TELECOMMUNICATIONS Telephone Communications Services (including Paging Services) Network Operators and Data Communications Services Telecommunications nec

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
62	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	63	IT AND OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES
620	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	631	IT SERVICE ACTIVITIES
6201	Computer Programming Activities	6311	IT Consultancy Activities
6202	Computer Consultancy and Computer Facilities Management Activities	6312	IT Development
6209	Other Information Technology and Computer Service Activities	6313	Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities
		6319	Other IT and Related Services
63	INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES	639	OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES
631	DATA PROCESSING, HOSTING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES; WEB PORTALS	6390	Other Information Service Activities
6311	Data Processing, Hosting and Related Activities		
6312	Web Portals		
639	OTHER INFORMATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES		
6390	Other Information Service Activities		

SECTION K FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

SECTION L FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
64	FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	65	FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
641	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION	651	MONETARY INTERMEDIATION
6411	Central Banking	6511	Public Financial Institutions
6412	Full Banks	6512	Domestic Banking Units of Commercial Banks
6413	Wholesale Banks	6513	Asian Currency Units of Commercial Banks
6414	Offshore Banks	6514	Merchant Banks
6415	Merchant Banks	6515	Finance Companies
6416	Finance Companies	6519	Monetary Intermediation nec
6419	Other Monetary Intermediation		
642	ACTIVITIES OF HOLDING COMPANIES	659	OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION
6420	Activities of Holding Companies	6591	Financial Leasing Companies
		6592	Credit Agencies nec
		6593	Holding and other Investment Companies
643	TRUSTS, FUNDS AND SIMILAR FINANCIAL ENTITIES	6594	Security Dealing Activities
6430	Trusts, Funds and Similar Financial Entities	6595	Fund Management Activities
		6599	Other Financial Intermediation nec

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
649	OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING ACTIVITIES		
6491	Financial Leasing		
6492	Other Credit Granting		
6499	Financial Service Activities, except Insurance and Pension Funding Activities nec		
65	INSURANCE, REINSURANCE, PROVIDENT FUNDING AND PENSION FUNDING	66	INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
651	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING	661	INSURANCE UNDERWRITING
6511	Life insurance (Insurance Underwriting)	6610	Insurance Underwriting
6512	General Insurance (Insurance Underwriting)		
652	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING	662	REINSURANCE UNDERWRITING
6520	Reinsurance	6620	Reinsurance Underwriting
653	PROVIDENT AND PENSION FUNDING	663	CAPTIVE INSURANCE
6530	Provident and Pension Funding	6630	Captive Insurance
		664	IMPORT, EXPORT AND CREDIT INSURANCE
		6640	Import, Export and Credit Insurance
		669	INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING NEC
		6690	Insurance and Pension Funding nec

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005
66	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	
661	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
6611	Administration of Financial Markets	
6612	Security and Commodity Contracts Brokerage	
6619	Other Activities Auxiliary to Financial Service Activities	
662	ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	
6621	Risk and Damage Evaluation	
6622	Activities of Insurance Agents and Brokers	
6629	Other Activities Auxiliary to Insurance and Pension Funding	
663	FUND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	
6630	Fund Management Activities	

SECTION L REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES

SECTION M REAL ESTATE, RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
68	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	70	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES
681	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY	701	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES WITH OWN OR LEASED PROPERTY
6810	Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property	7010	Real Estate Activities with Own or Leased Property
682	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS	702	REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES ON A FEE OR CONTRACT BASIS
6820	Real Estate Activities on a Fee or Contract Basis	7021	Real Estate Agents
		7022	Real Estate Management

SECTION M PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

SECTION N PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
69		LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES	73		LEGAL, ACCOUNTING, MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES
691		LEGAL ACTIVITIES	731		LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES
	6910	Legal Activities		7311	Legal Activities
				7312	Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy
692		ACCOUNTING, BOOK-KEEPING AND AUDITING ACTIVITIES; TAX CONSULTANCY			
	6920	Accounting, Book-Keeping and Auditing Activities; Tax Consultancy			
70		ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES			
701		ACTIVITIES OF HEAD OFFICES AND BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES	732		MANAGEMENT AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES
	7010	Activities of Head Offices and Business Representative Offices		7321	Business Representative Offices and Head/Regional Offices of Enterprises Operating Abroad
				7322	Business and Management Consultancy Activities
702		BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY ACTIVITIES			
	7020	Business and Management Consultancy Activities			

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
71	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS	74	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS
711	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY	741	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING ACTIVITIES
7111	Architectural and Land Surveying Activities	7411	Architectural and Land Surveying Activities
7112	Engineering Activities	7412	Engineering Activities
712	TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES	742	INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES
7120	Technical Testing and Analysis Services	7421	Industrial Design Activities
		7422	Technical Testing and Analysis Services
72	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	75	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
721	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	751	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
7210	Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering	7510	Research and Experimental Development on Natural Sciences and Engineering
722	RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT ON SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES	7520	Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities
7220	Research and Experimental Development on Social Sciences and Humanities		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
73	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH		76	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	
731	ADVERTISING		761	ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH	
	7310	Advertising		7611	Advertising Activities
				7612	Market Research and Public Opinion Polling
732	MARKET RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING				
	7320	Market Research and Public Opinion Polling			
74	OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES				
741	SPECIALISED DESIGN ACTIVITIES		762	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	
	7411	Industrial Design Activities		7621	Photographic Activities
	7419	Other Specialised Design Activities		7622	Specialised Design Activities
742	PHOTOGRAPHIC ACTIVITIES			7629	Other Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
	7420	Photographic Activities			
749	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES NEC				
	7490	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities nec			
75	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES				
750	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES		763	VETERINARY ACTIVITIES	
	7500	Veterinary Activities		7630	Veterinary Activities

SECTION N ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SECTION O ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
77	RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES	71	RENTAL AND LEASING
771	RENTING AND LEASING OF MOTOR VEHICLES	711	RENTING OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
7710	Renting and Leasing of Motor Vehicles	7111	Renting of Land Transport Equipment
		7112	Renting of Water Transport Equipment
772	RENTING AND LEASING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	7113	Renting of Air Transport Equipment
7721	Renting and Leasing of Recreational and Sports Goods	712	RENTING OF OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
7722	Renting of VCDs and DVDs	7121	Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment
7729	Renting and Leasing of Other Personal and Household Goods	7122	Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)
		7129	Renting of other Machinery and Equipment nec
773	RENTING AND LEASING OF OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND TANGIBLE GOODS	713	RENTING OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
7731	Renting of Water Transport Equipment	7130	Renting of Personal and Household Goods
7732	Renting of Air Transport Equipment		
7733	Renting of Construction and Civil Engineering Machinery and Equipment	714	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS
7734	Renting of Office Machinery and Equipment (including Computers)	7140	Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets
7739	Renting of Machinery, Equipment and Tangible Goods nec		(From Section M 'Real Estate, Rental and Leasing Activities)
774	LEASING OF NON-FINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS		
7740	Leasing of Non-Financial Intangible Assets		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
78	EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES		78	ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	
781		EMPLOYMENT AND RECRUITMENT AGENCIES	781		EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES
	7810	Employment and Recruitment Agencies		7811	Labour Recruitment and Provision of Personnel
				7812	Management of Human Resources Functions
783		MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE FUNCTIONS			
	7830	Management of Human Resource Functions			
79	TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES				
791		TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS ACTIVITIES	782		TRAVEL AGENCIES, TOUR OPERATORS AND OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	7910	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Activities		7821	Travel Agencies
				7829	Other Reservation Activities
799		OTHER RESERVATION SERVICE ACTIVITIES			
	7990	Other Reservation Activities			
80	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES				
800		SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES	783		INVESTIGATION AND SECURITY ACTIVITIES
	8000	Security and Investigation Activities		7830	Investigation and Security Activities

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
81	CLEANING AND LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES				
812	CLEANING ACTIVITIES		784	BUILDING-CLEANING AND LANDSCAPING ACTIVITIES	
	8121	General Cleaning of Buildings		7841	Building-Cleaning Activities
	8129	Other Cleaning Activities		7842	Landscape Care and Maintenance Service Activities
813	LANDSCAPE CARE AND MAINTENANCE SERVICE ACTIVITIES				
	8130	Landscape Care and Maintenance Service Activities			
82	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES				
821	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT ACTIVITIES		785	OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES	
	8211	Combined Office Administrative Services Activities		7851	Office Administrative and Call Centres Activities
	8219	Photocopying, Document Preparation and Other Specialised Office Support Activities		7852	Direct Mailing, Stenographic and Duplicating Activities
822	ACTIVITIES OF CALL CENTRES				
	8220	Activities of Call Centres			
823	CONVENTION, TRADE SHOW, CONCERT AND OTHER EVENT ORGANISERS				
	8230	Convention, Trade Show, Concert and Other Event Organisers			
829	BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES NEC		789	SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES NEC	
	8291	Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus		7891	Activities of Collection Agencies and Credit Bureaus
	8292	Packaging Activities		7892	Exhibition Fair and Convention Activities
	8299	Other Business Support Service Activities nec		7899	Other Support Activities nec

SECTION O PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

SECTION T PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
84	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	94	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
841	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY	941	ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE AND THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICY OF THE COMMUNITY
8411	General Government Administration	9411	General Government Administration
8412	Government Administration of Economic and Social Programmes	9419	Administration of the State and the Economic and Social Policy of the Community nec
842	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE	942	PROVISION OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE
8421	Foreign Affairs	9421	Foreign Affairs
8422	Defence Activities	9422	Defence Activities
8423	Public Order and Safety Activities	9423	Public Order and Safety Activities

SECTION P EDUCATION

SECTION P EDUCATION

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
85	EDUCATION		80	EDUCATION	
851		PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY EDUCATION	801		GENERAL EDUCATION SERVICES
	8510	Pre-Primary and Primary Education		8010	General Education Services
852		SECONDARY EDUCATION	802		TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
	8521	General Secondary Education		8020	Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education
	8522	Technical, Vocational and Commercial Education			
853		HIGHER EDUCATION	803		HIGHER EDUCATION
	8530	Higher Education		8030	Higher Education
854		OTHER EDUCATION	804		OTHER EDUCATION
	8541	Sports and Recreation Education		8040	Other Education
	8542	Cultural Education (Non-Academic)			
	8549	Education nec			
855		EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES	805		SUPPORTING SERVICES TO EDUCATION
	8550	Educational Support Services		8050	Supporting Services to Education

SECTION Q HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

SECTION Q HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
86	HEALTH SERVICES		85	HEALTH ACTIVITIES	
861		HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES	850		MEDICAL ACTIVITIES
	8610	Hospital Activities		8501	Hospital Activities
862		MEDICAL AND DENTAL PRACTICE ACTIVITIES		8502	Medical and Dental Practice Activities
	8620	Medical and Dental Practice Activities		8509	Other Medical Activities
869		OTHER HEALTH SERVICES			
	8690	Other Health Services			
87	RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES		86	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES	
870		RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES	860		SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES
	8701	Residential Nursing Care Facilities		8601	Social Activities with Accommodation
	8702	Other Residential Care Services		8602	Social Activities without Accommodation
				8603	Community Activities
88	SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION				
881		SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED			
	8810	Social Services Without Accommodation for the Elderly and Disabled			
889		OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION			
	8891	Social Services for Children, Youth and Families			
	8892	Community Activities			
	8899	Social Services Without Accommodation nec			

SECTION R ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION

SECTION R ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
90	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	90	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION
900	CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT ACTIVITIES	901	DRAMATIC ARTS, MUSIC AND OTHER ARTS ACTIVITIES
9000	Creative, Arts and Entertainment Activities	9010	Dramatic Arts, Music and other Arts Activities
91	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES		
910	LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES	902	MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS AND OTHER CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
9101	Libraries and Archives	9021	Museums and Preservation of Historical Sites and Buildings
9102	Museums Activities and Operation of Historical Sites and Buildings	9022	Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities
9103	Botanical and Zoological Gardens and Nature Reserves Activities	9029	Other Cultural Activities
9104	Other Cultural Activities		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
92		GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES			
920	9200	GAMBLING AND BETTING ACTIVITIES Gambling and Betting Activities			
93		SPORTS ACTIVITIES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES			
931	9311 9312	SPORTS ACTIVITIES Operation of Sports Facilities Activities of Sports Clubs and Related Activities	903	9030	SPORTS ACTIVITIES Sports Activities
932	9320	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES Other Amusement and Recreation Activities	909	9090	OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION ACTIVITIES Other Amusement and Recreation Activities

SECTION S OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SECTION S OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
94	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	91	ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS
941	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	911	ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS, EMPLOYERS AND PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATIONS
9411	Activities of Business and Employers' Membership Organisations	9111	Activities of Business and Employers' Organisations
9412	Activities of Professional Membership Organisations	9112	Activities of Professional Organisations
942	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS	912	ACTIVITIES OF TRADE UNIONS
9420	Activities of Trade Unions	9120	Activities of Trade Unions
949	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS	919	ACTIVITIES OF OTHER MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS
9491	Activities of Religious Organisations	9191	Activities of Religious Organisations
9492	Activities of Political Organisations	9192	Activities of Political Organisations
9499	Activities of Other Membership Organisations nec	9199	Activities of other Membership Organisations nec
95	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND VEHICLES	92	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
951	REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	922	REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY
9511	Repair of Computers and Peripheral Equipment	9220	Repair and Maintenance of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery
9512	Repair of Communications Equipment		

SSIC 2010			SSIC 2005		
952		REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	923		REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
	9521	Repair of Consumer Electronics		9230	Repair of Personal and Household Goods
	9522	Repair of Household Appliances and Home and Garden Equipment			
	9523	Repair of Footwear and Leather Goods			
	9524	Repair of Furniture and Home Furnishings			
	9529	Repair of Other Personal and Household Goods			
953		REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (INCLUDING INSPECTION) OF VEHICLES			
	9530	Repair and Maintenance (including Inspection) of Vehicles			
96		OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	93		OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES
960		OTHER PERSONAL SERVICE ACTIVITIES	930		OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES
	9601	Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products		9301	Washing and (Dry-) Cleaning of Textile and Fur Products
	9602	Hairdressing and Other Beauty Treatment		9302	Hairdressing and other Beauty Treatment
	9603	Funeral and Related Activities		9303	Funeral and Related Activities
	9604	Wedding and Related Activities		9304	Wedding and Related Activities
	9609	Other Personal Service Activities nec		9309	Other Service Activities nec

**SECTION T ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS
OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL**

SECTION U DOMESTIC WORK ACTIVITIES

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
97	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	95	DOMESTIC WORK ACTIVITIES
970	ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL	950	DOMESTIC WORK ACTIVITIES
9700	Activities of Households as Employers of Domestic Personnel	9500	Domestic Work Activities

**SECTION U ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS
AND BODIES**

SECTION V EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
99	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	99	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES
990	ACTIVITIES OF EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	990	EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES
9901	Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices	9901	Foreign Embassies and Trade Representative Offices
9902	Foreign Armed Forces	9902	International Organisations
9909	Other Extra-territorial Organisations and Bodies	9903	Foreign Armed Force Bases
		9909	Extra-Territorial Organisations and Bodies nec

SECTION V ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

SECTION W ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED

SSIC 2010		SSIC 2005	
00	ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED	00	ACTIVITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED
00000	Activities not adequately defined	00000	Activities not adequately defined

[Blank Page]

Alphabetical Index

A

10101	Abattoir	73100	Advertising copy writer (own account)
23999	Abrasive paper manufacturing	32906	Advertising display manufacturing
74193	Accessories designing service	32906	Advertising poster, except lithographed, manufacturing
65129	Accident and health insurance	18129	Advertising poster, lithographed, manufacturing
94120	Accountancy association	73100	Advertising service
28171	Accounting machine, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing	69100	Advocate
69201	Accounting service	11041	Aerated water manufacturing
27202	Accumulator manufacturing	74201	Aerial photography
20294	Acetylene black manufacturing	85410	Aerobics education
20111	Acetylene gas manufacturing	52233	Aerodrome operation
25999	Acetylene lamp manufacturing	46552	Aeronautical equipment wholesaling
28195	Acetylene welding and cutting machine manufacturing and repairing	42909	Aeroplane hangar construction
20112	Acid, industrial, manufacturing	52292	Agency for air-sea freight transport
21011	Active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIS), for human use	78103	Agency, domestic helpers
90009	Actor (own account)	78104	Agency, employment (except maid agency)
66299	Actuary service	78105	Agency, headhunting
86202	Acupuncture clinic	78103	Agency, maid
86101	Acute hospital	78104	Agency, manpower recruitment (except maid agency)
20242	Additive for mineral oil manufacturing	68201	Agency, real estate
20241	Additive, food, manufacturing	79102	Agency, travel
20243	Additives, for animal feed preparation, manufacturing	74906	Agent, artistes'
82999	Addressograph service	74906	Agent, athletes'
20296	Adhesive paste manufacturing	46100	Agent, commission
21012	Adhesive plaster, medicated, manufacturing	52232	Agent, freight (airline)
66299	Adjustment service, insurance	52222	Agent, freight (shipping)
64302	Administered agency account on behalf of beneficiaries	66221	Agent, insurance
64302	Administered estate on behalf of beneficiaries	74906	Agent, performers'
64302	Administered trust on behalf of beneficiaries	01609	Agricultural by-product gathering
82999	Administration of loyalty programme	01601	Agricultural experimentation
70101	Administrative head office	01601	Agricultural extension service
47711	Adults' knitted wear retailing	77399	Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
47711	Adults' ready-made clothing retailing	46530	Agricultural machinery and equipment wholesaling
47711	Adults' wearing apparel retailing	28210	Agricultural machinery manufacturing and repairing
46412	Adults' wearing apparel wholesaling	01601	Agricultural research service
		74904	Agrotechnology consultancy service

28129	Air compressor manufacturing and repairing, except for air-conditioning and industrial refrigeration	52233	Airport fire and rescue service
28121	Air pump manufacturing and repairing	52233	Airport operation service
46541	Air purification system, industrial, wholesaling	43210	Airport runway lighting installation
47535	Air purifier, household, retailing	52234	Airport terminal service, except food catering
46435	Air purifier, household, wholesaling	52292	Air-sea freight agency service
46552	Air transport supplier	46595	Alarm signal system wholesaling
95220	Air-conditioner, household, repairing	43292	Alarm system installation
47535	Air-conditioner, household, retailing	22217	Album, plastic, manufacturing
46435	Air-conditioner, household, wholesaling	47220	Alcoholic beverage retailing
46543	Air-conditioning equipment, industrial, wholesaling	46307	Alcoholic beverage wholesaling
46543	Air-conditioning equipment, office, wholesaling	46620	Aluminium builders' ware wholesaling
28191	Air-conditioning machinery manufacturing and repairing	25959	Aluminium can and container manufacturing
43220	Air-conditioning system installation	25921	Aluminium coating
43220	Air-conditioning system repairing	24209	Aluminium foil manufacturing
28191	Air-conditioning unit manufacturing and repairing	25996	Aluminium kitchenware manufacturing
95220	Air-conditioning unit repairing	25999	Aluminium ladder manufacturing
51005	Aircraft chartering, with operator	24209	Aluminium rod manufacturing
77320	Aircraft chartering, without operator	24209	Aluminium sheet manufacturing
30301	Aircraft conversions	25111	Aluminium window and door frame manufacturing
30301	Aircraft engine manufacturing	86909	Ambulance service
30302	Aircraft engine overhauling	20111	Ammonia manufacturing
46552	Aircraft equipment and supplies wholesaling	20120	Ammonium carbonate manufacturing
30301	Aircraft manufacturing and assembling	20120	Ammonium chloride manufacturing
30301	Aircraft parts manufacturing	25200	Ammunition loading and assembling plant
51005	Aircraft rental, with operator	25200	Ammunition manufacturing and repairing
77320	Aircraft rental, without operator	26402	Amplifier manufacturing
30302	Aircraft repair and maintenance	93201	Amusement fair operation
51002	Airline (freight)	93201	Amusement machine operation
51001	Airline (passenger)	93201	Amusement park
52232	Airline agent, freight	21012	Anaesthetic manufacturing
56201	Airline food catering service	96096	Animal care service
52231	Airline, foreign (representative office)	47769	Animal feed (except pet feed) retailing
42909	Airport construction	46691	Animal feed (except pet feed) wholesaling
		10800	Animal feed manufacturing
		01609	Animal husbandry service
		75000	Animal infirmary
		10404	Animal oil, edible, refining
		10409	Animal oil, hydrogenating, excluding edible fats

75000	Animal sanatorium	91022	Art gallery
93209	Animal show in circus, fair and carnival	85420	Art school
96095	Animal training	85222	Art school, vocational
59114	Animation production	47741	Art work (for collectors) retailing
82194	Answering service	32300	Artificial bait, fishing, manufacturing
21012	Antibiotics manufacturing, for human use	46699	Artificial fibre wholesaling
21014	Antibiotics manufacturing, for veterinary use	46453	Artificial flower and plant wholesaling
20242	Anti-knock preparation manufacturing	47744	Artificial flower retailing
47741	Antique (except furniture) retailing	32909	Artificial flower, except paper, manufacturing
95240	Antique furniture restoration and repairing	17099	Artificial flower, paper, manufacturing
47531	Antique furniture retailing	32909	Artificial fruit manufacturing
46451	Antique wholesaling	15129	Artificial leather products, except bags and briefcases, handbags and footwear, manufacturing
74909	Antiques appraisal service	32503	Artificial limb manufacturing
21012	Antiseptic dressing manufacturing	47744	Artificial plant retailing
46461	Antiseptic wholesaling	20241	Artificial sweeteners
63119	Application hosting	25200	Artillery manufacturing and repairing
63119	Application service providers	90009	Artist (own account)
68201	Appraisal service, real estate	20229	Artists' colour, including oil colour, manufacturing
74909	Appraisal services (for antiques, jewellery etc)	20229	Artists' water paint manufacturing
47745	Aquarium fish (including food and accessories) retailing	23991	Asbestos brake lining manufacturing
46212	Aquarium fish (including food and accessories) wholesaling	23991	Asbestos building materials manufacturing
03203	Aquarium fish breeding	17010	Asbestos paper manufacturing
01149	Aquarium plant growing	23991	Asbestos products, except asbestos paper, manufacturing
74902	Arbitration services	23991	Asbestos roofing slate manufacturing
74909	Arboriculture services	23991	Asbestos sheet manufacturing
27902	Arc lamp, except therapeutic, manufacturing	25959	Ash can manufacturing
25999	Arc support manufacturing	19100	Asphalt manufacturing
28195	Arc welding electrode manufacturing and repairing	23995	Asphalt premix manufacturing
71111	Architectural service	19100	Asphalt products, including paving and roofing materials, manufacturing
91010	Archive	26113	Assembly and testing of integrated circuits
25200	Arms and accessories manufacturing and repairing	26113	Assembly and testing of memory chips
94993	Army service club	66301	Asset/Portfolio management
47721	Aromatherapy product retailing	96094	Astrology service
46424	Aromatherapy product wholesaling	93121	Athletic club
94993	Art and craft club	32300	Athletic goods manufacturing
85420	Art and craft instruction, enrichment		
47610	Art and craft material retailing		
74192	Art and graphic design service		

43909	Barbending and formworks (construction)	96023	Beauty salon
96021	Barber shop	46594	Beauty salon equipment Wholesaling
30111	Barge building	85223	Beauty school
50024	Barge chartering, with crew (for freight)	13929	Bed, canvas, manufacturing
50023	Barge owner	32509	Bed, hospital, manufacturing
30112	Barge repairing	13921	Bedsheet manufacturing
20113	Barium sulphate, precipitated, manufacturing	13921	Bedspread manufacturing
10619	Barley meal production	10740	Bee hoon manufacturing
10619	Barley processing (blocked, flaked, puffed or pearled)	12009	Beedies manufacturing
11041	Barley water manufacturing	47220	Beer and stout retailing
25959	Barrel, metal, except tin, manufacturing	46307	Beer and stout wholesaling
16239	Barrel, wooden, manufacturing	11030	Beer brewing
46641	Basic industrial chemical, except fertiliser, wholesaling	56130	Beer parlour
16299	Basket, rattan, manufacturing	88912	Before and after-school care centre
16239	Basket, wooden, manufacturing	88101	Befriender service for elderly
32300	Basket-ball manufacturing	22193	Belting, rubber, manufacturing
20233	Bath salt manufacturing	78300	Benefits administration
96093	Bath, Turkish	19201	Benzene, coal tar, distillation product, manufacturing
14109	Bathing cap, except rubber, manufacturing	19201	Benzene, petroleum refinery product, manufacturing
22199	Bathing cap, rubber, manufacturing	92001	Betting service
25991	Bathroom fixture and fitting, enamelled iron, manufacturing	28252	Beverage machinery manufacturing and repairing
23919	Bathroom fixture and fitting, vitreous china, china and earthenware, manufacturing	10761	Beverage, instant, manufacturing
13100	Batik manufacturing	46441	Bicycle and bicycle accessories wholesaling
13100	Batik printing	30920	Bicycle frame manufacturing
47510	Batik retailing	30920	Bicycle manufacturing and assembling
46411	Batik wholesaling	30920	Bicycle parts and accessories manufacturing
22192	Battery box and battery parts, rubber, manufacturing	77210	Bicycle rental service
46563	Battery, automotive, wholesaling	95291	Bicycle repairing
27201	Battery, dry, manufacturing	47630	Bicycle retailing
27202	Battery, lead-acid storage, manufacturing	46441	Bicycle wholesaling
47313	Battery, motor vehicle, retailing	73100	Billboard advertising service
27202	Battery, nickel cadmium storage, manufacturing	24101	Billet, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)
27201	Battery, primary, manufacturing	93119	Billiard room operation
27202	Battery, wet, manufacturing	32400	Billiard table manufacturing
10750	BBQ pork, manufacturing	82110	Billing and record keeping
10792	Bean curd manufacturing	46492	Binoculars wholesaling
28141	Bearing manufacturing	20298	Biodiesel manufacturing
		20298	Biofuels manufacturing
		21022	Biological products (except vaccines), for human use
		21023	Biological products manufacturing, for veterinary use

72101	Biomedical research and development service	29200	Body, motor vehicle, manufacturing
01492	Bird breeding	25131	Boiler burner unit, manufacturing
91030	Bird park	25131	Boiler manufacturing and repairing
47746	Bird, pet, retailing	25993	Bolt manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
47723	Bird's nest, retailing	66121	Bond broker
46462	Bird's nest, wholesaling	28272	Bonding tool manufacturing
10711	Biscuit manufacturing	25941	Bonding wire, manufacturing
47213	Biscuit retailing	20120	Bonemeal, fertiliser, manufacturing
46304	Biscuit wholesaling	18112	Book printing
46619	Bitumen wholesaling	58110	Book publishing (electronic)
19100	Bituminous road material manufacturing	58110	Book publishing (internet)
25939	Blacksmithing	58110	Book publishing (print)
26802	Blank magnetic tape manufacturing	77299	Book renting
13921	Blanket manufacturing	47610	Book retailing
43129	Blasting activities	46474	Book wholesaling
20231	Bleaching compound, chlorine, manufacturing	18121	Bookbinding
31005	Blind, window, manufacturing	69202	Book-keeping service
47532	Blind, window, retailing	95230	Boots repairing
46432	Blind, window, wholesaling	15203	Boots, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing
23959	Block, concrete, manufacturing	15202	Boots, plastic, manufacturing
23919	Block, fire-clay manufacturing	15201	Boots, rubber, manufacturing
23100	Block, glass, manufacturing	28249	Boring machine, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing
86909	Blood bank	91030	Botanical garden
25932	Blow torch manufacturing	25912	Bottle cap, metal, manufacturing
82193	Blue print service	16299	Bottle cork manufacturing
20299	Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitised, manufacturing	23100	Bottle, glass, manufacturing
26802	Bluray technology discs, blank, manufacturing	22214	Bottle, plastic, manufacturing
55901	Boarding house for students or workers	93119	Bowling alley
96096	Boarding kennel	17022	Box, cardboard and paper, manufacturing
30120	Boat building and repairing	17022	Box, fibreboard, manufacturing
50024	Boat chartering, with crew (for freight)	25959	Box, metal, except tin, manufacturing
50014	Boat leasing with crew, except pleasure boat rental (for passenger transport)	17022	Box, paperboard manufacturing
50023	Boat service for goods	22214	Box, plastic, manufacturing
50019	Boat service for passengers	16231	Box, wooden, manufacturing (except coffin)
30120	Boat yard	94993	Boy scouts' association
52229	Boatel service	13100	Braid manufacturing
93121	Boating club	23991	Brake lining, asbestos, manufacturing
20233	Body lotion manufacturing	22192	Brake lining, rubber, manufacturing
29200	Body, bus, manufacturing		
29200	Body, lorry, manufacturing		

29300	Brake, motor vehicle, manufacturing	46620	Builders' ware, metal, except general hardware, wholesaling
51004	Branch of foreign airline (freight)	64921	Building and loan society
51003	Branch of foreign airline (passenger)	43293	Building automated system, for remote monitoring, installation
50022	Branch of foreign shipping line	81210	Building cleaning service
77400	Brand name leasing	43110	Building demolition
25991	Brass plumbers' ware manufacturing	71121	Building diagnostic service
25991	Brass sanitary pipe fitting manufacturing	23991	Building materials, asbestos, manufacturing
14103	Brassiere manufacturing	41009	Building repair work
47213	Bread (not baked on premises) retailing	16221	Building structure, prefabricated, wooden, manufacturing
10712	Bread manufacturing	71113	Building surveyors
56140	Bread selling (peddling)	23912	Building tile, hollow, manufacturing
46304	Bread wholesaling	27400	Bulb, electric light, manufacturing
11030	Brewery	47533	Bulb, electric light, retailing
23911	Brick manufacturing	27400	Bulb, flashlight, photographic, manufacturing
46633	Brick wholesaling	28243	Bulldozer manufacturing
23959	Brick, concrete, manufacturing	50019	Bumboat service
43902	Bricklaying works	71200	Bunkering surveying
28299	Brick-making machine manufacturing and repairing	43292	Burglar alarm installation
96040	Bridal studio, including rental of wedding gowns	26304	Burglar alarm, electronic, manufacturing
42103	Bridge construction	80002	Burglary protection service
16229	Bridge, wooden, manufacturing	27509	Burner, gas, manufacturing
46415	Briefcase wholesaling	28273	Burn-in board and system, standard and custom design, manufacturing
15121	Briefcase, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing	29200	Bus body manufacturing
01422	Broiler farm	49212	Bus charter service
66121	Broker, bond	49212	Bus service, chartered
66124	Broker, commodity futures	49211	Bus service, public
66122	Broker, foreign exchange	49213	Bus service, school
46221	Broker, rubber	29100	Bus, motor, manufacturing and assembling
66121	Broker, stock and share	95309	Bus, motor, repairing
32909	Broom manufacturing	46561	Bus, motor, wholesaling
47539	Broom retailing	94110	Business association
32909	Brush manufacturing	70201	Business consultancy service
47539	Brush retailing	70201	Business continuity planning service
32909	Brush, paint, manufacturing	62090	Business IT continuity service
25949	Brush, wire, manufacturing	70201	Business management service
56121	Bubble tea kiosk	70102	Business representative office
25952	Bucket, metal, manufacturing	10509	Butter manufacturing
16239	Bucket, wooden, manufacturing	32909	Button manufacturing
94913	Buddhist temple	46416	Button wholesaling
47199	Budget shop, non-specialised		
01412	Buffalo rearing		
25939	Builders' hardware manufacturing		
47529	Builders' material retailing		

C

93203	Cabaret	26121	Capacitor and condenser, electronic, manufacturing
84110	Cabinet office	26121	Capacitor manufacturing
31001	Cabinet, wood, manufacturing	46522	Capacitor, electronic, wholesaling
60200	Cable broadcasting networks	65123	Captive insurance
49220	Cable car service	66292	Captive manager (insurance)
43210	Cable laying	95301	Car battery and tyre repairing
60200	Cable television networks	95301	Car battery charging service
27322	Cable, electric power, insulated, manufacturing	95301	Car battery repair shop
27321	Cable, telecommunications, manufacturing	95240	Car cushion repairing
25949	Cable, uninsulated, manufacturing	95303	Car inspection service
56121	Cafe	49219	Car rental service, with driver
56202	Cafeteria, canteen, for workers and students	77101	Car rental service, without driver
25949	Cage, wire, manufacturing	95309	Car spraying
47213	Cake (not baked on premises) retailing	95303	Car valuation service
10712	Cake manufacturing	95302	Car washer (own account)
28171	Calculating machine, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing	95302	Car washing service, automatic
47610	Calculator retailing	29100	Car, motor, manufacturing and assembling
28171	Calculator, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing	95309	Car, motor, repairing
18129	Calendar lithographing	47311	Car, motor, retailing
58190	Calendar publishing	46561	Car, motor, wholesaling
82200	Call centre	77109	Caravan rental service, without operator
95299	Camera repairing	20113	Carbide manufacturing
47752	Camera retailing	20294	Carbon black manufacturing
46492	Camera wholesaling	66125	Carbon credit broker
20299	Camphor products manufacturing	66125	Carbon credit trader
25959	Can, aluminium, manufacturing	20111	Carbon dioxide, gas, manufacturing
25951	Can, tin, manufacturing	20111	Carbon dioxide, solidified, manufacturing
20299	Candle manufacturing	74905	Carbon emission consultancy
10733	Candy (non-chocolate) manufacturing	32903	Carbon paper manufacturing
31002	Cane furniture manufacturing	11041	Carbonated mineral water manufacturing
46309	Canned foodstuffs wholesaling	95309	Carburettor repairing
77210	Canoe, rental	18113	Card, greeting, manufacturing
56202	Canteen	18113	Card, printed, manufacturing
13929	Canvas bed manufacturing	17094	Card, unprinted, manufacturing
13929	Canvas products manufacturing	17022	Cardboard box manufacturing
15201	Canvas shoe, rubber soled, manufacturing	17022	Cardboard container manufacturing
14106	Cap, cloth, manufacturing	17021	Cardboard, corrugated, manufacturing
		17010	Cardboard, non-corrugated, manufacturing
		52243	Cargo loading and unloading service

52225	Cargo salvaging	88101	Centre for senior citizens
52241	Cargo surveying service	23993	Ceramic IC package manufacturing
52211	Carpark management and operation service	23912	Ceramic tile manufacturing
52211	Carparking service	46303	Cereal wholesaling
43303	Carpentry, construction	17091	Ceremonial paper products manufacturing
96019	Carpet cleaning	47761	Ceremonial product retailing
43309	Carpet layering	46693	Ceremonial product wholesaling
13930	Carpet manufacturing	71200	Certification bodies
47532	Carpet retailing	46632	Chain wholesaling
46432	Carpet wholesaling	47522	Chain, hardware, retailing
77101	Car-pooling service	77291	Chair rental
77101	Car-sharing service	55103	Chalet
17022	Carton box manufacturing	94110	Chamber of commerce
16299	Carving, wood	47522	Changkol retailing
16231	Case, wooden, manufacturing (except coffin)	23912	Channel, clay, manufacturing
28171	Cash register (except point of sales terminal) manufacturing	47769	Charcoal retailing
92002	Casino	46699	Charcoal wholesaling
32909	Casket lining manufacturing	49212	Chartered bus service
96030	Casket shop providing undertaking service	97009	Chauffeur (private household)
16291	Casket shop, making and selling coffins	10509	Cheese manufacturing
18200	Cassette tape, recorded, reproduction	46642	Chemical fertiliser wholesaling
24310	Casting, iron and steel, manufacturing	71122	Chemical plant engineering
18113	Catalogues printing	52109	Chemical storage service, except class cargo
20297	Catalyst (chemical) manufacturing	20241	Chemicals, food, manufacturing
56201	Catering service	20293	Chemicals, oilfield, manufacturing
01412	Cattle rearing	20293	Chemicals, waste treatment, manufacturing
20229	Caulking material manufacturing	20293	Chemicals, water treatment, manufacturing
26202	CD-ROM drive manufacturing	10740	Chendol manufacturing
26802	CDs, blank, manufacturing	12009	Cheroot manufacturing
21022	Cell culture, for human use	10739	Chewing gum manufacturing
95120	Cellular phone repairing	12009	Chewing tobacco manufacturing
26303	Cellular phones manufacturing	01421	Chicken hatchery
46633	Cement construction material wholesaling	10799	Chicken soup manufacturing
23940	Cement manufacturing	93122	Chi-gong school
46633	Cement product wholesaling	88911	Child care service for pre-school children
46639	Cement wholesaling	88912	Child care service for school-going children
43902	Cement works	88913	Children adoption service
28299	Cement-making machine manufacturing and repairing	88912	Children drop-off service
96030	Cemetery service	14101	Children's clothing manufacturing (not to individual order)
64110	Central bank	88911	Children's creche
85212	Centralised institute	87022	Children's home
		47712	Children's knitted wear retailing

47712	Children's wearing apparel retailing	71125	Civil engineering service, infrastructure
46413	Children's wearing apparel wholesaling	71122	Civil engineering service, process plant
10791	Chilli sauce manufacturing	43306	Cladding works
23939	Chinaware, except plumbing fixtures and fittings, manufacturing	66299	Claim adjustment service, insurance
47723	Chinese herb (medicine) retailing	25939	Clamp manufacturing
46462	Chinese herb wholesaling	94992	Clan association
11010	Chinese liquor distilling	52251	Classification society
47723	Chinese medicine shop	23912	Clay channel manufacturing
12009	Chinese tobacco manufacturing	46633	Clay construction material wholesaling
47230	Chinese tobacco retailing	23912	Clay drain and sewer pipe manufacturing
46308	Chinese tobacco wholesaling	08102	Clay extraction
86909	Chiropody	23912	Clay pipe manufacturing
86909	Chiropractic therapy	23912	Clay roofing, wall and floor tile manufacturing
25932	Chisel manufacturing	23919	Clay sewer liner plate manufacturing
20113	Chloride manufacturing	20231	Cleaning compound manufacturing
10732	Chocolate and chocolate products manufacturing	81210	Cleaning service, telephone
10731	Chocolate powder manufacturing	81210	Cleaning service, window
25921	Chromium plating of metal and formed products	38200	Cleaning up of oil spills and other pollutions on land and water
11041	Chrysanthemum water manufacturing	66193	Clearing and settlement of financial instruments traded over an exchange
94911	Church	86202	Clinic (Non-Western)
12009	Cigar manufacturing	86201	Clinic (Western)
47230	Cigar retailing	72101	Clinical trial testing (medical)
46308	Cigar wholesaling	26524	Clock parts manufacturing
32909	Cigarette holder manufacturing	95292	Clock repairing
12001	Cigarette manufacturing	47733	Clock retailing
47230	Cigarette retailing	46423	Clock wholesaling
46308	Cigarette wholesaling	26522	Clock, electro-mechanical, manufacturing
59141	Cinema	26521	Clock, fully electronic, manufacturing
27104	Circuit breaker manufacturing and repairing	26523	Clock, mechanical, manufacturing
46544	Circuit breaker wholesaling	15204	Clogs, wooden, manufacturing
93209	Circus	64301	Close-end investment fund
88922	Citizens' consultative committee	16292	Clothes peg, wooden, manufacturing
84235	Civil defence	16292	Clothes rack, wooden, manufacturing
84235	Civil defence co-ordinating committee		
71124	Civil engineering service, environmental		
71121	Civil engineering service, general building		
71122	Civil engineering service, industrial plant		

47711	Clothing, ready-made, adults', retailing	10763	Coffee, powder, manufacturing
46412	Clothing, ready-made, adults', wholesaling	16291	Coffin, wood, manufacturing
93121	Club, athletic	96012	Coin laundry
93121	Club, badminton	15129	Coin purse, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
93121	Club, boating	47742	Coin, collectible, retailing
94993	Club, book	13940	Coir manufacturing
93204	Club, country	13930	Coir mat manufacturing
93121	Club, football	19100	Coke manufacturing, not in steel works or gas plants
93204	Club, golf	19100	Coke oven product manufacturing
94993	Club, music	19201	Coke petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries
94993	Club, photo	28222	Cold heading machine manufacturing and repairing
93204	Club, recreation	52102	Cold storage service
93121	Club, sports	38100	Collection of construction and demolition waste
93121	Club, yachting	38100	Collection of hazardous waste like bio-hazardous waste
94994	Club/society, students'	38100	Collection of non-hazardous waste from households, businesses and public places
29300	Clutch, motor vehicle, manufacturing	38100	Collection of recyclable materials
08900	Coal mining	64301	Collective portfolio investment fund (excluding REITS with rental income)
19100	Coal tar, roofing and paving material, manufacturing	20232	Cologne manufacturing
50021	Coastal water transport (shipping line)	18123	Colour separation service, printing
95230	Cobbling	96030	Columbarium
56130	Cocktail lounge	43904	Column, concrete-filled, production
10731	Cocoa powder manufacturing	73100	Commercial art studio
46223	Cocoa wholesaling	90009	Commercial artist (own account)
01190	Coconut growing	77310	Commercial boat chartering, without operator
01190	Coconut oil, crude, extracting on estate	77310	Commercial boat leasing, without operator
10401	Coconut oil, crude, manufacturing	46593	Commercial cooking equipment wholesaling
10402	Coconut oil, refined, manufacturing	85304	Commercial education service (offering higher education)
46224	Coconut wholesaling	85222	Commercial education service offering non-higher education programmes
10799	Coconut, desiccated, manufacturing	46593	Commercial food service equipment wholesaling
56121	Coffee house	74201	Commercial photography
56121	Coffee joint	18113	Commercial printing
47220	Coffee powder retailing		
10762	Coffee roasting		
10762	Coffee seed processing		
56122	Coffee shop (with mainly food & beverage income)		
68104	Coffee shop (with mainly rental income)		
56140	Coffee shop stall		
56140	Coffee stall		
46223	Coffee wholesaling		
10763	Coffee, bag, manufacturing		
10763	Coffee, liquid, manufacturing		

68204	Commercial real estate management	95110	Computer hardware maintenance and repairing
46100	Commission agent	95110	Computer hardware maintenance service
66124	Commodity futures broker	47412	Computer hardware retailing
42202	Communication line construction	46511	Computer hardware wholesaling
88921	Community centre/club	26201	Computer manufacturing
88921	Community development council	47414	Computer memory card retailing
88999	Community foundation	46513	Computer memory card wholesaling
86102	Community hospital	26209	Computer monitor manufacturing
47414	Compact disc (CD), blank, retailing	43210	Computer network and cable television wiring, including fibre optic, installation
46513	Compact disc (CD), blank, wholesaling	61099	Computer network operation
47620	Compact disc (CD), music, retailing	95110	Computer peripheral equipment maintenance and repairing
46442	Compact disc (CD), music, wholesaling	26209	Computer peripheral equipment manufacturing
18200	Compact disc, recorded, reproduction	46511	Computer peripheral equipment wholesaling
90009	Composer and song writer (own account)	26204	Computer printer manufacturing
11042	Composite concentrates for beverages (eg soft drinks)	47412	Computer software (except game) retailing
28129	Compressor, air and gas, manufacturing and repairing	46512	Computer software (except game) wholesaling
46513	Computer accessories wholesaling	62021	Computer systems consultancy
26129	Computer and peripheral equipment cable sets (eg monitor cables, printer cables, USB cables) manufacturing	62024	Computer systems integration service
77341	Computer and peripheral equipment rental	63112	Computer time-sharing service
28273	Computer burn-in system manufacturing and repairing	26602	Computer tomography (CT) scanner, manufacturing and repairing
47414	Computer consumable retailing	85304	Computer training school (higher education)
26802	Computer diskette, blank, manufacturing	85222	Computer training school (non-higher education programmes)
62023	Computer facilities management service	26201	Computer, electronic, except computer peripheral equipment manufacturing
18114	Computer form, continuous, printing	82303	Concert consultancy and management
47413	Computer game retailing	90002	Concert hall
46444	Computer game wholesaling	82303	Concert organiser
62012	Computer games developer	43904	Concrete block production
58201	Computer games publishing	23959	Concrete brick manufacturing
59120	Computer graphic, animation and special effect post-production service	46633	Concrete construction material wholesaling
		23959	Concrete drain tile manufacturing

23960	Concrete grave-stone manufacturing	71124	Construction project management service, environmental
28243	Concrete mixer manufacturing	71121	Construction project management service, general building
46542	Concrete mixer wholesaling	71122	Construction project management service, industrial plant
41009	Concrete repair work	71125	Construction project management service, infrastructure
23959	Concrete roofing tile manufacturing	71122	Construction project management service, process plant
43904	Concrete slab production	43129	Construction-related landscaping works
43904	Concrete structural pre-cast component production	70201	Consultancy service, business
23959	Concrete tile manufacturing	62021	Consultancy service, hardware
23951	Concrete, ready-mixed, manufacturing	70204	Consultancy service, human resource
43904	Concrete-filled column production	66299	Consultancy service, insurance
43909	Concreting works, including barbending and formworks	74191	Consultancy service, interior decorating
10501	Condensed milk manufacturing	71112	Consultancy service, landscape
27330	Conductor connector manufacturing	70201	Consultancy service, management
27330	Conduit and fitting, electrical, manufacturing	71126	Consultancy service, mining
10712	Confectionery manufacturing	71126	Consultancy service, petroleum exploration
47213	Confectionery retailing	62022	Consultancy service, software
85223	Confectionery training centre	71124	Consultant engineering service, environmental
46304	Confectionery wholesaling	71121	Consultant engineering service, general building
10733	Confectionery, sugar, manufacturing	71122	Consultant engineering service, industrial plant
82302	Conference consultancy and management	71125	Consultant engineering service, infrastructure
82302	Conference organiser	71122	Consultant engineering service, process plant
43210	Connection of electrical appliances and household equipment installation	32504	Contact lenses manufacturing
26128	Connectors, electronics (eg coaxial, cylindrical, printed circuit, rack and panel) manufacturing	52223	Container port operation
43303	Construction carpentry	77109	Container rental service
85223	Construction industry personnel training	52242	Container service (excluding rental of containers)
77330	Construction machinery and equipment rental	25959	Container, aluminium, manufacturing
46542	Construction machinery and equipment wholesaling	17022	Container, cardboard, manufacturing
28243	Construction machinery and parts manufacturing and repairing	23100	Container, glass, manufacturing
46633	Construction material, clay, cement and concrete, wholesaling	25959	Container, metal, except tin, manufacturing
41001	Construction of sports complexes and stadiums	22214	Container, plastic, manufacturing

26125	Contract manufacturers (PCBA and electronics sub-systems)	17021	Corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacturing
72101	Contract research organisation (medical)	47721	Cosmetics and toiletries retailing
87010	Convalescent home with healthcare	20233	Cosmetics manufacturing
47112	Convenience store	46424	Cosmetics wholesaling
82302	Convention consultancy and management	32120	Costume jewellery manufacturing
82302	Convention organiser	47732	Costume jewellery retailing
82302	Convention organising service	46422	Costume jewellery wholesaling
43901	Conventional piling works	77292	Costume rental
30111	Conversion of ships into off-shore structures	93204	Country club
28169	Conveying equipment and parts manufacturing and repairing	25994	Coupling pipe manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
28169	Conveyor manufacturing and repairing	53200	Courier service
43291	Conveyor system installation	03109	Crab catching
56140	Cooked food retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	28161	Crane manufacturing and Repairing
46309	Cooked food wholesaling	52243	Crane service (loading and unloading of cargo)
27501	Cooker, electrical, manufacturing	46541	Crane, industrial, wholesaling
46593	Cooking equipment, commercial, wholesaling	16231	Crate, wooden, manufacturing
25996	Cooking utensil, metal, manufacturing	64921	Credit association
23939	Cooking ware, china, pottery and earthen, manufacturing	64922	Credit card service
20299	Cooling system specialty chemicals manufacturing	65124	Credit insurance
01609	Coop cleaning service	82912	Credit rating agency
16239	Cooperage manufacturing	96030	Cremating service
18129	Copper and steel plate engraving, for printing purposes	96030	Crematorium
26123	Copper clad laminate, for printed circuit industry, manufacturing	93121	Cricket club
01190	Copra production on estate	47534	Crockery retailing
46224	Copra wholesaling	46434	Crockery wholesaling
11042	Cordial and syrup manufacturing	23939	Crockery, china and earthen, manufacturing
16299	Cork mat manufacturing	23100	Crockery, glass, manufacturing
16299	Cork, bottle, manufacturing	22211	Crockery, plastic, manufacturing
10629	Corn oil production	01493	Crocodile farm
10629	Corn oil, crude or refined	25912	Crown cork manufacturing
10404	Corn oil, made from purchased oil	09001	Crude petroleum mining
66192	Corporate finance advisory service	09001	Crude petroleum production
85491	Corporate training centre	46611	Crude petroleum wholesaling
85222	Correspondence school	50012	Cruise service, harbour
25119	Corrugated metal sheet manufacturing	47529	Crushed stone retailing
		46633	Crushed stone wholesaling
		47749	Crystal, retailing
		46459	Crystal, wholesaling
		10739	Crystallised fruit manufacturing
		91040	Cultural village
		17093	Cup, paper, manufacturing
		47742	Curio retailing
		27501	Curler, electric, manufacturing
		95220	Curler, electric, repairing
		47535	Curler, electric, retailing
		10793	Curry powder manufacturing

13921	Curtain manufacturing	88912	Day care centre for school-going children
47532	Curtain retailing	66123	Dealer in gold bullion
43306	Curtain walling works	66121	Dealer in securities
46432	Curtain wholesaling	82911	Debt collection service
47531	Cushion retailing	38200	Decontamination and cleaning up of surface water following accidental pollution
46431	Cushion wholesaling	38200	Decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution
13929	Cushion, except foam rubber, manufacturing	03102	Deep sea fishing
66191	Custody services firm	26126	Delay line manufacturing
14105	Custom tailoring	43110	Demolition work
52109	Customs bonded warehouse	32509	Dental cement manufacturing
46211	Cut flower and plant wholesaling	86204	Dental clinic
47743	Cut flower retailing	32509	Dental enamel and cement manufacturing
23960	Cut stone products manufacturing	32509	Dental equipment, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
47534	Cutlery retailing	32509	Dental implants
46434	Cutlery wholesaling	32509	Dental laboratory
25931	Cutlery, except silver and silver-plated, manufacturing	86204	Dental surgery
22211	Cutlery, plastic, manufacturing	20233	Deodorant manufacturing
32119	Cutlery, silver or silverplated, manufacturing	47191	Department store
28224	Cutting tool manufacturing	47192	Department store cum Supermarket
61093	Cyber 'cafe'	20132	Derivatives and intermediates, produced from basic building blocks, manufacturing
25120	Cylinder, metal, manufacturing	28242	Derrick manufacturing and repairing
D			
46303	Dairy product wholesaling	36000	Desalination of water
42902	Dam construction	10799	Desiccated coconut manufacturing
90004	Dance band	74112	Design of vehicles
93203	Dance hall	10750	Dessert (except ice-cream) manufacturing
85420	Dancing school and studio	79101	Destination management companies
61099	Data communication service	80001	Detective agency
63119	Data hosting	84234	Detention centre
63119	Data processing computer service	20231	Detergent manufacturing
95110	Data processing equipment maintenance and repairing	74905	Development and implementation of carbon projects
26201	Data processing equipment, electronic, manufacturing	68101	Development company (real estate)
63113	Data processing service (data entry)	62012	Development of computer games
63119	Data storage service	62011	Development of e-commerce applications
63119	Data tabulation service		
58120	Database publishing		
96091	Dating service		
32903	Dating stamp manufacturing		
88101	Day care centre for elderly		
88102	Day care centre for persons with disabilities		

62013	Development of interactive media (except games)	36000	Distribution of water
10622	Dextrose manufacturing	84231	District court
26602	Dialysis equipment, electromedical, manufacturing and repairing	32300	Diving and underwater equipment manufacturing
47731	Diamond retailing	85410	Diving education
46421	Diamond wholesaling	82999	Diving service on a contract or fee basis (non sports instructional)
58190	Diary and time scheduler publishing	42903	Dock construction
28171	Dictating machine manufacturing	82199	Document editing
28223	Die manufacturing	01491	Dog breeding
25915	Die-casting	15129	Dog collar, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
46699	Die-casting mould wholesaling	10800	Dog food manufacturing
28110	Diesel engine, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle, manufacturing and repairing	96096	Dog grooming
47620	Digital video disc (DVD) retailing	47529	Do-It-Yourself material retailing
46442	Digital video disc (DVD) wholesaling	63119	Domain registration service
10750	Dim sum and buns, manufacturing	49231	Domestic freight transport service (road)
22199	Dinghy, rubber, manufacturing	49231	Domestic lorry transport and delivery service
22211	Dinnerware, plastic, manufacturing	97001	Domestic service (private household)
26111	Diode manufacturing	25111	Door frame, aluminium, manufacturing
82191	Direct mailing service	25111	Door frame, metal, manufacturing
58120	Directory publishing	25939	Door lock manufacturing and repairing
62090	Disaster recovery service	25949	Door mat, wire, manufacturing
28141	Disc and ball bearing manufacturing	31005	Door screen and shade manufacturing
93203	Discotheque	43307	Doors, gates, grilles and windows installation
47199	Discount store, non-specialised	61013	Downlink (satellite) service
20210	Disinfectant manufacturing	93122	Dragon dance troupe
63119	Disk and diskette conversion service	23912	Drain pipe, clay, manufacturing
26202	Disk drives manufacturing	23959	Drain tile, concrete, manufacturing
26801	Disk media manufacturing	42902	Drainage construction
26802	Diskette, computer, blank, manufacturing	28121	Drainage pump manufacturing and repairing
17092	Disposable diapers, manufacturing	42902	Drainage works
47769	Disposable plate retailing	13921	Drapery manufacturing
46699	Disposable plate wholesaling	14101	Dress manufacturing (not to individual order)
22212	Disposable utensil, plastic, manufacturing	14105	Dressmaking (to individual order)
22212	Disposable utensil, styrofoam, manufacturing	85223	Dressmaking and embroidery school
35103	Distribution of electricity	10501	Dried and powdered cream manufacturing
35201	Distribution of gaseous fuels through mains		

28249 Drilling and boring machine, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing

56140 Drink stall

22219 Drinking straw, plastic, manufacturing

97009 Driver (private household)

85493 Driving instruction (own account)

85493 Driving school

88101 Drop-in centre for elderly

84234 Drug abuse information and treatment centre

21011 Drug grinding, for human use

21013 Drug grinding, for veterinary use

21012 Drug manufacturing, for human use

21014 Drug manufacturing, for veterinary use

84234 Drug rehabilitation centre

47722 Drug store

46461 Drug wholesaling

25959 Drum, metal, except tin, manufacturing

25959 Drum, steel, manufacturing

16231 Drum, wooden, manufacturing

10719 Dry bakery products manufacturing

27201 Dry cell battery manufacturing

96011 Dry cleaning service

20111 Dry ice manufacturing

47211 Dry market, fruits and vegetables

47212 Dry market, meat, poultry, eggs and seafood

01424 Duck farm

43220 Duct work installation

28171 Duplicating machine, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing

82193 Duplicating service

25952 Dustbin, metal, manufacturing

26202 DVD-ROM drive manufacturing

26802 DVDs, blank, manufacturing

20299 Dye manufacturing

96019 Dyeing service

20294 Dyestuff manufacturing

E

23939 Earthenware, except plumbing fixtures and fittings, manufacturing

43122 Earthmoving works

56140 Eating house (coffee shop) stall

56122 Eating house (with mainly food & beverage income)

68104 Eating house (with mainly rental income)

56140 Eating stall

25932 Edge tool manufacturing

85222 Education service, commercial

85221 Education service, technical

85221 Education service, vocational

85509 Educational support services

01423 Egg production

47212 Egg retailing

47801 Egg retailing (hawker and stall-holder)

10799 Egg salting and preserving

46302 Egg wholesaling

23100 Electric bulb blank, glass, manufacturing

27400 Electric bulb manufacturing

47533 Electric bulb retailing

27501 Electric curler manufacturing

95220 Electric curler repairing

47535 Electric curler retailing

27501 Electric fan manufacturing

95220 Electric fan repairing

47535 Electric fan retailing

46435 Electric fan wholesaling

27501 Electric food mixer manufacturing

27102 Electric generator manufacturing

27501 Electric iron manufacturing

95220 Electric iron repairing

47535 Electric iron retailing

46435 Electric iron wholesaling

27400 Electric lighting fixture manufacturing

47533 Electric lighting fixture retailing

26512 Electric meter manufacturing and repairing

27101 Electric motor manufacturing and repairing

35104 Electric power brokers

27501	Electric shaver manufacturing	27109	Electrical transmission and distribution equipment, except transformer and switchgear, manufacturing and repairing
47535	Electric shower retailing	28195	Electrical welding apparatus manufacturing and repairing
46544	Electrical and wiring accessories wholesaling	43210	Electrical wiring and fittings installation
27330	Electrical conduit and fitting manufacturing	43210	Electrical works
27104	Electrical control panel manufacturing and repairing	43210	Electrical works on stand-by generators, uninterrupted power supply systems etc
26512	Electrical controlling device manufacturing and repairing	27901	Electrochemical generator (ie fuel cells) manufacturing
27501	Electrical cooker manufacturing	26129	Electron tube manufacturing
32509	Electrical dental equipment manufacturing and repairing	26304	Electronic burglar alarm manufacturing
26511	Electrical engineering instrument manufacturing and repairing	26121	Electronic capacitor and condenser manufacturing
27501	Electrical household appliance manufacturing	46522	Electronic component wholesaling
95220	Electrical household appliance repairing	25941	Electronic component wire manufacturing
47535	Electrical household appliance retailing	26128	Electronic connector manufacturing
46435	Electrical household appliance wholesaling	26512	Electronic controlling device manufacturing and repairing
27902	Electrical industrial machine and apparatus, except welding equipment, motor and generator, manufacturing and repairing	26201	Electronic data processing equipment and accessories, except computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
27902	Electrical insulator, except porcelain and glass, manufacturing	32509	Electronic dental equipment manufacturing and repairing
27400	Electrical lamp and tube manufacturing	26127	Electronic display device, except light-emitting diode, manufacturing
47533	Electrical lamp retailing	26511	Electronic engineering instrument manufacturing and repairing
27400	Electrical lamp socket and receptacle manufacturing	77299	Electronic equipment renting
27400	Electrical lighting fitting manufacturing	26304	Electronic fire alarm manufacturing
26512	Electrical measuring device manufacturing and repairing	32400	Electronic game manufacturing
32501	Electrical medical instrument manufacturing and repairing	47413	Electronic game retailing
95220	Electrical repair shop	46444	Electronic game wholesaling
26511	Electrical scientific instrument manufacturing and repairing	26512	Electronic measuring device manufacturing and repairing
23939	Electrical supplies, porcelain, manufacturing	32501	Electronic medical instrument manufacturing and repairing
32501	Electrical surgical equipment manufacturing and repairing	28171	Electronic office machinery and equipment manufacturing
26512	Electrical timing device manufacturing and repairing		

26511	Electronic scientific instrument manufacturing and repairing	71121	Engineering consultancy service, general building
26304	Electronic sensors manufacturing	71122	Engineering consultancy service, industrial plant
32501	Electronic surgical equipment manufacturing and repairing	71125	Engineering consultancy service, infrastructure
26512	Electronic timing device manufacturing and repairing	71122	Engineering consultancy service, process plant
74111	Electronics-related industrial design	26511	Engineering instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
32111	Electroplating of jewellery (gold and silver)	26511	Engineering instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
25921	Electroplating of metal products, except jewellery	18129	Engraving and etching steel, copper, wood or rubber plate
42103	Elevated highway construction	32119	Engraving of gold and silverware
43291	Elevator installation	32111	Engraving of jewellery
28162	Elevator manufacturing and repairing	85499	Enrichment centre
13929	Embroidery, hand	18113	Envelope, printed, manufacturing
13929	Embroidery, machine	17094	Envelope, unprinted, manufacturing
70204	Employee compensation consultancy service	94995	Environment protection organisation
94110	Employers' association	71124	Environmental engineering service
78104	Employment agency (except maid agency)	71123	Environmental engineering services, hydropower
32509	Enamel and cement, dental, manufacturing	71124	Environmental engineering services, pollution control
25996	Enamelled household utensil manufacturing	71123	Environmental engineering services, solar photovoltaics
25991	Enamelled iron bathroom fitting manufacturing	71124	Environmental engineering services, waste management
25991	Enamelled iron bathroom fixture manufacturing	71124	Environmental engineering services, water technologies
25991	Enamelled iron plumbers' ware manufacturing	71123	Environmental engineering services, wind energy
25991	Enamelled iron sanitary ware manufacturing	20291	Epoxy moulding compounds, manufacturing
23912	Enamelled tile manufacturing	32903	Eraser manufacturing
27323	Enamelled wire manufacturing	71124	Erosion control engineering
25921	Enamelling of metal products	43291	Escalator installation
28110	Engine, diesel, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle, manufacturing and repairing	28162	Escalator manufacturing and repairing
29100	Engine, motor vehicle, manufacturing	46543	Escalator wholesaling
28110	Engine, steam and gas, manufacturing and repairing	20299	Essential oil manufacturing
28300	Engineering and metal works	46649	Essential oil wholesaling
71124	Engineering cleaning service		
71124	Engineering consultancy service, environmental		

17099	Filter paper manufacturing	10800	Fishmeal feed manufacturing
64160	Finance company with depository functions	10202	Fishmeal manufacturing
64929	Finance company without depository functions	93111	Fitness centre
66129	Financial futures broker	25994	Fitting, pipe, manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
65122	Financial guarantee insurance	61011	Fixed-line service (telephone)
64910	Financial leasing company	13929	Flag manufacturing
66221	Financial planner	26202	Flash drive manufacturing
66221	Financial planning firm	26129	Flash memory cards manufacturing
66221	Financial planning services firm	20241	Flavouring extract manufacturing
64996	Financial treasury centre	43302	Floor tile setting
43292	Fire alarm installation	23912	Floor tile, clay, manufacturing
26304	Fire alarm, electronic, manufacturing	20234	Floor wax manufacturing
23911	Fire brick manufacturing	27501	Floor waxer and polisher manufacturing
84235	Fire brigade	95220	Floor waxer and polisher repairing
71129	Fire engineering service	47535	Floor waxer and polisher retailing
28199	Fire extinguisher manufacturing and repairing	46435	Floor waxer and polisher wholesaling
22199	Fire hose, rubber, manufacturing	22194	Flooring, rubber, manufacturing
65129	Fire insurance	26202	Floppy disk drives manufacturing
43292	Fire protection system installation	23939	Florist's articles, porcelain, china and earthen, manufacturing
52233	Fire service, airport	85499	Flower arrangement school
43220	Fire sprinkler systems installation	01149	Flower growing, nursery, except orchid
23919	Fire-clay block manufacturing	23939	Flower pot and plate, earthen, manufacturing
47537	Fire-fighting equipment retailing	46211	Flower wholesaling
46595	Fire-fighting equipment wholesaling	47744	Flower, artificial, retailing
84235	Fire-fighting service	47743	Flower, cut, retailing
47769	Firewood retailing	32502	Fluid administration set manufacturing
10202	Fish balls, uncooked, manufacturing	85499	Flying school
10201	Fish canning	31006	Foam rubber mattress manufacturing
10794	Fish cracker manufacturing	22191	Foam rubber products, except mattress, manufacturing
03202	Fish farm, fresh water	24209	Foil, aluminium, manufacturing
03201	Fish farm, marine	22217	Folder, plastic, manufacturing
03203	Fish farm, tropical fish	43299	Folding door installation
13940	Fish net manufacturing	20241	Food additive manufacturing
47801	Fish retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	56201	Food caterer
10202	Fish smoking and curing	20241	Food chemicals manufacturing
03301	Fishery experimentation	20241	Food colouring manufacturing
03301	Fishery research service	56122	Food court (with mainly food & beverage income)
32300	Fishing bait, artificial, manufacturing	68104	Food court (with mainly rental income)
03101	Fishing in kalongs		
32300	Fishing tackle manufacturing		
03103	Fishing, coastal		
03102	Fishing, ocean		
93209	Fishing, recreational		

81210	Food court cleaning services	24310	Foundry, iron and steel
68104	Food court operator (with mainly rental income)	24320	Foundry, non-ferrous metal
56140	Food court stall	20232	Fragrance manufacturing
01119	Food crop growing, under cover	30920	Frame, bicycle, manufacturing
27501	Food mixer, electric, manufacturing	47539	Frame, mirror and picture, retailing
28251	Food products machinery manufacturing and repairing	46439	Frame, mirror and picture, wholesaling
96093	Foot reflexology	16299	Frame, mirror and picture, wooden, manufacturing
93121	Football club	29200	Frame, motor vehicle, manufacturing
32300	Football manufacturing	16221	Frame, window, wooden, manufacturing
93119	Football stadium operation	28191	Freezer, except household, manufacturing and repairing
95230	Footwear repairing	27501	Freezer, household, manufacturing
47713	Footwear retailing	47535	Freezer, household, retailing
47802	Footwear retailing (hawker and stall-holder)	46435	Freezer, household, wholesaling
46414	Footwear wholesaling	52232	Freight agent (airline)
15203	Footwear, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing	52222	Freight agent (shipping)
15209	Footwear, not separable by material, manufacturing	52232	Freight airline agent
15202	Footwear, plastic, manufacturing	51002	Freight carrier, air
15201	Footwear, rubber, manufacturing	52292	Freight crating service
84210	Foreign affairs	52292	Freight forwarding service
52231	Foreign airline (representative office)	52292	Freight packing and crating service
99020	Foreign armed force base	52222	Freight shipping agent
64992	Foreign bank (representative office)	49231	Freight transport by road
99010	Foreign embassy	50021	Freight transport service (shipping line)
66122	Foreign exchange broker	49231	Freight transport service, domestic (road)
99010	Foreign government trade representative office	49231	Freight transport service, international (road)
66291	Foreign insurance company (representative office)	03202	Fresh water fish farm
52221	Foreign shipping line (representative office)	56140	Fried banana selling (hawker and stall-holder)
85103	Foreign system school/kindergarten (Pre-primary and primary)	01494	Frog farm
85213	Foreign system school/kindergarten (Secondary)	10750	Frozen dinner manufacturing
02000	Forest conservation service	10622	Fructose manufacturing
02000	Forest planting and replanting	10302	Fruit and fruit juice preserving and canning
02000	Forestry	01130	Fruit growing
28222	Forging press manufacturing	10301	Fruit jam manufacturing
25911	Forging, iron and steel	10301	Fruit jelly manufacturing
25911	Forging, non-ferrous	10302	Fruit pickling
96094	Fortune telling	01111	Fruit vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)
43901	Foundation works	01120	Fruit vegetable, hydroponics

29300	Gear box, motor vehicle, manufacturing	23100	Glass products, except grinding of optical glass, manufacturing
28142	Gear, except motor vehicle, manufacturing	46635	Glass wholesaling
28142	Gear, machinery, manufacturing	43305	Glass works
20299	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives manufacturing	23100	Glassware manufacturing
47731	Gem stone retailing	47534	Glassware, household, retailing
46421	Gem stone wholesaling	46434	Glassware, household, wholesaling
71121	General building engineering services	46635	Glassware, laboratory, wholesaling
42101	General contractor (non-building construction)	43305	Glazing works
41001	General contractors (non-residential building construction)	46592	Glove for medical, professional and scientific use, wholesaling
41001	General contractors (residential or non-residential building construction)	14109	Glove, except rubber and plastic, manufacturing
42909	General engineering construction	22199	Glove, rubber, manufacturing
46632	General hardware wholesaling	10622	Glucose manufacturing
46900	General importer and exporter	10622	Glucose syrup manufacturing
65129	General insurance underwriting	20296	Glue, animal, vegetable and synthetic, except dental, manufacturing
86201	General medical service (Western)	20119	Glycerine, synthetic, manufacturing
47199	General merchandise store	20231	Glycerine, vegetable and animal oil and fat, manufacturing
47112	General provision shop	01413	Goat milk production
65202	General reinsurance underwriting	01413	Goat rearing
52101	General storage and warehousing	52101	Godown and warehouse operation
52101	General warehousing	66123	Gold bullion dealer
46900	General wholesale trade	24209	Gold ingot manufacturing
35102	Generation of electric power by biofuels	25921	Gold plating, except for jewellery
35101	Generation of electric power by fossil fuels	32111	Goldsmith
35102	Generation of electric power by other sources	93204	Golf club
35102	Generation of electric power by solar power	32300	Golf equipment manufacturing
27102	Generator, electric, manufacturing and repairing	22112	Grading and packing of rubber
96094	Geomancy/Feng-shui	43129	Grading of construction sites
10104	Ghee manufacturing	10619	Grain mill products manufacturing
47742	Gift shop	10614	Grain milling, other than rice and wheat
46452	Gift wholesaling	46219	Grain wholesaling
10404	Gingelly cake manufacturing	18200	Gramophone record reproduction
10404	Gingelly oil manufacturing	23960	Granite cutting, shaping and dressing (not at quarry)
94993	Girl guide association	08101	Granite quarrying
23100	Glass cutting	26129	Graphic card manufacturing
23100	Glass engraving	74192	Graphic design service
23100	Glass fibre (yarns) manufacturing	23999	Graphite and carbon refractory manufacturing
23100	Glass manufacturing	23999	Graphite products manufacturing
		81300	Grass cutting service

47630	Health related equipment retailing	22199	Hose, rubber, except medical, manufacturing
46441	Health related equipment wholesaling	87010	Hospice
47214	Health supplement retailing	55901	Hostel for students or workers
46306	Health supplements wholesaling	27501	Hot plates manufacturing
26601	Hearing aids, electronic, manufacturing and repairing	25929	Hot stamping service
32503	Heart valves manufacturing	27501	Hot water heater manufacturing
25924	Heat treatment of metal products	95220	Hot water heater repairing
28199	Heating apparatus, except electric, manufacturing and repairing	47535	Hot water heater retailing
25992	Heating products (including parts) manufacturing	46435	Hot water heater wholesaling
43220	Heating systems installation	85223	Hotel industry personnel training
66302	Hedge fund management	46593	Hotel kitchen equipment wholesaling
81300	Hedge trimming	70203	Hotel management service
25999	Heel cap, metal, manufacturing	79900	Hotel reservation service (on-line)
46462	Herb (except Western) wholesaling	55101	Hotel with restaurant or food & beverage outlet
46462	Herb, Chinese, wholesaling	55102	Hotel without restaurant or food & beverage outlet
20210	Herbicide manufacturing	43110	House demolishing
15110	Hide, curing, tanning and finishing	43304	House painting
26129	High-frequency microwave component manufacturing	41009	House repair and maintenance
26129	High-frequency microwave subassemblies manufacturing	95220	Household air-conditioner repairing and servicing
42103	Highway, elevated, construction	46435	Household air-conditioner wholesaling
94914	Hindu temple	27501	Household appliance, electrical, manufacturing
25939	Hinge manufacturing	95220	Household appliance, electrical, repairing
91029	Historical site	47535	Household appliance, electrical, retailing
28161	Hoisting and lifting machinery manufacturing and repairing	46435	Household appliance, electrical, wholesaling
77330	Hoisting machinery rental	47539	Household appliance, non-electrical, retailing
87029	Home / Hostel for persons with disabilities	46439	Household appliance, non-electrical, wholesaling
87010	Home for the elderly with nursing care	77291	Household equipment rental
87021	Home for the elderly without nursing care	95220	Household equipment, electrical, repairing
86904	Home healthcare service	27501	Household freezer manufacturing
56201	Home meal delivery	47535	Household freezer retailing
86904	Home medical service	46435	Household freezer wholesaling
86904	Home nursing service	47534	Household glassware retailing
55909	Home-stay, short-term	46434	Household glassware wholesaling
10799	Honey bottling	95220	Household refrigerator repairing
25939	Hook manufacturing	47535	Household refrigerator retailing
93209	Horse riding, recreational	77291	Household utensil rental
96095	Horse training	25996	Household utensil, enamelled, manufacturing
92001	Horse-racing		
22219	Hose, plastic, manufacturing		

25996	Household utensil, metal, manufacturing	66194	Independent fund administration firms
22211	Household ware, plastic, manufacturing	20294	Indian ink manufacturing
97009	Housekeeper (private household)	20112	Industrial acid manufacturing
68201	Housing agency	46543	Industrial air-conditioning equipment wholesaling
94992	Huay kuan	22193	Industrial and mechanical rubber goods manufacturing
70204	Human resource consultancy service	28169	Industrial automated system manufacturing and repairing
78300	Human resources functions, management	46641	Industrial chemical, basic, except fertiliser, wholesaling
88992	Humanitarian work	28150	Industrial cooking oven manufacturing and repairing
72200	Humanities research and development service	46541	Industrial crane wholesaling
23940	Hydrated lime manufacturing	64991	Industrial credit company
23940	Hydraulic cement manufacturing	74111	Industrial design, electronics-related
28121	Hydraulic pump manufacturing and repairing	74113	Industrial design, furniture-related
28110	Hydraulic turbine manufacturing and repairing	74112	Industrial design, transport-related
28110	Hydro turbines, manufacturing and repairing	20111	Industrial gas manufacturing, except gas manufactured for distribution by gasworks
20111	Hydrogen manufacturing	46695	Industrial ice wholesaling
20113	Hydrogen peroxide manufacturing	77392	Industrial machinery and equipment rental
20111	Hydrogen sulphide manufacturing	46541	Industrial machinery and equipment wholesaling
47192	Hypermarket	81299	Industrial machinery cleaning
		28299	Industrial paint mixers and chemical mixing equipment manufacturing and repairing
		71122	Industrial plant engineering service
		26513	Industrial process control equipment manufacturing
		68204	Industrial real estate management
56140	Ice cream peddling/hawking	20299	Industrial starch manufacturing
10509	Ice cream powder manufacturing	10405	Inedible oil and fat manufacturing
28299	Ice crusher manufacturing and repairing	88911	Infant care service
47220	Ice retailing	10799	Infants' food, not with milk base, manufacturing
56140	Ice water selling (hawker and stall-holder)	10509	Infants' food, with milk base, manufacturing
10795	Ice, except dry ice, manufacturing	14109	Infants' napkin manufacturing
10711	Ice-cream cone manufacturing	47712	Infants' wear retailing
10502	Ice-cream manufacturing	46413	Infants' wear wholesaling
46305	Ice-cream wholesaling	85304	Information technology education and training institution (higher education)
19201	Illuminating oil manufacturing		
15203	Imitation leather footwear manufacturing		
13990	Imitation leather, not wholly of plastic, manufacturing		
65124	Import and export insurance		
90009	Impresario (own account)		
20299	Incense manufacturing		
41009	Incinerator construction		

85222	Information technology education and training institution (non-higher education programmes)	70209	Intellectual property consultancy service (non-legal)
78101	Information technology manpower contracting service	62013	Interactive media (except games) developer
71125	Infrastructure engineering services	26129	Interface cards (eg sound, video, controllers, network, modems) manufacturing
24209	Ingot, gold and other precious metal, manufacturing	74191	Interior decorating consultancy service
24109	Ingot, steel, manufacturing	74191	Interior designing service
24201	Ingot, tin, manufacturing	50011	International cruise service, sight-seeing
20294	Ink manufacturing	49231	International freight transport service (road)
55101	Inn with restaurant or food & beverage outlet	49231	International lorry transport and delivery service
55102	Inn without restaurant or food & beverage outlet	85103	International school (Pre-primary and primary)
20210	Insecticide manufacturing	85213	International school (Secondary)
71200	Inspection of pipes for oil rigs	61092	Internet access provider
95303	Inspection service, automotive	60200	Internet protocol television services (IPTV)
28300	Installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant	61092	Internet service provider
28300	Installation of industrial process control equipment	80001	Investigation agency
10761	Instant beverage manufacturing	64202	Investment holding company (other than that of bank/financial institution)
27322	Insulated electric power wire and cable manufacturing	20113	Iodine manufacturing
27321	Insulated telecommunications wire and cable manufacturing	24101	Iron bar manufacturing (in rolling mill)
22199	Insulation goods, rubber, manufacturing	24101	Iron billet manufacturing (in rolling mill)
46639	Insulation product wholesaling	24310	Iron casting manufacturing
23993	Insulation service	25911	Iron forging
27902	Insulator, electrical, except porcelain and glass, manufacturing	24310	Iron foundry
23100	Insulator, glass, manufacturing	08900	Iron ore mining
23939	Insulator, porcelain, manufacturing	24101	Iron plate manufacturing (in rolling mill)
66299	Insurance adjustment service	24101	Iron rod manufacturing (in rolling mill)
66221	Insurance agent	24101	Iron seamless tube manufacturing (in rolling mill)
66222	Insurance broker	24109	Iron smelting
66299	Insurance claim adjustment service	27501	Iron, electric, manufacturing
66291	Insurance company, foreign (representative office)	95220	Iron, electric, repairing
66299	Insurance consultancy service	47535	Iron, electric, retailing
65124	Insurance, credit	46435	Iron, electric, wholesaling
65124	Insurance, import and export	25119	Ironwork, ornamental, manufacturing
26113	Integrated circuit testing and assembly	84110	Istana
74903	Intellectual property brokerage	73201	IT market research

J

10301 Jam, fruit, manufacturing
 47729 Jamu shop
 81210 Janitorial service
 23100 Jar, glass, manufacturing
 10301 Jelly, fruit, manufacturing
 22119 Jelutong processing
 19201 Jet fuel manufacturing
 47731 Jewellery (except costume) retailing
 74909 Jewellery appraisal service
 32909 Jewellery box or case, except leather and precious metal, manufacturing
 15129 Jewellery box or case, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
 74193 Jewellery designing service
 32111 Jewellery goldplating
 32111 Jewellery manufacturing
 95293 Jewellery repairing
 32120 Jewellery, costume, manufacturing
 47732 Jewellery, costume, retailing
 46422 Jewellery, costume, wholesaling
 46421 Jewellery, except costume, wholesaling
 28223 Jig and fixture manufacturing
 88991 Job counselling service
 43303 Joinery and other woodworks (construction)
 17091 Joss paper manufacturing
 47761 Joss paper retailing
 46693 Joss paper wholesaling
 47761 Joss stick retailing
 46693 Joss stick wholesaling
 20299 Joss sticks manufacturing
 58132 Journal publishing
 90009 Journalist (free-lance)
 84231 Judiciary
 85212 Junior college
 46651 Junk collecting
 46651 Junk dealer
 46651 Junk yard
 13940 Jute cordage manufacturing
 13100 Jute yarn manufacturing

K

56140 Kachang selling (hawker and stall-holder)
 13990 Kapok padding manufacturing
 13990 Kapok upholstery filling manufacturing
 93203 Karaoke lounge
 10799 Kaya manufacturing
 25959 Keg, metal, except tin, manufacturing
 16239 Keg, wooden, manufacturing
 03101 Kelong operation
 27509 Kerosene lamp manufacturing
 27509 Kerosene lighting fixture manufacturing
 19201 Kerosene manufacturing
 25996 Kettle, metal, manufacturing
 15129 Key case, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
 96099 Key duplicating
 25939 Key manufacturing
 86909 Kidney dialysis centre
 85101 Kindergarten
 25931 Kitchen tool, non-electric, manufacturing
 46434 Kitchen utensil wholesaling
 46434 Kitchenware wholesaling
 25996 Kitchenware, enamelled, manufacturing
 25996 Kitchenware, metal, manufacturing
 22211 Kitchenware, plastic, manufacturing
 23939 Kitchenware, porcelain, china, manufacturing
 16292 Kitchenware, wooden, manufacturing
 25931 Knife, except silver and silver plated, manufacturing
 25939 Knife, pocket, manufacturing
 32119 Knife, silver or silver plated, manufacturing
 14302 Knitted brief and singlet manufacturing (knitting mill)
 13910 Knitted fabric and lace manufacturing
 14309 Knitted products dyeing
 47711 Knitted wear, adults', retailing

47712	Knitted wear, children's, retailing	25999	Lamp shade, metal, manufacturing
14302	Knitting mill (brief and singlet manufacturing)	27400	Lamp socket and receptacle, electrical, manufacturing
13910	Knitting mill (fabric manufacturing)	46433	Lamp wholesaling
13910	Knitting mill (lace manufacturing)	25999	Lamp, acetylene, manufacturing
14301	Knitting mill (socks manufacturing)	27400	Lamp, bicycle, manufacturing
14301	Knitting mill (stockings manufacturing)	27509	Lamp, gas, manufacturing
14302	Knitting mill (sweater manufacturing)	27509	Lamp, kerosene, manufacturing
32909	Knitting needle manufacturing	29300	Lamp, motor vehicle, manufacturing
10740	Kuayteow manufacturing	93202	LAN gaming operator
10750	Kuehs, manufacturing	68101	Land development company
		68101	Land investment company
		42901	Land reclamation works
		71113	Land surveying
		43122	Landfill activities
		71112	Landscape architecture
		81300	Landscape consultancy service
		71112	Landscape design
		81300	Landscape planning and advisory service
		43129	Landscaping, construction-related
		85492	Language school
		10104	Lard manufacturing
		28192	Laser equipment manufacturing and repairing
		22111	Latex processing
		28221	Lathe manufacturing and repairing
		28293	Lathe, wood-turning, manufacturing and repairing
		28260	Laundry and dry cleaning machine manufacturing and repairing
		20299	Laundry blue manufacturing
		96011	Laundry service
		10629	Laundry starch manufacturing
		96012	Laundry, coin
		84231	Law court
		81300	Lawn planting
		43220	Lawn sprinkler systems installation
		01423	Layer farm
		27202	Lead acid storage battery manufacturing
		25921	Lead coating
		20113	Lead oxide manufacturing
		25913	Leadframe manufacturing
		01111	Leafy vegetable growing (non-hydroponics)
17094	Label, paper, not printed or embossed, manufacturing		
18113	Label, paper, printed, manufacturing		
23100	Laboratory glassware manufacturing		
46635	Laboratory glassware wholesaling		
78102	Labour contracting service (except IT manpower)		
78101	Labour contracting services for IT manpower		
70204	Labour relations consultancy		
94200	Labour union		
46416	Lace wholesaling		
20222	Lacquer manufacturing		
10509	Lactose (milk sugar) manufacturing		
25999	Ladder, aluminium, manufacturing		
25999	Ladder, metal, manufacturing		
16299	Ladder, wooden, manufacturing		
96022	Ladies' hairdressing shop		
43303	Laminated flooring		
22213	Laminated sheet, plastic, manufacturing		
27400	Lamp and tube, electrical, manufacturing		
47533	Lamp and tube, electrical, retailing		
25999	Lamp parts, metal, manufacturing		
32909	Lamp shade, except metal or glass, manufacturing		
23100	Lamp shade, glass, manufacturing		

01120	Leafy vegetable, hydroponics	52229	Lighthouse service
64910	Leasing company, financial	46433	Lighting and lighting accessories wholesaling
63112	Leasing of computer time	27400	Lighting equipment and parts, electrical, manufacturing
15121	Leather bag manufacturing	27400	Lighting fitting, electrical, manufacturing
15121	Leather briefcase manufacturing	27400	Lighting fixture, electric, manufacturing
15203	Leather footwear manufacturing	47533	Lighting fixture, electrical, retailing
95230	Leather goods repairing	25999	Lighting fixture, gas, manufacturing
15122	Leather handbag manufacturing	25999	Lighting fixture, kerosene, manufacturing
15129	Leather products, except bags and briefcases, handbags and footwear, manufacturing	43210	Lighting system installation
29300	Leather seats, motor vehicle, manufacturing	23994	Lightweight pre-cast partition manufacturing
15110	Leather tanning and finishing	23940	Lime kiln operation
46692	Leather wholesaling	23940	Lime, hydrated, manufacturing
28260	Leather working machinery manufacturing and repairing	08101	Limestone (marble) quarrying
69100	Legal service	47711	Lingerie retailing
26709	Lens, optical, manufacturing and grinding	46412	Lingerie wholesaling
26701	Lens, photographic, manufacturing	32909	Lining, casket, manufacturing
68103	Letting and operating self-owned real estate	13990	Linoleum manufacturing
68104	Letting of coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	47539	Linoleum retailing
68104	Letting of eating house (with mainly rental income)	10404	Linseed cake and meal manufacturing
68104	Letting of food court (with mainly rental income)	10404	Linseed oil manufacturing
68104	Letting of stalls, coffee shop (with mainly rental income)	93122	Lion dance troupe
68104	Letting of stalls, eating house (with mainly rental income)	20111	Liquefied industrial gas manufacturing
68104	Letting of stalls, food court (with mainly rental income)	19201	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) made in refineries
43122	Levelling activities	47762	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) retailing
91010	Library	46619	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) wholesaling
65110	Life insurance underwriting	19201	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), produced in petroleum refineries
65201	Life reinsurance underwriting	26127	Liquid crystal display (LCD) panels manufacturing
46543	Lift and escalator wholesaling	20231	Liquid detergent manufacturing
43291	Lift installation	20231	Liquid soap manufacturing
28162	Lift manufacturing and repairing	47220	Liquor retailing
28161	Lifting and hoisting machinery manufacturing and repairing	46307	Liquor wholesaling
77330	Lifting machinery rental	27202	Lithium ion battery manufacturing
26111	Light emitting diode (LED) manufacturing	27202	Lithium ion polymer battery manufacturing
49102	Light rail system	10104	Livestock and livestock products canning
30120	Lighter building and repairing	10101	Livestock slaughtering
52224	Lighterage service		

46302 Livestock wholesaling
 66199 Loan advisory firm
 66199 Loan consultant
 66199 Loan consulting firm
 03103 Lobster fishing, coastal
 03102 Lobster fishing, ocean
 62024 Local area network (LAN)
 computer systems integration
 design service
 50021 Local shipping line
 25939 Lock set manufacturing
 46632 Lock wholesaling
 96099 Locksmith
 30200 Locomotive manufacturing and
 repairing
 55901 Lodging house
 02000 Logging
 46631 Logs wholesaling
 42909 Long distance local pipeline
 construction
 42909 Long distance pipeline
 construction for mining activities
 29200 Lorry body manufacturing
 77109 Lorry rental service, without
 operator
 49231 Lorry transport and delivery
 service, domestic
 49231 Lorry transport and delivery
 service, international
 29100 Lorry, motor, manufacturing and
 assembling
 95309 Lorry, motor, repairing
 46561 Lorry, motor, wholesaling
 20233 Lotion, body, manufacturing
 92001 Lottery agency
 26402 Loudspeaker manufacturing
 21012 Lozenges, cough, manufacturing
 46612 Lubricant wholesaling
 19201 Lubricating grease and oil
 manufacturing, produced in
 petroleum refineries
 19202 Lubricating oils, blending
 47714 Luggage retailing
 46415 Luggage wholesaling
 15121 Luggage, leather or leather
 substitutes, manufacturing
 46631 Lumber dealing

M

10740 Macaroni and macaroni products
 manufacturing
 13929 Machine embroidery
 22216 Machine part, plastic,
 manufacturing
 28224 Machine tool accessories
 manufacturing and repairing
 28223 Machine tool, die and jig
 manufacturing and repairing
 28221 Machine tool, metal-cutting,
 manufacturing and repairing
 28222 Machine tool, metal-forming,
 manufacturing and repairing
 28171 Machine, accounting and
 duplicating, electronic or non-
 electronic, manufacturing
 28299 Machine, brick-making,
 manufacturing and repairing
 28299 Machine, cement-making,
 manufacturing and repairing
 28260 Machine, laundry and dry
 cleaning, manufacturing and
 repairing
 28221 Machine, milling, manufacturing
 and repairing
 28171 Machine, office, manufacturing
 28260 Machine, sewing, manufacturing
 and repairing
 28221 Machine, shaping, manufacturing
 and repairing
 28199 Machine, weighing,
 manufacturing and repairing
 28210 Machinery and equipment,
 agricultural, manufacturing and
 repairing
 77399 Machinery and equipment,
 agricultural, rental
 46530 Machinery and equipment,
 agricultural, wholesaling
 28191 Machinery and equipment, air-
 conditioning, manufacturing and
 repairing
 28251 Machinery and equipment,
 bakery, manufacturing and
 repairing
 26201 Machinery and equipment,
 computing and data processing,
 electronic, manufacturing

28243	Machinery and equipment, construction, manufacturing and repairing	28191	Machinery and equipment, refrigerating, except household, manufacturing and repairing
77330	Machinery and equipment, construction, rental	28249	Machinery and equipment, sandblasting, manufacturing and repairing
46542	Machinery and equipment, construction, wholesaling	28260	Machinery and equipment, textile, manufacturing and repairing
28169	Machinery and equipment, conveying, manufacturing and repairing	28191	Machinery and equipment, ventilating, manufacturing and repairing
28251	Machinery and equipment, food products, manufacturing and repairing	28293	Machinery and equipment, woodworking, manufacturing and repairing
28242	Machinery and equipment, gasfield, manufacturing and repairing	28229	Machinery for metallurgy, manufacturing
77392	Machinery and equipment, industrial, rental	18112	Magazine printing
46541	Machinery and equipment, industrial, wholesaling	58132	Magazine publishing
28260	Machinery and equipment, leather working, manufacturing and repairing	47610	Magazine retailing
28161	Machinery and equipment, lifting and hoisting, manufacturing and repairing	46474	Magazine wholesaling
28169	Machinery and equipment, material handling, manufacturing and repairing	26602	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) medical diagnostic equipment manufacturing and repairing
28249	Machinery and equipment, mining, except oilfield and gasfield, manufacturing and repairing	26802	Magnetic tape, blank, manufacturing
28171	Machinery and equipment, office, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing	18200	Magnetic tape, recorded, reproduction
77342	Machinery and equipment, office, rental	78103	Maid agency
47610	Machinery and equipment, office, retailing	73100	Mail advertising service
46591	Machinery and equipment, office, wholesaling	47910	Mail order agency
28299	Machinery and equipment, oil refining, manufacturing and repairing	63112	Mainframe time-sharing service
28242	Machinery and equipment, oilfield, manufacturing and repairing	68204	Maintenance of building and office
27902	Machinery and equipment, printing trade, manufacturing and repairing	81292	Maintenance of swimming pools, spas and fountains
		10619	Maize, flour and meal production
		11030	Malt liquor manufacturing
		70201	Management consultancy service
		85491	Management development training
		78300	Management of human resources functions
		70202	Management service for healthcare organisations
		70202	Management service for medical clinics
		70202	Management service for specialist centres
		70201	Management service, business
		52226	Management service, ship

96024	Manicure and pedicure services	31006	Mattress, manufacturing
20300	Man-made fibre, except glass, manufacturing	88101	Meal service for elderly
78104	Manpower recruitment agency (except maid agency)	26512	Measuring and controlling device, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
94110	Manufacturers' association	26512	Measuring and controlling device, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing
70102	Manufacturer's sales representative office	10799	Meat broth and soup manufacturing
23960	Marble cutting and polishing	10799	Meat extract manufacturing
23960	Marble table top manufacturing	47212	Meat retailing
23960	Marble tile manufacturing	47801	Meat retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
43302	Marble tile setting	10799	Meat soup powder manufacturing
10403	Margarine manufacturing	46302	Meat wholesaling
42903	Marine construction	28300	Mechanical engineering works
30113	Marine engine manufacturing and repairing	22193	Mechanical rubber parts manufacturing
47630	Marine engine retailing	63119	Media streaming service
46551	Marine engine wholesaling	46592	Medical and hospital instrument wholesaling
71129	Marine engineering services	94120	Medical association
46551	Marine equipment and accessories wholesaling	96099	Medical concierge service
03201	Marine fish farm	74111	Medical equipment design (electronic)
65121	Marine insurance underwriting	74119	Medical equipment design (non-electronic)
46551	Marine navigational equipment wholesaling	86903	Medical evacuation/travel medicine service
52225	Marine salvaging	32501	Medical instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
52252	Marine surveying service (excluding classification society)	86901	Medical laboratory
50023	Marine towing service	26602	Medical respirator manufacturing and repairing
01111	Market gardening, fruit vegetable	86202	Medical service (Non-Western)
01111	Market gardening, leafy vegetable	86201	Medical service, general (Western)
96091	Marriage aid bureau	86203	Medical service, specialised (Western)
85410	Martial arts education	32502	Medical sundries, rubber, manufacturing
93122	Martial arts institution	32502	Medical test kit manufacturing
43902	Masonry works	32509	Medical, surgical and dental furniture manufacturing
49102	Mass rapid transit system	21012	Medicated adhesive plaster manufacturing
96093	Massage parlour	10733	Medicated sweet manufacturing
96093	Masseur (own account)	47722	Medicinal preparations (western) retailing
13930	Mat, coir, manufacturing		
22219	Mat, plastic, manufacturing		
22194	Mat, rubber, manufacturing		
16299	Mat, wood, manufacturing		
17022	Match box manufacturing		
32901	Match manufacturing		
96091	Match-making agency		
28169	Material handling machinery manufacturing and repairing		
47531	Mattress retailing		
46431	Mattress wholesaling		
31006	Mattress, foam rubber, manufacturing		

21012	Medicinal products manufacturing, for human use	25996	Metal kettle manufacturing
47722	Medicine, patent, retailing	25999	Metal ladder manufacturing
46461	Medicine, western, wholesaling	25999	Metal lamp parts manufacturing
10740	Mee manufacturing	25999	Metal lamp shade manufacturing
56140	Mee, cooked selling (hawker and stall-holder)	08900	Metal ore mining
96099	Meeting service	25952	Metal pail manufacturing
16299	Mengkuang products manufacturing	25113	Metal pipe manufacturing
96021	Men's hairdressing shop	25997	Metal precision component manufacturing
64152	Merchant bank (Asian Currency unit)	18115	Metal printing
64151	Merchant bank (Domestic Banking Unit)	25921	Metal product electroplating, plating, enamelling and polishing, except jewellery
46100	Merchant, commission	25999	Metal safe and vault manufacturing
24102	Metal alloy, ferrous, manufacturing	46651	Metal scrap dealing
24202	Metal alloy, non-ferrous, manufacturing	25119	Metal section manufacturing
32905	Metal badge manufacturing	24101	Metal sheet manufacturing
46620	Metal bar wholesaling	18113	Metal stamping, on paper
25959	Metal barrel, except tin, manufacturing	25914	Metal stampings (except metal caps) manufacturing
25959	Metal box, except tin, manufacturing	25120	Metal tank manufacturing
25952	Metal bucket manufacturing	25999	Metal trunk manufacturing
46620	Metal builders' ware, except general hardware, wholesaling	25113	Metal tube manufacturing
25912	Metal cap manufacturing	25120	Metal vessel, for storage, manufacturing
25959	Metal container, except tin, manufacturing	28300	Metal welding
25996	Metal cooking utensil manufacturing	25111	Metal window sash manufacturing
25120	Metal cylinder manufacturing	25111	Metal window shutter manufacturing
25959	Metal drum, except tin, manufacturing	43909	Metal works (construction)
25952	Metal dustbin manufacturing	46620	Metal, fabricated, wholesaling
32111	Metal engraving (jewellery)	28221	Metal-cutting machine tool manufacturing and repairing
25111	Metal fabricated window and door manufacturing	28222	Metal-forming machine tool manufacturing and repairing
25996	Metal frying pan manufacturing	35104	Meter reading and meter data management services
31003	Metal furniture and fixtures manufacturing	26512	Meter, electric, manufacturing and repairing
25111	Metal grille and grating manufacturing	20113	Methyl alcohol manufacturing
25999	Metal heel cap manufacturing	74209	Microfiche service
25996	Metal household utensil manufacturing	74209	Microfilming service
25959	Metal keg, except tin, manufacturing	74209	Micro-image recording service
		26402	Microphone manufacturing
		43901	Micropiling works
		26129	Microwave component manufacturing
		27501	Microwave oven manufacturing
		26129	Microwave subassemblies manufacturing

86909	Midwifery service	81291	Mosquito eradication service
30400	Military fighting vehicles manufacturing and repairing	47532	Mosquito net retailing
30400	Military tanks manufacturing and repairing	55101	Motel with restaurant or food & beverage outlet
10501	Milk bottling	55102	Motel without restaurant or food & beverage outlet
10501	Milk products manufacturing	20299	Moth ball manufacturing
47220	Milk retailing	20299	Moth repellent manufacturing
46303	Milk wholesaling	59131	Motion picture distribution (excluding production)
14106	Millinery	77299	Motion picture equipment renting
28221	Milling machine manufacturing and repairing	59119	Motion picture film processing
46612	Mineral fuel wholesaling	59120	Motion picture post-production service
71126	Mineral prospecting	59111	Motion picture production
11041	Mineral water, carbonated, manufacturing	59120	Motion picture production special effects, post-production
46307	Mineral water, carbonated, wholesaling	59111	Motion picture publishing
47112	Mini-mart	85491	Motivational course providers
42909	Mining activities (long distance) pipeline construction	30120	Motor boat building and repairing
71126	Mining consultancy service	47630	Motor boat retailing
47539	Mirror frame retailing	29100	Motor bus manufacturing and assembling
43305	Mirror installation	95309	Motor bus repairing
47539	Mirror retailing	46561	Motor bus wholesaling
46439	Mirror wholesaling	65129	Motor car insurance underwriting
23100	Mirror, framed and unframed, manufacturing	29100	Motor car manufacturing and assembling
01500	Mixed farming, agricultural and livestock	49219	Motor car rental service, with driver
61012	Mobile cellular service	77101	Motor car rental service, without driver
93203	Mobile disco	95309	Motor car repairing
56140	Mobile foodcart	47311	Motor car retailing
56140	Mobile foodvan	46561	Motor car wholesaling
61012	Mobile paging service	64929	Motor financing
74906	Modelling agency	29100	Motor lorry manufacturing and assembling
74906	Modelling school	95309	Motor lorry repairing
64993	Money-changing service	46561	Motor lorry wholesaling
64924	Money-lending	19201	Motor spirit made in petroleum refineries
26209	Monitor, computer, manufacturing	27902	Motor starter manufacturing and repairing
23960	Monument, stone, manufacturing (to order)	29100	Motor van manufacturing and assembling
32909	Mop, fabric, manufacturing	95309	Motor van repairing
66199	Mortgage advisory firm	46561	Motor van wholesaling
66199	Mortgage consultant	47313	Motor vehicle battery retailing
66199	Mortgage consulting firm	46563	Motor vehicle battery wholesaling
43302	Mosaic setting		
23912	Mosaic tile, glazed or unglazed, manufacturing		
94912	Mosque		
20299	Mosquito coil manufacturing		

63901	News feature syndicate		
63901	News reporting service		
63901	News service syndicate		
47610	Newspaper retailing		
46474	Newspaper wholesaling		
18111	Newspapers printing		
58131	Newspapers publishing (electronic)		
58131	Newspapers publishing (internet)		
58131	Newspapers publishing (print)		
47610	News-stand		
27202	Nickel cadmium storage battery manufacturing		
27202	Nickel metal hydride battery manufacturing		
25921	Nickel plating		
93203	Night club		
22199	Nipple, rubber, manufacturing		
20111	Nitrogen manufacturing		
66191	Nominee company		
18200	Non-customised software, recorded, reproduction		
10765	Non-dairy creamer manufacturing		
43220	Non-electric solar energy collectors installation		
25911	Non-ferrous forging		
24202	Non-ferrous metal alloy manufacturing		
24209	Non-ferrous metal bar manufacturing		
24320	Non-ferrous metal foundry		
24209	Non-ferrous metal sheet manufacturing		
10740	Noodle manufacturing		
69100	Notaries public		
90009	Novelist (own account)		
23100	Novelty, glass, manufacturing		
22219	Novelty, plastic, manufacturing		
85101	Nursery school		
01141	Nursery, orchid		
01149	Nursery, other than orchid		
87010	Nursing and personal care facility		
87010	Nursing home		
25993	Nut manufacturing (not in rolling mill)		
			O
		10619	Oat, flour and meal manufacturing
		86203	Obstetrics and gynaecology
		86909	Occupational therapy
		03102	Ocean fishing
		46543	Office air-conditioning equipment wholesaling
		47610	Office equipment retailing
		46431	Office furniture wholesaling
		46591	Office machine and equipment wholesaling
		28171	Office machine and equipment, electronic or non-electronic, manufacturing
		77342	Office machinery and equipment rental service
		28172	Office machinery and equipment, repair and maintenance
		64142	Offshore bank (Asian Currency Unit)
		64141	Offshore bank (Domestic Banking Unit)
		71126	Offshore petroleum exploration service
		71126	Oil and gas well exploration
		77392	Oil field equipment, rental
		10404	Oil milling, edible oil, except coconut oil and margarine
		10405	Oil milling, inedible oil
		01190	Oil palm estate
		19201	Oil refinery, petroleum
		28299	Oil refining machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
		28241	Oil rig, floating, manufacturing and repairing
		28199	Oil seal manufacturing
		20293	Oilfield chemicals manufacturing
		28242	Oilfield machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
		94994	Old boys' association
		93202	Online game aggregator
		64301	Open-end investment fund
		90003	Opera
		68104	Operating of coffee shop (with mainly rental income)
		68104	Operating of eating house (with mainly rental income)

25949	Paper clip, wire, manufacturing	60200	Pay-per-view cable programming
17093	Paper cup and plate manufacturing	26301	PBX equipment manufacturing
17094	Paper label, not printed or embossed, manufacturing	26201	PDA manufacturing
17010	Paper mill	42102	Pedestrian ways construction
17092	Paper napkin manufacturing	47610	Pen and pencil retailing
17099	Paper pattern manufacturing	32903	Pen, including ballpoint pen, manufacturing
47610	Paper product, except stationery, retailing	32903	Pencil manufacturing
17092	Paper tissue manufacturing	96099	Pen-pal service
17092	Paper towel manufacturing	65302	Pension funding
17093	Paper utensil manufacturing	10793	Pepper grinding
23999	Paper, abrasive, manufacturing	10613	Pepper seed processing
17099	Paper, artificial flower, manufacturing	46222	Pepper wholesaling
17010	Paper, asbestos, manufacturing	30920	Perambulator manufacturing
19100	Paper, asphalted and tar saturated, manufacturing	20232	Perfume manufacturing
32903	Paper, carbon, manufacturing	18112	Periodical and journal printing
17099	Paper, filter, manufacturing	58132	Periodical publishing
17099	Paper, gummed, manufacturing	81291	Pest control service (non-agricultural)
32903	Paper, stencil, manufacturing	01609	Pest control, agriculture
17092	Paper, toilet, manufacturing	20210	Pesticide manufacturing
17099	Paper, wall, manufacturing	47746	Pet animal (including food and accessories) retailing
46651	Paper, waste, wholesaling	47746	Pet bird (including food and accessories) retailing
17010	Paper, wrapping, manufacturing	46213	Pet bird and animal (including food and accessories) wholesaling
17099	Papier mache manufacturing	96096	Pet care service
19209	Paraffin wax manufacturing	10800	Pet food manufacturing
94994	Parent-teacher association	47746	Pet food retailing
81300	Park maintenance	47746	Pet, bird and animal, retailing
84110	Parliament	20131	Petrochemical manufacturing
43303	Parquet flooring	46643	Petrochemical product wholesaling
16221	Parquet manufacturing	47320	Petrol service station (petrol kiosk)
16221	Parquetry, wooden, manufacturing	46649	Petroleum additive wholesaling
51001	Passenger carrier, air	52109	Petroleum and chemical storage, except class cargo
10501	Pasteurised milk manufacturing	71126	Petroleum exploration consultancy service
10733	Pastille manufacturing	19201	Petroleum refining
25998	Pasting of metal sheeting	47320	Petroleum retailing
74903	Patent broker services	52109	Petroleum storage service, except class cargo
74903	Patent brokerage	09001	Petroleum, crude, production
77400	Patent leasing	46611	Petroleum, crude, wholesaling
15110	Patent leather manufacturing	71126	Petroleum, mining and prospecting services
47722	Patent medicine retailing	32112	Pewter ware manufacturing
46462	Patent medicine, non-western, wholesaling		
46461	Patent medicine, western, wholesaling		
64925	Pawnbrokerage		
60200	Pay television networks		

46461	Pharmaceutical product wholesaling	01411	Pig farm
21012	Pharmaceutical products manufacturing, for human use	43901	Piling works
72101	Pharmaceutical research laboratory service	13921	Pillow case manufacturing
47722	Pharmacy and drug store	47532	Pillow case retailing
20291	Phenolic moulding compounds, manufacturing	10302	Pineapple and pineapple juice canning
94991	Philanthropic trust and foundation	32909	Pipe cleaner manufacturing
20120	Phosphate, fertiliser, manufacturing	25994	Pipe coupling manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
20113	Phosphorus manufacturing	47529	Pipe fitting and fixture retailing
17094	Photo album except PVC, manufacturing	46639	Pipe fitting and fixture wholesaling
74201	Photo studio	25994	Pipe fitting manufacturing (not in rolling mill)
28171	Photocopying equipment manufacturing	23912	Pipe, clay, manufacturing
82193	Photo-copying service	25113	Pipe, metal, manufacturing
18129	Photo-engraving	22215	Pipe, plastic, manufacturing
18129	Photo-engraving plate manufacturing	46620	Pipe, steel, wholesaling
74202	Photofinishing	32909	Pipe, tobacco, manufacturing
74202	Photographic booth	25999	Piston ring manufacturing
26701	Photographic equipment and parts, including lens, manufacturing	16109	Planing mill, wood
46492	Photographic equipment wholesaling	23940	Plaster and plaster products manufacturing
20295	Photographic film, paper, plate & chemicals, manufacturing	43302	Plastering, plain or ornamental
20295	Photographic film, sensitised, manufacturing	22217	Plastic album manufacturing
26701	Photographic goods manufacturing	22213	Plastic bag manufacturing
47752	Photographic goods retailing	22214	Plastic bottle manufacturing
20295	Photographic paper, sensitised, manufacturing	22214	Plastic box manufacturing
74201	Photographic service	22218	Plastic cable tie manufacturing
74201	Photography, commercial	22214	Plastic container manufacturing
20295	Photomasks manufacturing	22211	Plastic crockery manufacturing
86909	Physiotherapy	22211	Plastic cutlery manufacturing
95299	Piano repairing and tuning	22211	Plastic dinnerware manufacturing
47539	Picture frame retailing	22212	Plastic disposable utensil manufacturing
46439	Picture frame wholesaling	22219	Plastic drinking straw, manufacturing
16299	Picture frame, wooden, manufacturing	22217	Plastic file manufacturing
47539	Picture framing	15202	Plastic footwear manufacturing
42903	Pier construction	31004	Plastic furniture manufacturing
26126	Piezo-electric device manufacturing	15122	Plastic handbag manufacturing
		22217	Plastic holder manufacturing
		22219	Plastic hose manufacturing
		22211	Plastic household and kitchenware manufacturing
		22211	Plastic kitchenware manufacturing
		22213	Plastic laminated sheet manufacturing
		22216	Plastic machine part manufacturing

22219	Plastic mat manufacturing	20234	Polish manufacturing
20133	Plastic material, thermoplastic, manufacturing	25922	Polishing of metal and formed products
20133	Plastic material, thermosetting, manufacturing	94920	Political organisation
46699	Plastic mould wholesaling	94920	Political party
22219	Plastic novelty manufacturing	20133	Polyester resin manufacturing
22219	Plastic ornament manufacturing	20133	Polyethylene manufacturing
22215	Plastic pipe manufacturing	22213	Polypropylene bag manufacturing
22216	Plastic precision engineering part manufacturing	20133	Polystyrene manufacturing
28292	Plastic processing machinery manufacturing and repairing	85301	Polytechnic
22220	Plastic product service	22213	Polythene bag manufacturing
46643	Plastic resin wholesaling	10619	Popcorn manufacturing
22215	Plastic rod and tube manufacturing	23939	Porcelain electrical supplies manufacturing
22213	Plastic sheet manufacturing	23939	Porcelain insulator manufacturing
32300	Plastic sports goods manufacturing	23939	Porcelain ornament manufacturing
86203	Plastic surgery	23939	Porcelain table and kitchenware manufacturing
22211	Plastic tableware manufacturing	47801	Pork retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
22211	Plastic toilet ware manufacturing	52223	Port operation service
22219	Plastic wall panelling manufacturing	74201	Portrait photography
24101	Plate, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)	26602	Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners manufacturing and repairing
17093	Plate, paper, manufacturing	53100	Postal service
24209	Plate, zinc, manufacturing	58190	Poster publishing
18129	Plate-making service, printing	47610	Poster retailing
28299	Plating equipment manufacturing and repairing	46471	Poster wholesaling
25921	Plating of metal and formed products	20120	Potash compound fertiliser manufacturing
42909	Playground systems construction	20231	Potash soap manufacturing
18113	Playing card manufacturing	20120	Potassium nitrate manufacturing
30120	Pleasure boat building and repairing	10794	Potato chip manufacturing
77210	Pleasure boat rental	23939	Pottery manufacturing
25991	Plumbers' ware, brass or enamelled iron, manufacturing	10105	Poultry and poultry products canning
23931	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing	10799	Poultry extract manufacturing
43220	Plumbing installation	01422	Poultry farm, broiler
25992	Plumbing products (including parts) manufacturing	01424	Poultry farm, duck
43220	Plumbing works for water tanks	01423	Poultry farm, layer
16211	Plywood sheet manufacturing	47212	Poultry retailing
46631	Plywood wholesaling	47801	Poultry retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
25939	Pocket knife manufacturing	10102	Poultry slaughtering
84232	Police	46302	Poultry wholesaling
		10501	Powdered milk manufacturing
		27322	Power cable and wire, electrical, manufacturing

28199	Power driven hand drill, manufacturing and repairing	18111	Printing and publishing of newspapers
28199	Power driven hand tools, manufacturing and repairing	18112	Printing and publishing of sheet music
28199	Power driven screwdriver, manufacturing and repairing	82999	Printing broker
42202	Power line construction	18114	Printing of continuous and fan-fold forms
28199	Power saw (handheld) manufacturing and repairing	18114	Printing of continuous computer forms
10794	Prawn cracker manufacturing	18112	Printing of periodicals, books and magazines
03204	Prawn farm	18129	Printing plate-making service
10202	Prawn preserving	27902	Printing trade machinery and equipment manufacturing and repairing
24209	Precious metal ingot manufacturing	84233	Prison
24209	Precious metal refining	80001	Private detective agency
47731	Precious stone retailing	64995	Private equity firm
46592	Precision equipment wholesaling	86201	Private practitioner (Western)
46592	Precision instrument wholesaling	80002	Private security service
28224	Precision measuring tool manufacturing	85494	Private tuition (own account)
16221	Prefabricated wooden building structure manufacturing	28271	Probe card manufacturing
85103	Preparatory school, foreign (Pre-primary and primary)	71122	Process plant engineering service
85213	Preparatory school, foreign (Secondary)	20299	Processed salts manufacturing
16102	Preserving of wood	35202	Processing of natural gas
28222	Press break manufacturing and repairing	35300	Production and distribution of chilled water for cooling purposes
63901	Press service	35300	Production and distribution of cooled air
26513	Pressure measurement and control (industrial) instrument manufacturing	35300	Production, collection and distribution of steam and hot water for heating, power and other purposes
85212	Pre-University centre	94120	Professional association
27201	Primary battery manufacturing	85491	Professional development training
85102	Primary school	46592	Professional instrument wholesaling
18113	Printed card and stationery manufacturing	94120	Professional standards review board
26125	Printed Circuit Board Assembly (PCBA) contract manufacturer	82199	Proof-reading
26124	Printed circuit board, with electronic device (excluding contract manufacturers), manufacturing	66303	Property fund management
26123	Printed circuit board, without electronic device, manufacturing	68105	Property investment funds, REITs
47414	Printer cartridge, retailing	96099	Prostitution
46513	Printer cartridge, wholesaling	80002	Protective service
26204	Printer, computer, manufacturing	65301	Provident funding
18112	Printing and publishing of books	47112	Provision shop
18112	Printing and publishing of directories	47112	Provisions supplier, retail
		46900	Provisions supplier, wholesale (except ship chandlers)
		88999	Psychology clinic
		56130	Pub

49211 Public bus service
 70205 Public relations service
 73100 Publicity service
 58110 Publishing company, no printing
 in premises
 58110 Publishing of books & brochures
 (electronic)
 58110 Publishing of books & brochures
 (internet)
 58110 Publishing of books & brochures
 (print)
 58120 Publishing of business listings
 58201 Publishing of computer games
 58120 Publishing of database
 58120 Publishing of directory
 58120 Publishing of directory and
 database
 58132 Publishing of journals
 58132 Publishing of magazines
 58120 Publishing of mailing lists
 59111 Publishing of motion pictures and
 video tapes
 58131 Publishing of newspapers
 (electronic)
 58131 Publishing of newspapers
 (internet)
 58131 Publishing of newspapers (print)
 58132 Publishing of periodicals
 58190 Publishing of posters
 58209 Publishing of software (other than
 games)
 58120 Publishing of telephone books
 59202 Publishing, music
 93122 Pugilistic arts institution
 17010 Pulp mill
 10619 Pulse preparation and
 manufacturing
 28121 Pump, drainage, manufacturing
 and repairing
 28121 Pump, hydraulic, manufacturing
 and repairing
 90003 Puppet show
 36000 Purification of water for water
 supply purposes
 15129 Purse, leather or leather
 substitutes, manufacturing
 20229 Putty manufacturing
 46692 PVC material wholesaling
 14101 Pyjamas manufacturing (not to
 individual order)

Q

71200 Quality control
 71113 Quantity surveying service
 26126 Quartz crystal filter manufacturing
 26126 Quartz crystal manufacturing

R

96095 Race horse training
 92001 Race track operation
 29300 Radiator cap-shell, motor vehicle,
 manufacturing
 25131 Radiator, except electric,
 manufacturing
 26403 Radio and television combination
 equipment manufacturing
 60100 Radio broadcasting
 26409 Radio manufacturing
 60100 Radio networks
 61012 Radio paging service
 60100 Radio programmes distribution
 60100 Radio programmes production
 47420 Radio retailing
 52212 Radio taxi service
 46436 Radio wholesaling
 86902 Radiology service
 30200 Railroad equipment
 manufacturing and repairing
 49101 Railroad service
 14109 Raincoat manufacturing
 27509 Range, cooking, except electric,
 manufacturing
 81291 Rat trapping and destroying
 service
 31002 Rattan furniture manufacturing
 47531 Rattan furniture retailing
 16294 Rattan processing
 16299 Rattan ware, except furniture,
 manufacturing
 46694 Rattan wholesaling
 01413 Raw goat milk production
 12009 Raw leaf tobacco packing
 12009 Raw leaf tobacco processing
 13100 Rayon spinning
 13100 Rayon thread or yarn
 manufacturing

25939	Razor blade manufacturing	27501	Refrigerator, household, manufacturing
25939	Razor, non-electric, manufacturing	95220	Refrigerator, household, repairing
23951	Ready-mixed, concrete manufacturing	70101	Regional office
68201	Real estate agency	84120	Regulatory service for healthcare, education, cultural and other social activities
68201	Real estate appraisal service	88991	Rehabilitation service, vocational
68101	Real estate developer	88102	Rehabilitation services
66303	Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) manager	65202	Reinsurance underwriting, general
68201	Real estate rental service	65201	Reinsurance underwriting, life
68201	Real estate valuation service	66191	REITS trustee
26129	Receiving tube manufacturing	64301	REITS with dividend income
27202	Rechargeable battery manufacturing	68105	REITs with rental income
42901	Reclamation works, land	85499	Religious seminary
47620	Record album retailing	96099	Relocation and orientation programme for expatriates
46442	Record album wholesaling	38200	Remediation activities for treatment and disposal of waste
59201	Record studios	64994	Remittance service
18200	Recorded cassette tape reproduction	41001	Re-modelling or renovating existing residential structures
18200	Recorded compact disc reproduction	20229	Remover, paint, manufacturing
18200	Recorded magnetic tape reproduction	20229	Remover, varnish, manufacturing
18200	Recorded non-customised software reproduction	43301	Renovation contractor
59202	Records publishing	82911	Rent collection service
93204	Recreation club	49219	Rent-a-car service, with driver
93209	Recreation park and beach	77101	Rent-a-car service, without driver
78104	Recruitment agency (except maid agency)	49239	Rental and leasing of lorries with operator
26111	Rectifier manufacturing	49239	Rental and leasing of trucks with operator
38309	Recycling of marine clay	77330	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
38301	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	28172	Repair of office machinery and equipment
38309	Recycling of oil sludge	90009	Reporter (free-lance)
38309	Recycling of other non-metal waste	82999	Repossession service
60100	Rediffusion (broadcasting studio)	70102	Representative office (business)
19201	Refinery, petroleum	64992	Representative office (foreign bank)
24209	Refining of precious metal	66291	Representative office (foreign insurance company)
84234	Reform school	52221	Representative office (foreign shipping line)
23993	Refractory material manufacturing	18200	Reproduction of gramophone record
56121	Refreshment parlour	18200	Reproduction of phonograph record
28191	Refrigerating machinery, except household, manufacturing and repairing		
43220	Refrigeration equipment and ducts installation		
28191	Refrigerator, except household, manufacturing and repairing		

18200	Reproduction of recorded cassette tape	72106	Research and experimental development, wind energy
18200	Reproduction of recorded compact disc	72101	Research service, biomedical
18200	Reproduction of recorded magnetic tape	72101	Research service, pharmaceutical
18200	Reproduction of recorded non-customised software	88922	Residential association
72200	Research and development service, humanities	87029	Residential institution, social welfare
72200	Research and development service, social sciences	68203	Residential real estate management, except town council
72101	Research and experimental development on biomedical sciences	88922	Residents' committee
72101	Research and experimental development on biotechnology	20133	Resin, synthetic, thermoplastic, manufacturing
72103	Research and experimental development on chemicals	20133	Resin, synthetic, thermosetting, manufacturing
72102	Research and experimental development on electronics	26122	Resistor manufacturing
72104	Research and experimental development on engineering	56111	Restaurant (except fast food)
72105	Research and experimental development on IT	85223	Restaurant personnel training
72101	Research and experimental development on life science	56112	Restaurant, fast food
72106	Research and experimental development, hydropower	47112	Retail provisions supplier
72105	Research and experimental development, interactive digital media	47220	Retail sale of beverages
72107	Research and experimental development, medical devices	47990	Retail sale via door-to-door canvassing
72107	Research and experimental development, medical equipment	47910	Retail sale via internet
72107	Research and experimental development, medical technologies (without manufacturing process)	47910	Retail sale via mail order
72106	Research and experimental development, pollution control technologies	47910	Retail sale via TV
72106	Research and experimental development, waste management technologies	47990	Retail sale via vending machine
72106	Research and experimental development, water technologies	22122	Retreading of tyre
		82303	Retreat organiser
		10611	Rice flour manufacturing
		10611	Rice milling
		47910	Ringtone download
		66210	Risk and damage evaluation
		25993	Rivet manufacturing
		42102	Road construction
		42102	Road crash barriers installation
		43210	Road lamps installation
		42102	Road signs installation
		28169	Robot manufacturing and repairing
		43129	Rock removal activities
		23993	Rockwool product manufacturing
		24209	Rod, aluminium, manufacturing
		24101	Rod, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)
		56140	Rojak selling (hawker and stall-holder)
		10619	Rolled oats manufacturing
		24101	Rolling mill
		23994	Roof slab, secondary, manufacturing

23991	Roofing slate, asbestos, manufacturing	15129	Safety belt, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
46633	Roofing tile wholesaling	47537	Safety equipment retailing
23912	Roofing tile, clay, manufacturing	46595	Safety equipment wholesaling
23959	Roofing tile, concrete, manufacturing	10621	Sago processing
43903	Roofing works, including repairing	30120	Sail boat building and repairing
01113	Root crop growing	47630	Sail boat retailing
13940	Rope, fibre, manufacturing	13929	Sail manufacturing
25949	Rope, wire, manufacturing	10799	Salad dressing manufacturing
26302	Routers manufacturing	35103	Sale of electricity
30120	Rowboat building and repairing	20233	Salt, bath, manufacturing
22192	Rubber automotive parts manufacturing	10799	Salt, edible, refining
22199	Rubber band manufacturing	10794	Salted nut manufacturing
22199	Rubber bathing cap manufacturing	10104	Salting of meat and meat products
46221	Rubber broker	52225	Salvaging cargo from vessel
22199	Rubber dinghy manufacturing	52225	Salvaging distressed vessel
22194	Rubber flooring manufacturing	11010	Samsu distilling
15201	Rubber footwear manufacturing	75000	Sanatorium, animal
22199	Rubber glove manufacturing	08102	Sand quarrying
22193	Rubber goods, industrial and mechanical, manufacturing	15204	Sandals, wooden, manufacturing
22112	Rubber grading and packing	28249	Sandblasting equipment manufacturing and repairing
01190	Rubber growing	30112	Sandblasting works (ships)
22199	Rubber hose, except medical, manufacturing	43906	Sandblasting works, except ships (construction)
22199	Rubber insulation products manufacturing	43299	Sanitary installation
22194	Rubber mat manufacturing	25991	Sanitary pipe fitting, brass, manufacturing
22199	Rubber nipple manufacturing	17092	Sanitary towel manufacturing
22111	Rubber processing	47529	Sanitary ware retailing
22194	Rubber rug manufacturing	46639	Sanitary ware wholesaling
22199	Rubber sheet manufacturing	25991	Sanitary ware, enamelled iron, manufacturing
01190	Rubber smoking on estate	10109	Satay manufacturing
32909	Rubber stamp manufacturing	43210	Satellite dishes installation
46221	Rubber wholesaling	61013	Satellite uplink and downlink service
20133	Rubber, synthetic, manufacturing	46303	Sauce wholesaling
13930	Rug, except fur, manufacturing	10791	Sauce, chilli, manufacturing
14209	Rug, fur, manufacturing	10791	Sauce, soya bean, manufacturing
22194	Rug, rubber, manufacturing	10791	Sauce, tomato, manufacturing
20299	Rust remover manufacturing	10103	Sausage manufacturing
25923	Rustproofing of metal and formed products	25932	Saw, hand, manufacturing
		16101	Sawmilling
		46631	Sawn timber wholesaling
		43905	Scaffolding works (construction)
		94994	School alumni association
		49213	School bus service
		85104	School for the educationally sub-normal (Pre-primary and primary)
	S		
25999	Safe lock manufacturing		
25999	Safe, metal, manufacturing		

85214	School for the educationally sub-normal (Secondary)	26129	SD cards manufacturing
85104	School for the handicapped (Pre-primary and primary)	52292	Sea-air freight agency service
85214	School for the handicapped (Secondary)	10201	Seafood canning
85104	School for the hearing and speech impaired (Pre-primary and primary)	47212	Seafood retailing
85214	School for the hearing and speech impaired (Secondary)	46302	Seafood wholesaling
85104	School for the visually handicapped (Pre-primary and primary)	20296	Sealant manufacturing
85214	School for the visually handicapped (Secondary)	24101	Seamless tube, iron or steel, manufacturing (in rolling mill)
85223	School of cosmetology and hairstyling	63120	Search engine
46592	Scientific equipment wholesaling	27202	Secondary battery manufacturing
23100	Scientific glassware manufacturing	23994	Secondary roof slab manufacturing
26511	Scientific instrument, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	85211	Secondary school
26511	Scientific instrument, non-electrical/non-electronic, manufacturing and repairing	47770	Second-hand goods (except antique) retailing
30910	Scooter manufacturing and assembling	47770	Second-hand handphne retailing
30910	Scooter parts and accessories manufacturing	82192	Secretarial service
77109	Scooter rental service	97009	Secretary (private household)
47312	Scooter retailing	66121	Securities broker
46562	Scooter wholesaling	66121	Securities underwriter
20231	Scouring powder manufacturing	43292	Security alarm system installation
46651	Scrap dealer	47537	Security equipment retailing
46651	Scrap metal yard	46595	Security equipment wholesaling
46221	Scrap rubber dealing	80002	Security service, private
31005	Screen and shade, door, manufacturing	80002	Security services
31005	Screen and shade, window, manufacturing	28273	Semiconductor assembly and packaging machinery, manufacturing and repairing
47539	Screen, window and door, retailing	28273	Semiconductor assembly and testing machinery manufacturing and repairing
47910	Screensaver download	26119	Semiconductor circuit network manufacturing
25993	Screw manufacturing	26112	Semiconductor foundry
28199	Screwdrivers and nut drivers, handheld power driven, manufacturing and repairing	28274	Semiconductor foundry equipment manufacturing
13929	Scroll making	26112	Semiconductor wafer fabrication
90009	Sculptor, art (own account)	82303	Seminar organiser
		20295	Sensitised photographic paper manufacturing
		26304	Sensors, electronic, manufacturing
		28193	Separation/Mixing equipment manufacturing and repairing
		97001	Servant, domestic (private household)
		46594	Service establishment equipment wholesaling
		47320	Service station, petrol
		68102	Serviced apartment

10404	Sesame oil manufacturing	50014	Ship leasing, with crew (for passenger transport)
23919	Sewer liner plate, clay, manufacturing	77310	Ship leasing, without operator
23912	Sewer pipe, clay, manufacturing	52226	Ship management service
42201	Sewer pipeline construction	30113	Ship parts manufacturing
43299	Sewerage installation	30112	Ship repairing
41009	Sewerage treatment plant construction	52229	Ship tank cleaning
47715	Sewing accessories retailing	30111	Shipbuilding
46416	Sewing accessories wholesaling	52222	Shipping agent, freight
28260	Sewing machine manufacturing and repairing	50022	Shipping line (branch of foreign company)
47539	Sewing machine retailing	52221	Shipping line, foreign (representative office)
46439	Sewing machine wholesaling	50021	Shipping line, local
32909	Sewing needle manufacturing	50014	Shipping trust (involved in ownership and operation of passenger ships)
47532	Shade, window, retailing	50024	Shipping trust (involved in ownership and operation of ships transporting freight)
46432	Shade, window, wholesaling	30111	Shipyards
20233	Shampoo manufacturing	14102	Shirt manufacturing
28221	Shaping machine manufacturing and repairing	47711	Shirt, adults', retailing
66121	Share broker	29300	Shock-absorber, motor vehicle, manufacturing
27501	Shaver, electric, manufacturing	96099	Shoe cleaning service
47535	Shaver, electric, retailing	74193	Shoe designing service
20233	Shaving cream manufacturing	16299	Shoe heel, wooden, manufacturing
14109	Shawl manufacturing	20234	Shoe polish manufacturing
25998	Shearing of metal sheeting	95230	Shoe repairing
24209	Sheet, aluminium, manufacturing	47713	Shoe retailing
23991	Sheet, asbestos, manufacturing	96099	Shoe shine service
25119	Sheet, corrugated metal manufacturing	46414	Shoe wholesaling
23100	Sheet, glass, manufacturing	15201	Shoe, rubber, manufacturing
24101	Sheet, metal, manufacturing	43906	Shotblasting works, except ships (construction)
24209	Sheet, non-ferrous metal, manufacturing	25932	Shovel manufacturing
22213	Sheet, plastic, manufacturing	43305	Shower screen installation
22199	Sheet, rubber, manufacturing	43305	Shower screen, including non-glass (eg fibre glass), installation
24209	Sheet, zinc, manufacturing	03204	Shrimp farm
20222	Shellac manufacturing	25111	Shutter, window, metal, manufacturing
88102	Sheltered workshop for persons with disabilities	50011	Sightseeing cruise service (international)
38301	Ship breaking activities for scrap	79101	Sightseeing service
52227	Ship brokering service	32906	Sign display manufacturing
46662	Ship bunkering	43296	Signcraft installation
46661	Ship chandling	94914	Sikh temple
50024	Ship chartering, with crew (for freight)	20133	Silicone manufacturing
50014	Ship chartering, with crew (for passenger transport)		
77310	Ship chartering, without operator		
52229	Ship cleaning, except hold cleaning		

18115	Silk-screen printing (except on textiles and wearing apparel)	20112	Sodium hydroxide, caustic, manufacturing
32119	Silver engraving	20113	Sodium nitrate manufacturing
27400	Silver reflectors manufacturing	11042	Soft drink concentrates manufacturing
32119	Silversmith	11041	Soft drink manufacturing
90009	Singer (own account)	47220	Soft drink retailing
23919	Sink, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing	56140	Soft drink stall
23931	Sink, vitreous china, manufacturing	46307	Soft drink wholesaling
72101	Site management organisation (medical)	58209	Software (applications) publishing
96023	Skin care service	47412	Software (except game), computer, retailing
15110	Skin, except fur skin, tanning and finishing	46512	Software (except game), computer, wholesaling
43904	Slab, concrete production	58209	Software (operating systems) publishing
10101	Slaughtering of livestock	58209	Software (utility) publishing
10102	Slaughtering of poultry	62022	Software consultancy service
96023	Slimming centre	62019	Software development service
15203	Slipper, leather or imitation leather, manufacturing	62019	Software maintenance service
15209	Slipper, other than leather, imitation leather, plastic and rubber, manufacturing	58209	Software publishing (other than games)
15202	Slipper, plastic, manufacturing	47413	Software, computer game, retailing
15201	Slipper, rubber, manufacturing	46444	Software, computer game, wholesaling
25998	Slitting of metal sheeting	43121	Soil grouting and guniting
26205	Smart card manufacturing	43121	Soil investigation
26205	Smart card reader manufacturing	43121	Soil treatment and stabilisation
24209	Smelting of non-ferrous metal, except tin	26115	Solar cells manufacturing
10104	Smoked meat manufacturing	43295	Solar control film installation
56121	Snack bar	47532	Solar film retailing
20231	Soap manufacturing	46432	Solar film wholesaling
94993	Social club, except sports	28194	Solar panels/modules manufacturing and repairing
96092	Social escort service	26114	Solar wafers manufacturing
63120	Social networking sites	69100	Solicitor
72200	Social sciences research and development service	41009	Solid and liquid waste disposal works construction
87029	Social welfare residential institution	26202	Solid-state drives manufacturing
94995	Society for prevention of cruelty to animals	20114	Solvent manufacturing
46412	Socks for adults, wholesaling	59202	Song publishing
46413	Socks for children and infants, wholesaling	14106	Songkok manufacturing
14301	Socks manufacturing	90009	Songwriter (own account)
47711	Socks, adults', retailing	26129	Sound card manufacturing
47712	Socks, children's, retailing	59120	Sound dubbing service
20113	Sodium carbonate manufacturing	43295	Sound insulation
		59202	Sound record distribution
		59201	Sound record production
		59201	Sound recording
		26409	Sound reproducing and recording equipment manufacturing

77391	Sound reproducing and recording equipment renting	25995	Spring (except watch, clock), coiled or not coiled, manufacturing
47420	Sound reproducing and recording equipment retailing	43292	Sprinkler system installation (non-water)
46436	Sound reproducing equipment wholesaling	78300	Staff benefits management
10799	Soup manufacturing	56202	Staff cafeteria
10799	Soup powder, meat, manufacturing	90009	Stage, lighting and sound services
47742	Souvenir retailing	20231	Stain remover manufacturing
46451	Souvenir wholesaling	56140	Stall-holder selling cooked and prepared food and drinks
56140	Soya bean milk hawker/stall-holder	47801	Stall-holder selling uncooked foodstuffs
11041	Soya bean milk manufacturing	47742	Stamp (for collectors) retailing
46307	Soya bean milk wholesaling	32903	Stamp, dating, manufacturing
10791	Soya bean sauce manufacturing	32909	Stamp, rubber, manufacturing
96023	Spa	25949	Staple, wire, manufacturing
85223	Spa personnel training	10629	Starch, laundry, manufacturing
11041	Spa water manufacturing	47610	Stationery retailing
10740	Spaghetti manufacturing	46473	Stationery wholesaling
86203	Specialised medical service (Western)	17094	Stationery, unprinted, manufacturing
85223	Specialised trade school	28110	Steam and gas engine manufacturing and repairing
20299	Specialty chemicals, cooling system, manufacturing	35300	Steam and hot water production, collection and distribution for heating, power and other purposes
60200	Specialty television (eg music, sports, news) cable networks	43220	Steam piping installation
32504	Spectacle frame manufacturing	28110	Steam turbine manufacturing and repairing
32504	Spectacle, except lens, manufacturing	24101	Steel bar manufacturing (in rolling mill)
47751	Spectacles retailing	24101	Steel billet manufacturing (in rolling mill)
46491	Spectacles, lenses, wholesaling	24310	Steel casting manufacturing
85420	Speech and drama school	25959	Steel drum manufacturing
86909	Speech therapy	25911	Steel forging
10793	Spice extract manufacturing	24310	Steel foundry
10793	Spice grinding	24109	Steel ingot manufacturing
10793	Spice manufacturing	46620	Steel pipe wholesaling
46222	Spice wholesaling	24101	Steel plate manufacturing (in rolling mill)
11010	Spirits, distilling, rectifying and blending	24101	Steel rod manufacturing (in rolling mill)
32300	Sporting goods manufacturing	24101	Steel seamless tube manufacturing (in rolling mill)
85410	Sports and recreation education	25114	Steel structural component manufacturing
93121	Sports club		
47630	Sports equipment retailing		
46441	Sports equipment wholesaling		
47630	Sports goods retailing		
46441	Sports goods wholesaling		
32300	Sports goods, all materials, manufacturing		
93119	Sports instruction (own account)		

43909	Steel works (construction)	10733	Sugar confectionery manufacturing
32903	Stencil paper manufacturing	10720	Sugar factory and refinery
82192	Stenographic service	20241	Sugar substitutes (ie synthetic sweeteners)
32503	Stent manufacturing	46303	Sugar wholesaling
52224	Stevedoring service	15121	Suitcase, leather or leather substitutes, manufacturing
18113	Sticker printing	47199	Sundry goods retailing
66121	Stock and share broker	47802	Sundry goods retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
66111	Stock exchange	46900	Sundry goods wholesaling (except ship chandlers)
14301	Stockings manufacturing	47199	Sundry shop
23960	Stone cutting, shaping and dressing (not at quarry)	32504	Sunglass, except lens, manufacturing
23960	Stone furniture manufacturing	47111	Supermarket
23960	Stone monument manufacturing (to order)	52291	Supply chain management
23960	Stone products manufacturing	20231	Surface active agent manufacturing
08101	Stone quarrying	32501	Surgical equipment, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing
43902	Stone setting works	32502	Surgical medical dressing manufacturing
52101	Storage and warehousing, general	26511	Surveying instrument manufacturing and repairing
52103	Storage for class cargo	14302	Sweater manufacturing (knitting mill)
52103	Storage for hazardous cargo	10733	Sweet, including medicated sweet, manufacturing
52109	Storage for petroleum and chemicals, except class cargo	81292	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance
26203	Storage subsystem manufacturing	93119	Swimming pool operation
11030	Stout manufacturing	27104	Switchboard apparatus manufacturing and repairing
27509	Stove, cooking, except electric, manufacturing	27330	Switches for electrical wiring (eg pushbutton) manufacturing
43210	Street lighting and electrical signals installation	26302	Switches manufacturing
42103	Street repairing	27104	Switchgear manufacturing and repairing
46633	Structural clay and concrete product wholesaling	20133	Synthetic resin and plastic material manufacturing
25119	Structural metal section (eg for bridge, tank, building) manufacturing	22199	Synthetic rubber products, except, rubber footwear and toys manufacturing
41002	Structural repair contractors	32502	Syringe manufacturing
43909	Structural steel and mild steel works (construction)	11042	Syrup manufacturing
88912	Student care centre	62024	Systems integration service
85501	Student recruitment agencies		
94994	Students' club/society		
94994	Students' union		
73100	Studio, commercial art		
59111	Studio, film		
74201	Studio, photographic		
22212	Styrofoam disposable utensil manufacturing		
60200	Subscription television networks		
10720	Sugar cane processing (sugar refinery)		

T

13922	Table cloth and napkin manufacturing	46521	Telecommunications equipment wholesaling
23960	Table top, marble, manufacturing	73201	Telecommunications market research
23100	Tableware, glass, manufacturing	43210	Telecommunications wiring installation
22211	Tableware, plastic, manufacturing	82194	Telephone answering service
23939	Tableware, porcelain, china, manufacturing	81210	Telephone cleaning service
14105	Tailoring	26301	Telephones, except cellular, manufacturing
85223	Tailoring and embroidery school	60200	Television broadcasting
20233	Talcum powder manufacturing	26401	Television chassis manufacturing
52229	Tank cleaning, ship	32400	Television game manufacturing
25120	Tank, metal, manufacturing	60200	Television networks
30111	Tanker building	59120	Television post-production service
30112	Tanker repairing	59132	Television programme distribution
30400	Tanks, military, manufacturing	59113	Television programme production
94913	Taoist temple	77391	Television set renting
28122	Tap, cock and valve manufacturing and repairing	95210	Television set repairing
26202	Tape drive manufacturing	47420	Television set retailing
32909	Tape fastener manufacturing	46436	Television set wholesaling
10621	Tapioca processing	26401	Television set, colour, manufacturing
19100	Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, manufacturing	26401	Television set, monochrome, manufacturing
96099	Tattoo service	60200	Television subscription networks
84110	Tax authority	26129	Television tube manufacturing
69201	Tax planning service	26513	Temperature measurement and control (industrial) instrument manufacturing
69201	Taxation advisory service	94913	Temple, Buddhist/Taoist
52212	Taxi booking service	94914	Temple, Hindu
49214	Taxi service	94914	Temple, Sikh
32909	Taxidermy	87029	Temporary shelter for victims of family violence
10764	Tea leaves processing	93119	Tennis court operation
47220	Tea retailing	32300	Tennis equipment manufacturing
46223	Tea wholesaling	09002	Test drilling and testhole boring in connection with petroleum and gas extraction
10764	Tea, bag, manufacturing	32502	Test kit, medical, manufacturing
85303	Teachers' training college	71200	Testing and measuring of environmental indicators
56121	Teahouse	71200	Testing of food hygiene
85221	Technical education service	71200	Testing of gem stone
71200	Technical inspection service	13100	Textile bleaching
85221	Technical institute	13100	Textile dyeing
71200	Technical testing service	28260	Textile machinery manufacturing and repairing
26301	Telecommunications apparatus manufacturing	13100	Textile manufacturing
47411	Telecommunications apparatus retailing	47510	Textile retailing
46523	Telecommunications apparatus wholesaling		
27321	Telecommunications cable and wire manufacturing		

46411	Textile wholesaling	17092	Tissue, paper, manufacturing
90002	Theatre (stage show)	27501	Toaster manufacturing
90001	Theatrical producer, except motion picture	95220	Toaster repairing
85499	Theological school	47535	Toaster retailing
43295	Thermal insulation	01190	Tobacco growing
26512	Thermometer, non-medical, manufacturing	32909	Tobacco pipe manufacturing
26512	Thermostat manufacturing	28253	Tobacco processing machinery manufacturing and repairing
52291	Third party logistics providers	47230	Tobacco product retailing
61091	Third party telecommunications operator	46308	Tobacco wholesaling
13100	Thread manufacturing	01190	Toddy tapping
64921	Thrift and loan society	10733	Toffee manufacturing
26202	Thumb drives manufacturing	23919	Toilet fixtures and fittings, china, vitreous china, earthenware and porcelain, manufacturing
18119	Ticket printing	17092	Toilet paper manufacturing
79103	Ticketing agency (travel)	20231	Toilet soap manufacturing
79103	Ticketing agency, airline (passenger)	22211	Toilet ware, plastic, manufacturing
79900	Ticketing agency, concerts	20233	Toiletries manufacturing
79103	Ticketing agency, cruise	47721	Toiletries retailing
79900	Ticketing agency, performances	46424	Toiletries wholesaling
79103	Ticketing agency, tour bus	10791	Tomato sauce manufacturing
79900	Tickets reservation (performances)	23960	Tombstone finishing and lettering
28110	Tidal turbines, manufacturing and repairing	74113	Tool design
43302	Tile setting	32909	Tooth brush manufacturing
46633	Tile wholesaling	20233	Tooth powder manufacturing
23912	Tile, building, hollow, manufacturing	20233	Toothpaste manufacturing
23912	Tile, ceramic, manufacturing	14106	Topee manufacturing
23912	Tile, clay, manufacturing	92001	Toto/4-digit agency
23959	Tile, concrete, manufacturing	79102	Tour operator
23912	Tile, enamelled, manufacturing	79101	Tourist guide (freelance)
23960	Tile, marble, manufacturing	79102	Tourist service
22219	Tile, vinyl, manufacturing	17092	Towel, paper, manufacturing
43903	Timber carcassing works	52213	Towing service
71129	Timber grading service	68202	Town council
46631	Timber wholesaling	84120	Town planning service
79900	Timeshare service	47640	Toy retailing
26512	Timing device, electrical/electronic, manufacturing and repairing	46443	Toy wholesaling
25951	Tin can manufacturing	32400	Toy, electro-mechanical, manufacturing
24201	Tin ingot manufacturing	32400	Toy, mechanical, manufacturing
08900	Tin ore mining	32400	Toy, non-mechanical, manufacturing
24201	Tin smelting	28199	Tractor, except farm, manufacturing and repairing
25951	Tinplate-can manufacturing	28210	Tractor, farm, manufacturing and repairing
25959	Tinsmithing	94110	Trade association
01149	Tissue culture plantlet growing	85223	Trade school, specialised
		94200	Trade union

95210	Video equipment repairing	95220	Washing machine repairing
47420	Video equipment retailing	47535	Washing machine retailing
59112	Video filming and recording service	46435	Washing machine wholesaling
47413	Video game console retailing	20231	Washing powder manufacturing
46444	Video game console wholesaling	38200	Waste disposal
59120	Video post-production service	46651	Waste paper wholesaling
59111	Video production	46651	Waste rag wholesaling
46436	Video recorder wholesaling	38200	Waste treatment
77220	Video renting	20293	Waste treatment chemicals manufacturing
26409	Video reproducing and recording equipment manufacturing	47733	Watch and clock retailing
59111	Video tape publishing	26524	Watch parts manufacturing
59112	Video taping of events	95292	Watch repairing
84232	Vigilante Corps	46423	Watch wholesaling
22219	Vinyl tile manufacturing	26522	Watch, electro-mechanical, manufacturing
26513	Viscosity measurement and control (industrial) manufacturing	26521	Watch, fully electronic, manufacturing
21012	Vitamin manufacturing, for human use	26523	Watch, mechanical, manufacturing
21014	Vitamin manufacturing, for veterinary use	23919	Water closet manufacturing
85221	Vocational education service	36000	Water collection from reservoirs and rain water
85221	Vocational institute	46599	Water filter for purification, wholesaling
88991	Vocational rehabilitation service	47539	Water filter, household, retailing
25999	Voice coil magnet manufacturing	47749	Water fountain, retailing
17022	Vulcanised fibre box manufacturing	42201	Water pipeline construction
22122	Vulcanising of tyre	20299	Water proofing compounds manufacturing
W			
10711	Wafer manufacturing	42201	Water supply line construction
28274	Wafer processing equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing and repairing	50021	Water transport (shipping line)
26112	Wafer, semiconductor, fabrication	20293	Water treatment chemicals manufacturing
26114	Wafer, solar, manufacturing	71124	Water treatment engineering
16299	Walking stick manufacturing	42909	Water well drilling
22219	Wall panelling, plastic, manufacturing	28291	Water/Waste water treatment equipment manufacturing
17099	Wall paper manufacturing	20234	Wax manufacturing
43304	Wall papering	90003	Wayang
43302	Wall tile setting	74193	Wearing apparel designing service
23912	Wall tile, clay, manufacturing	47802	Wearing apparel retailing (hawker and stall-holder)
46432	Wallpaper wholesaling	47711	Wearing apparel, adults', retailing
52101	Warehousing, general	46412	Wearing apparel, adults', wholesaling
97001	Washerwoman (own account)	47712	Wearing apparel, children's, retailing
27501	Washing machine manufacturing	46413	Wearing apparel, children's, wholesaling

14201	Wearing apparel, fur, manufacturing	95240	Window shade repairing
62019	Web design	47532	Window shade retailing
63111	Web hosting service	46432	Window shade wholesaling
63120	Web search engine	25111	Window shutter, metal, manufacturing
63120	Web search portal	29300	Windshield wiper, motor vehicle, manufacturing
62019	Webpage design	11020	Wine manufacturing
62019	Website design	47220	Wine retailing
96040	Wedding gown rental	46307	Wine wholesaling
96040	Wedding planning service	27324	Wire and cable assemblies and harnesses manufacturing
28199	Weighing machine manufacturing and repairing	25949	Wire and cable products, except insulated wire and cable, manufacturing
82999	Weighing machine operation	25949	Wire, barbed, manufacturing
28195	Welding machine and equipment, electric, manufacturing and repairing	25941	Wire, electronic component, manufacturing
28195	Welding machine and equipment, non-electric, manufacturing and repairing	27323	Wire, enamelled, manufacturing
28300	Welding shop	27321	Wire, telecommunications, manufacturing
09002	Well drilling (petroleum)	25941	Wire, uninsulated, manufacturing
46461	Western medicine wholesaling	26303	Wireless communications equipment manufacturing
42903	Wharf construction	27330	Wiring devices, manufacturing
10612	Wheat milling	86203	Women's clinic
30990	Wheelbarrow manufacturing	16299	Wood carving
19209	White spirit manufacturing	16102	Wood preservation
23912	White-glazed tile manufacturing	47529	Wood retailing
64132	Wholesale bank (Asian Currency unit)	25993	Wood screw, ferrous, manufacturing
64131	Wholesale bank (Domestic Banking Unit)	16299	Wood shoe heel manufacturing
46900	Wholesale provisions supplier (except ship chandlers)	46631	Wood wholesaling
32904	Wig manufacturing	16239	Wooden barrel manufacturing
28110	Wind turbines, manufacturing and repairing	16239	Wooden basket manufacturing
31005	Window blind manufacturing	16231	Wooden box manufacturing (except coffin)
47532	Window blind retailing	16229	Wooden bridge manufacturing
46432	Window blind wholesaling	16239	Wooden bucket manufacturing
81210	Window cleaning service	31001	Wooden cabinet manufacturing
25111	Window frame, aluminium, manufacturing	16231	Wooden case manufacturing (except coffin)
16221	Window frame, wooden, manufacturing	15204	Wooden clogs and sandals manufacturing
23100	Window glass manufacturing	16292	Wooden clothes peg manufacturing
46635	Window glass wholesaling	16292	Wooden clothes rack manufacturing
25111	Window sash, metal, manufacturing (not in rolling mill)	16231	Wooden crate manufacturing
31005	Window screen and shade manufacturing	16231	Wooden drum manufacturing
43294	Window shade installation	16229	Wooden fence manufacturing

16299 Wooden frame, mirror and picture, manufacturing
 16221 Wooden frame, window, manufacturing
 31001 Wooden furniture and fixtures manufacturing
 16239 Wooden keg manufacturing
 16292 Wooden kitchen ware manufacturing
 16299 Wooden ladder manufacturing
 16239 Wooden pail manufacturing
 16222 Wooden products, moulded, manufacturing
 28293 Wood-turning lathe manufacturing and repairing
 43303 Wood-work construction
 28293 Woodworking machinery manufacturing and repairing
 46451 Work of art wholesaling
 17010 Wrapping paper manufacturing
 47610 Wrapping paper retailing
 46471 Wrapping paper wholesaling
 32909 Wreath manufacturing
 47743 Wreath retailing
 43110 Wrecking of buildings or other structures
 43110 Wrecking of other structures besides buildings
 90009 Writer (own account)
 31003 Wrought iron furniture manufacturing

X

26129 XD-picture cards manufacturing
 26602 X-ray apparatus manufacturing and repairing
 20299 X-ray film manufacturing
 26602 X-ray intensifying screen manufacturing
 86902 X-ray laboratory
 26602 X-ray tube manufacturing
 32200 Xylophone manufacturing

Y

30120 Yacht building and repairing
 93121 Yachting club
 13100 Yarn and fabric manufacturing
 85410 Yoga education
 10509 Yoghurt manufacturing
 88913 Youth outreach service

Z

25921 Zinc coating
 24209 Zinc plate manufacturing
 25919 Zinc sheet manufacturing
 20113 Zinc sulphide manufacturing
 32909 Zipper, slide fastener, manufacturing
 91030 Zoological park

[Blank Page]

Working Group for
Revision of SSIC 2010

Singapore Department of Statistics

Dr Soon Teck Wong (Director, Economic Accounts Division)
Mr Khoo Soon Lee (Deputy Director, Business Statistics Division)
Mrs Sally Lim (Deputy Director, Statistical Planning and Co-ordination)
Mr Chiou Shi Jian (Assistant Director, Economic Accounts Division)
Mr James Teo (Assistant Director, Input-Output Tables & Producer Price Division)
Mr Kelvin Foo (Assistant Director, Strategic Resource Section)
Ms Chang Hwee Hwang (Statistician, Economic Accounts Division)
Ms Lim Pei Xuan (Statistician, Economic Accounts Division)
Ms Yap Wei Ni (Statistician, Input Output Tables and Producer Price Division)
Mr Cheam Fong Hong (Statistician, Policy Planning Division)
Ms Yong Ai Ling Alice (Statistician, Policy Planning Division)
Ms Cheng Li Choo (Manager, Business Statistics Division)
Ms Ng Siew Siew (Manager, Statistical Planning and Co-ordination)
Mr Lew E-Leong (Deputy Manager, Business Statistics Division)
Ms Low Siew Ching (Deputy Manager, Income, Expenditure and Population Statistics Division)
Mr Yeo Eng Kiat (Assistant Manager, Business Statistics Division)
Ms Sri Rahayu (Assistant Manager, Policy Planning Division)

Ministry of Information, Communications and the Arts

Mr Norris Wong (Director, Industry Development and Policy Division)

Ministry of Manpower

Mr Jonathan Ong (Assistant Director, Manpower Research and Statistics Department)

Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority

Ms Stephanie Tan (Unit Head, Business Facilitation Division)
Ms Angeline Soh (Manager, Business Facilitation Division)

Building Construction Authority

Ms Lo Yen Lee (Deputy Director, Business Development Division)
Ms Karen Tan Swee Leng (Senior Executive Development Office, Business Development Division)

Central Provident Fund Board

Ms Foo Le Ping (Manager, Management Information Department)

Economic Development Board

Ms Cheng Wai San (Head, Research and Statistics Unit)

Ms Esther Foo (Senior Officer, Research and Statistics Unit)

Infocomm Development Authority

Mr Ling Keok Tong (Deputy Director, Technology and Planning)

Ms Geraldine Pang (Assistant Manager, Strategic Planning)

Monetary Authority of Singapore

Ms Patricia Chua (Manager, Macroeconomic Surveillance Department)

Ms Joanne Teh (Economist, Economic Policy Department)

SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICES

Statistics Singapore Website

The Statistics Singapore Website was launched by the Singapore Department of Statistics (DOS) in January 1995. Internet users can access the website by connecting to:

<http://www.singstat.gov.sg>

Key Singapore statistics are available via the following sections:

- ◆ Statistics
which provide key data on Singapore's economy and population.
- ◆ News
which cover the Performance of Singapore Economy, the Consumer Price Index, the Wholesale Trade Index, Business Receipts Index for Service Industries, Retail Sales and Catering Trade Indices, Manufacturing Performance, Singapore External Trade, Tourism Sector Performance, Real Estate Information and Employment Situation.
- ◆ Publications - Papers & Analyses
which provide papers on economic and social topics.
- ◆ Themes
which presents official statistics compiled by DOS and the Research and Statistics Units in the various ministries and statutory boards according to themes. Within each theme, relevant statistics and related press releases, publications and references are provided.

Statistical resources are available via:

- ◆ Publication Catalogue
which lists the latest editions of publications released by the Singapore Department of Statistics at <http://www.singstat.gov.sg/pubn/catalog.html>. All softcopy DOS publications are available for free downloading. Statistical tables of DOS publications in Excel format are also available.
- ◆ Advance Release Calendar
which covers key Singapore economic indicators.

The website also provides a convenient gateway to international statistical websites under the "Statistical Resources" section:

- ◆ Guide to International Statistics
which covers international databases, classifications and links, and statistical terms and definitions.
- ◆ IMF Dissemination Standards Bulletin Board
which provides metadata about Singapore's key indicators in the real, fiscal, financial and external sectors, including dissemination practices and information about pre-release access of current indicators.

SingStat Express

SingStat Express is a personalised data delivery service which sends the latest press releases, notices of publication, newsletter, occasional and information papers to subscribers via email. SMS alert service is also available to local users. Subscription details are available from the Statistics Singapore Website (www.singstat.gov.sg/express).

SINGAPORE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS INFORMATION DISSEMINATION SERVICES (continued)

Really Simple Syndication

Really Simple Syndication (RSS) is an easy way to stay updated on the latest statistical news released via the Statistics Singapore Website. The SingStat RSS feed delivers statistical news highlights and hyperlinks to the source documents whenever the updates are posted. More information are available at <http://www.singstat.gov.sg/svcs/rss.html>.

Data on SMS

Data on SMS is a free mobile service for local data users to receive the latest data for key indicators via SMS. Simply key **data** and SMS to 74688 (or SGOVT) for the service. More information is available at <http://www.singstat.gov.sg/svcs/dataonsms.html>.

SingStat Time Series (STS) Online System

The SingStat Time Series (STS) Online System is an internet-accessible time series retrieval system. The STS includes more than 7,000 historical data series on Singapore society and economy from several domains, including national accounts, balance of payments, investments, finance, labour, prices, business expectations, trade, manufacturing, tourism, demography, health and education.

Besides the usual monthly, quarterly and annual data, STS includes also seasonally adjusted data series for key economic indicators providing for a better analysis and understanding of current economic trends. The STS also offers:

- Web-based search engine that is easy to use;
- “Bookmark” features that enable users to save and organise links in their personalised portals.

Subscription to STS is opened to local and overseas users. More information on STS are available via Statistics Singapore Website. For enquiries, please contact our Department at **Tel : 6332-7119**.

E-survey

The E-survey enables business organisations to complete and submit their survey forms through the internet. Using secured encryption protocols, the E-survey ensures that the information transmitted through the net is secured and protected. The system features online helps and validation checks to assist respondents in completing their survey forms. With the E-survey, respondents do away with the tedious paper work and manual tasks of mailing or faxing their survey returns to the Department.

Statistical Enquiries and Feedback

If you have any statistical enquiries or comment or suggestions on our statistical publications and electronic services, you are welcomed to :

- ◆ E-mail us at **info@singstat.gov.sg**
- ◆ Fax to us at **(65) 6332-7689**
- ◆ Call us at **1800-3238118* (local callers)**
(65) 6332-7738 (overseas callers)

* Calls from mobile telephone lines to 1800 local toll free number may be subject to mobile airtime charges as imposed by the relevant mobile service provider.